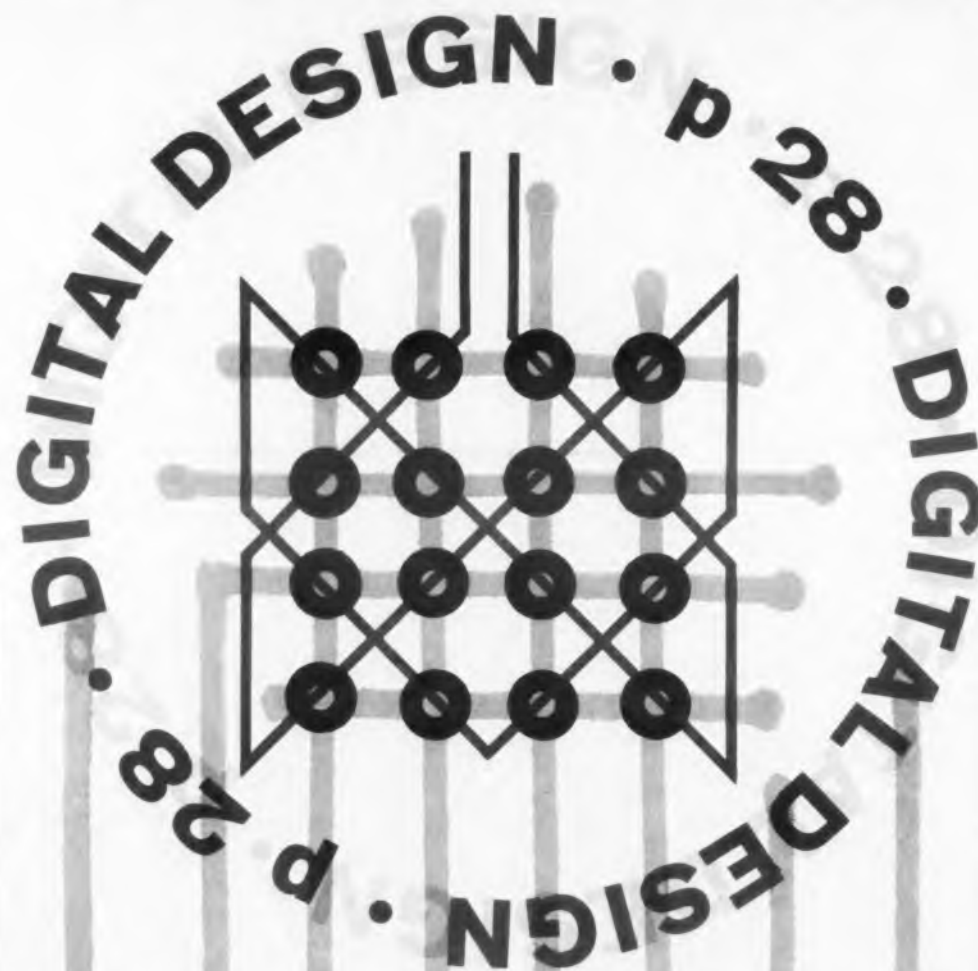


ELECTRONIC DESIGN

AUGUST 20, 1981



DIGITAL • DESIGN FEATURE • REPORT



MICROWAVES...p 101



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCTOBER 11th, 1961

C

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299
300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499	509	519	529	539	549	559	569	579	589	599
600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	For employment brochures				870	880	890			
601	611	621	631	641	651	661	671	681	691	701	711	721	731	741	751	761	771	781	791	give home address				871	881	891			
602	612	622	632	642	652	662	672	682	692	702	712	722	732	742	752	762	772	782	792					872	882	892			
603	613	623	633	643	653	663	673	683	693	703	713	723	733	743	753	763	773	783	793					873	883	893			
604	614	624	634	644	654	664	674	684	694	704	714	724	734	744	754	764	774	784	794					874	884	894			
605	615	625	635	645	655	665	675	685	695	705	715	725	735	745	755	765	775	785	795					875	885	895			
606	616	626	636	646	656	666	676	686	696	706	716	726	736	746	756	766	776	786	796					876	886	896			
607	617	627	637	647	657	667	677	687	697	707	717	727	737	747	757	767	777	787	797					877	887	897			
608	618	628	638	648	658	668	678	688	698	708	718	728	738	748	758	768	778	788	798					878	888	898			
609	619	629	639	649	659	669	679	689	699	709	719	729	739	749	759	769	779	789	799					879	889	899			

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:

Old Company Name _____

- I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCTOBER 11th, 1961

D

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299
300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578		

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

Sidelights of this Issue

(continued)

Another WESCON Bites Dust, Upsets ED

For ELECTRONIC DESIGN's seven-editor task force filling notebooks at WESCON last week, the end of the giant convention marked the start of a race. In order to publish a report both comprehensive and thoughtful in this issue, we had to use extraordinary scheduling, logistics and production procedures. We are literally holding the presses to give technical editor Manfred Meisels maximum time to coordinate, edit and write a report that does justice to the ever-growing WESCON convention.

We try to avoid racing the news deadlines to concentrate on interpretation. However, where the situation warrants special measures we take them—jumping in with both feet. We're doing this now, still groggy from WESCON 1961.

Bionics Also Threatens ED Deadlines

If all goes well, our next issue should be bursting at the seams with the news of the latest developments in bionics—the science of applying knowledge of biology to solution of electronic problems. About a year ago ELECTRONIC DESIGN published the pioneer report in this specialty as bionics made its first public appearance. The report appeared in conjunction with the first Bionics Symposium, sponsored by the Air Force and held in Dayton, Ohio.

Now, a year later the Second Bionics Symposium, being held this week at Cornell, is the occasion of another bionics report. This survey due next issue, will, like the first, reach beyond the conference to include developments not discussed publicly.

By fencing with our deadlines we hope to be able to include news of the symposium in the same issue with the report, which was prepared in advance. We are taking the trouble, as with our WESCON roundup, because we believe the subject is important. There is every evidence that bionics research is growing and that the concept is gaining acceptance in designing circles as an important source of ideas. We intend to continue following the new discipline closely.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

THERE'S A NEW LOOK



TO TUBE RELIABILITY AND LONG LIFE

Raytheon Reliability-Controlled Tubes are certified to have an average life span of more than 10,000 hours when used under approved conditions — with full credit for failure within 1,000 hours — at no increase in price!

Through the use of special design and manufacturing techniques, Raytheon now brings

you a line of Reliability-Controlled Tubes to meet your most critical needs for long life and reliability. Each Reliability-Controlled type is monitored by tests far more severe than those normally encountered in service and is backed up by an unprecedented 10,000 Hour Life Certificate.

Applicable to shipments of 100 tubes or more from factory or Raytheon Distributor stock, Raytheon's 10,000 Hour Life Certificate assures you of:

- 1 Full credit for any and all tube failures which occur during the first 1,000 hours of service.
- 2 Proportional credit on the shipment lot to the extent that failures prevent that shipment lot from achieving an average life of 10,000 hours.

Eight Reliability-Controlled types are now available — 6AH6WA, 6AN5WA, 5670, 5654/6AK5W, 5755, 6414, 0A2WA, 5651WA — more types in development. Each data sheet contains a section devoted to operating conditions and ratings recommended to achieve the

long and reliable service built into these tubes. Full technical data and complete details on the new Raytheon 10,000 Hour Life Certificate are available from Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Division, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

RAYTHEON



MEET ALL CONDITIONS



... WITH THE RIGHT INSULATION

To give electronic circuits real protection against all hazardous service conditions — including temperature extremes, moisture, electric shock, mechanical shock and vibration — CAMBION® terminals are available with five different types of insulating materials.

These types — Ceramic, Teflon®, Phenolic, Diallyl Phthalate and Melamine — bring you the most complete line of insulated terminals from any single source, plus the most complete, most positive protection.

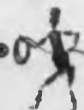
All CAMBION insulated terminal machined parts are held to close tolerances and subjected to continuous quality control inspection... all are available in standoff and feed-through types... with internal or external thread mounts, press mounts or rivet mounts... with single turret, double turret or split terminals in gold, silver, electro-tin or custom plating. And like all CAMBION components they're quality guaranteed in lots of 1 to 1,000,000.

The broad CAMBION line includes plugs and jacks, solder terminals, insulated terminals, terminal boards, capacitors, shielded coils, coil forms, panel hardware, digital computer components. For a catalog, for design assistance or for both, write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION
CAMBION

The guaranteed electronic components

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



© 1961 Reg. T. B.

CONTENTS

August 30, 1961
Vol. 9 Number 18

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News 4

New Semiconductors Spotlighted at WESCON	4
Thin-Film Memory Used in Ultra-High-Speed Computer	8
Solid-State Display Replaces Sonar CRT	12
He ₂ Gas Proposed for Nuclear Gyro	14
Washington Report	20
Fiber Optics Pointed Toward Bright Future	22
Soviet Sells 50 Patents to American Developer	25

Too Much Specialization? — No! 27

Editorial Comment

Digital Design — An ELECTRONIC DESIGN Special Report 28

An up-to-date roundup on the fast moving field of computers and data-processing design.

The Race to Catch Up 28

An overview of the progress in design of digital equipment and of the pressing needs yet to be met—G. H. Rostky

Logic and Timing in Digital System Design 30

An analysis of the interrelationships at the three levels of digital design with particular attention to an evaluation of pulses and levels, synchronism and asynchronism—J. Earle

Matrix Memories—A Comparative Evaluation 42

An evaluation of matrix memory elements together with basic design considerations—R. J. Petschauer, K. Leenay

Cyclic Memories—A Comparative Evaluation 56

A close-up view of the different basic types of cyclic memory with focus on their relative advantages and disadvantages and their most suitable areas of application—Y. J. Lubkin

Product Features 64

Newly available products of exceptional interest to design engineers

Paper-Tape Recorder Prints Without Contact 64

Electrostatic recording increases packing density and reliability

Split-Shunt Motor Is Easily Reversed 66

Solid-state design provides constant speed over a wide range of loads

New Products

Introducing the many new products in this issue are an internal graticule crt, a four-binary module, a low-level multiplexer, improved recording heads and a PC tape programmer

MicroWaves 101

An important step forward in microwave standards, and design information for a useful diode switch are featured in this edition of MicroWaves. Also see the WESCON roundup in the news section for up-to-the minute coverage of microwave news from the Cow Palace.

Electronic Design

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
850 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Agreement Nearing on New Precision Coax Connectors 103
A formidable obstacle to high-precision microwave measurements is at last being overcome as connector designers and users agree to agree

Design of a High-Speed Diode Switch 106
A successful design for a versatile, broadband switch well suited to replace ferrite switches in moderate-power applications—R. L. Michal

Ideas for Design	118
Varistors Limit Servo Error Signal Without Clipping	118
Variable DC Output Obtained from SCR Circuit	118
Junk-Box Converter Supplies High DC Voltage	120
Slide Rule Converts Angles to Radians Quickly	120
Modified Cathode Follower Dissipates Less Power	121
Ideas-for-Design Entry Blank	119
Verbal and Visual Aids Spur Engineer Sales Victories	122
Further steps to ensure that you will be helping your company if you are called upon to make a sales presentation—R. S. Azarnoff	
Careers	122
Advertisers' Index	124

Coming Sept. 27

Cynics shrug off the topic of reliability with the cryptic comment—"too much talk, too little action." Not true. Much has been accomplished and more gains are taking place each week in components and systems.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Sept. 27 issue, "Meeting the Reliability Challenge," will include a summary of the status of the Darnell Report, the basic concepts of reliability testing and its applications to the TACAN program and a list of military specifications relating to reliability. Also included will be practical articles discussing the organization and responsibilities of a reliability group and the technique of variation research, a tool to force defects to reveal their causes.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Grainger, Jr., Secretary. Printed at Paoli Bros. Inc., Chicago, Ill. Accepted as controlled circulation at Chicago, Ill., and at New York, N. Y. Copyright © 1961, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 38, 800 copies this issue.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

when
every bit
counts...



(MODEL B3500 READER SHOWN WITH MODEL 4566 HANDLER)

New Dykor®
Bi-Directional, High Speed

PERFORATED TAPE READERS and HANDLERS

PERFORATED TAPE READER... All solid-state photo-electric readers that give you *Performance*... stops before the next character at 1,000 characters per second; *Versatility*... handles 5 to 8-level tape, interchangeably; *Speed*... single or dual, up to 2,000 characters per second with complete dependability.

PERFORATED TAPE HANDLER... High speed... handles up to 500 feet of standard 5 to 8-level tape, in either direction, at speeds to 400 characters per second... rewinds at 150 inches per second... captive knob expansion hubs for ease of loading. Designed for use with uni-directional Model 3500 or bi-directional B3500 tape readers. For full technical information on these and other models, please write



DIGITRONICS
ALBERTSON, NEW YORK. PHONE HT 4-1000

WRITE FOR INFORMATION ABOUT DIAL-O-VERTER HIGH SPEED
DATA TRANSMISSION AND CONVERSION EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Semiconductors in Spotlight at Wescon

*Advanced Transistor Concepts Reaching Hardware Stage;
Eight Companies Must Give Pricing Data to Justice Dept.*

GOOD news and bad in semiconductors dominated the exhibits, papers and coffee-break conversations at WESCON 1961.

The good news was that a host of useful new semiconductor manufacturing and packaging concepts are at last reaching the hardware stage. The bad news (see box) was the Justice Department's subpoena of pricing records from eight major semiconductor firms.

Epitaxial techniques characterized the major semiconductor announcements at the show. A silicon epitaxial "Star Planar" transistor with surface passivation was previewed by Motorola. The new transistors are said to switch three times faster than 2N696 types. Order of magnitude improvements in saturation resistance high frequency current gain are also claimed.

Epitaxial silicon mesa transistors were also shown by Philco. Their unit combines a 150-mc gain-bandwidth product with 120-v collector breakdown voltage.

Epitaxial mesas in germanium and silicon

for nanosecond switching were shown by Sylvania. The company announced a cut-price evaluation kit called Tri-Pak, containing six epitaxial mesa pnp units.

The germanium ECDC (Electro-Chemical Diffused-Collector) transistor, announced earlier this year, is now available in production quantities in three models, according to Sprague Electric. Designed for high-current core driving, the transistors are said to feature excellent beta linearity, high frequency response and low saturation resistance.

Other entries in the planar epitaxial lineup include General Instrument, RCA and Texas Instruments.

Semiconductor papers featured description of a new field-effect tetrode by C. T. Sah, of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. The device has essentially infinite input resistance and very small input capacitance. The field-effect electrode is formed by a metal ring on the emitter-base junction of the transistor. Beta can be varied over five orders of magnitude at low currents.

Deny Semiconductor Price-Fixing

Angry words flew at WESCON as semiconductor manufacturers subpoenaed for pricing information by the Justice Department fought back against generally-circulated allegations that the Government's action was a prelude to indictments for price-fixing in the diode market.

The seven companies subpoenaed for records dating back to 1957 unanimously denied any involvement in price-fixing. They are: Pacific Semiconductors Inc.; Hughes Semiconductor Div.; Transitron Electronics Corp.; Raytheon Co.; Clevite Corp.; Sylvania Electric Products Inc.; and General Instrument Corp.

"There is no price-fixing in the semiconductor industry," declared a spokesman for Pacific Semiconductors Inc.

"Kennedy's in for a big surprise when he digs into this," said another semicon-

ductor manufacturer.

"Washington doesn't know the difference between a price war and price-fixing," a third spokesman commented.

"With the bottom falling out of the semiconductor market, yesterday's prices may seem high by retrospect, but that doesn't mean that yesterday's prices were due to collusion," was another reaction from the semiconductor industry.

The many transistor manufacturers, large and small, not subpoenaed all rallied to the defense of those involved. Many believed that the Justice Department was "feeling its oats" after successful prosecution of price-fixing in other industries, but felt that the investigators should be sentenced to a short stretch in the semiconductor industry before exercising their legal muscles there.

Parametric Frequency Multiplier Generates 2w at 2Gc

A parametric frequency multiplier generating 2.5 w at 2 Gc was shown by Pacific Semiconductor scientists George Luettgenau, J. Williams and H. Miyahira. The device is being used in a missile telemetry transmitter.

The RCA universal transistor, actually a triple-diffused silicon npn planar transistor, drew considerable attention at WESCON. RCA indicated that the device could perform the functions of up to 40 percent of similar types now available, but show attendees were somewhat cautious about the units tentative 12 dollar price.

WESCON exhibits included an extensive array of new systems and components.

An automatic solar tracking system, entirely sun-powered was shown by Hoffman Electronics. Conventional solar cells are used, but the accurate tracking possible increases output five-fold over conventional units.

High Resolution Recorder Employs 2-Track System

A new system of high resolution data recording was unveiled by the Mincom division of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Known as Tracklok, it employs a second data track to minimize the occurrence of drop-outs in the recording. The new unit was displayed with a wide-deviation fm recording that developed a bandwidth of 1.5 mc.

Hughes Aircraft showed its FACT (Flexible Automatic Circuit Tester) programmed checkout device. The unit is card fed and can be expanded to test an unlimited number of terminations for continuity, resistance, short circuit, and other static tests. Automatic programming at 100 tests per minute is reported for the system. Results are printed out on a tape or other convenient form.

New microwave test equipment was extensively displayed. Hewlett-Packard unveiled a group of 20 new test instruments,



Automatic solar tracking system is entirely sun-powered. Robert Paradise, consultant for Hoffman Electronics, adjust unit at the company's WESCON display. The unit achieve five-fold increase in efficiency over non-tracking solar converters.

many of them all-solid state. The company also showed a new cathode ray tube whose scales are engraved on the phosphor, thereby eliminating parallax error. The new tube will be available in many of the company's line of oscilloscopes.

Business as Usual Remains Wescon Theme

WESCON managements pre-announced policy of soft-pedaling the hardware hard-sell was obviously honored in the breach in the course of the four-day bazaar. It was hoped that exhibitors would attempt to educate visitors by manning booths with design and application engineers in addition to salesmen. While such personnel were present, no one missed an opportunity to make a sale at the 1,180 busy exhibits.

Educational activities were primarily reserved for the convention papers and several timely seminars. These seminars included one on optical masers and one on arms control.

The latter session, chaired by L. C. Van Atta, of Hughes Research Laboratories, discussed the technical, military, and political aspects of arms control. Emphasis was on the influence of research and development in providing a solution to the problems of inspection and monitoring in a disarmament system.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	1.000 to 502.110 volts, variable in 100-, 10-, 1-, 0.1-, 0.01-, and 0.001-volt steps
OUTPUT CURRENT	Up to 20 ma
STABILITY	$\pm 0.0025\%$
OUTPUT VOLTAGE CALIBRATION	0.01% of setting $\pm 0.0002V$
LOAD REGULATION	0.002% or $\pm 100 \mu V$, no load to full load
LINE REGULATION	0.002%, 10% change in line voltage
METER ACCURACY	4% of full scale
OUTPUT Z	< 0.01 ohm, DC
FLOATING OUTPUT	> 1000 megohms resistance between chassis and either output terminal; current between either output terminal and chassis $< 0.5 \mu$ ampere DC, $< 4 \mu$ ampere at 60 cps
RESPONSE TIME	0.2 millisecond
PRICE	\$1280.00



KIN TEL's Model 302 DC Voltage Standard and Null Voltmeter is an extremely stable, accurate, and compact source of variable voltage low-impedance DC.

Standard cell stability is obtained by using KIN TEL's chopper circuit which constantly compares the Model 302 output against an internal unsaturated mercury-cadmium cell. Short-term stability is better than 25 parts per million, and stability over a 30-day period is better than 50 parts per million. Both load and line regulation are maintained better than 0.002%, and ripple is less than 0.0001 volt.

Precision voltage adjustment is easy with six detented dials. Up to 20 milliamperes of current are available at any dialed output from 1.000 to 502.110 volts. Output voltage accuracy is within 0.01% of setting ± 0.0002 volt.

Laboratory-accurate measurements are made by the self-contained null voltmeter which shows the difference between the 302 output and an unknown input voltage. The meter has four decaded ranges from 50 volts to 0.05 volt, full scale, and permits rapid measurement of DC voltage—with up to 6 digit resolution—to an absolute accuracy within 0.01% of the reading ± 0.001 volt. The meter can also be used to indicate either the 302 voltage or an unknown input to a standard accuracy of 4% of full scale.

The floating output is isolated from chassis ground; resistance between chassis and either output lead is greater than 1000 megohms. The effective output impedance is less than 0.01 ohm for DC, less than 0.2 ohm at 1000 cps.

Write today for detailed technical literature or demonstration.

Representatives in all major cities.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California • Phone: BRowning 7-6700

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

now!
supply and
measure
1 to 502 volts
with 0.01%
accuracy!

KIN TEL
A DIVISION OF
COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC.

**FOR THE FIRST TIME:
A FAST-RESPONSE
TUBELESS
AC LINE REGULATOR—1KVA
...BY **PERKIN****



Model MTLR1000

(only 5¼" high)

New Perkin Model MTLR1000 combines reliable magnetic amplifier circuitry with a transistorized pre-amplifier that cuts response time to as low as .05 second! You get safe, continuous AC power, precisely controlled by a silicon zener diode reference circuit. Remote sensing and automatically resetting thermal devices for overload protection make this new AC line regulator ideal for remote locations. All static components for added reliability. Now, after years of research, these features are available in one unit for the first time—yours from Perkin.

**CONTACT LOCAL
REPRESENTATIVE OR FACTORY**

SPECIFICATIONS

AC Input: 95-135v, 60 cps $\pm 10\%$,
1 phase

AC Output: 110-120v

Regulation Accuracy: $\pm 0.2\%$ for
line changes from 105-
125v ($\pm 0.5\%$ from 95-
135v) and load changes
from no load to full load.

Response Time: 0.05-0.1 seconds
for line or load
changes.

Total Harmonic Distortion: 3% max.

Power Factor Range: 0.7 lagging to
.9 leading.

Load Range: 0-8.5a

Dimensions: 17" W x 16½" D x
5¼" H (Adaptable
for 19" rack mtg.)

Weight: 60 lbs.

Order direct. Price \$349

PERKIN

Representatives in principal cities.

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
345 Kansas Street • El Segundo, California



CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

PERKIN SALES REPRESENTATIVES

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
5510 Domingo Rd., N.E.
AM 8-1724

ANGOLA, IND.
Law Instrument Co.
Box 95
217 & 8101-R

ATLANTA 9, GA.
E. G. Holmes & Assoc.
4969 Roswell Rd., N.E.
BL 5-6660

BALTIMORE, MD.
Gawler-Knoop Co.
807 E. Seminary Ave.
Towson 4, Md.
EN 9-3151

CHICAGO 25, ILL.
Saffro & Assoc.
5209 N. Kimball Ave.
JU 8-0905

CLEVELAND, OHIO
Gaine Engineering
29603 Bruce Drive
Willowick (Cleveland), Ohio
WHitney 3-3731

DALLAS 20, TEXAS
Wallace Assoc.
P. O. Box 13203
FL 7-7080

DENVER, COLO.
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
3041 S. Broadway
Englewood, Colo.
SU 1-7375

DES MOINES, IOWA
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
2702 41st Pl.
BL 5-4584

DETROIT 34, MICH.
Gaine Engineering
E. 1474 Outer Drive
Detroit 34, Michigan
FOREst 6-5353

GREENSBORO, N. C.
E. G. Holmes & Assoc.
440 W. Market St.
Suite B-1
BR 2-0855

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Law Instrument Co.
P. O. Box 27062
ST 7-0009

KANSAS CITY 8, MO.
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
2600 Grand Ave
GR 1-1640

LAWRENCE, MASS.
Richard D. Frink Assoc
46 Amesbury St.
MU 3-3252

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Instruments for
Measurements
3455 Cahuenga Blvd.,
Suite F
Hollywood, Calif.
HO 9-7294

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Northport Eng., Inc.
1729 Selby Ave.
St. Paul 4, Minn.
MI 6-2621

**NEW YORK CITY AND
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY**
Gawler-Knoop Co.
178 Eagle Rock Ave.
Roseland, N. J.
N. Y. Tele. DI 4-2997
Roseland Tele. CA 6-4545

ORLANDO, FLA.
E. G. Holmes & Assoc.
1220 Edgewater Dr.
CH 1-2128

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Gawler-Knoop Co.
835 Glenside Ave.
Wyncote, Pa.
Phila. Tele. WA 7-1820
Wyncote Tele. TU 4-8805

PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
34-A E. First St.
Scottsdale, Ariz.
WH 6-2111

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
253 Rio Grande.
Rm. No. 5
EL 9-2427

SAN DIEGO 4, CALIF.
Instruments for
Measurements
2420 University Ave.
JU 3-1972

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Cerruti & Assoc.
P. O. Box 509
116 Cypress St.
Redwood City, Calif.
EM 9-3354

SEATTLE, WASH.
Testco
Boeing Field - Rm. 108
PA 3-9000

ST. LOUIS 5, MO.
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
7603 Forsyth Blvd.,
Rm. 304-06
PA 1-6403

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
D-B Assoc.
P. O. Box 284
DeWitt (Syracuse), N. Y.
GI 6-0220

**WASHINGTON, D. C. &
MARYLAND**
Gawler-Knoop Co.
8732 Flower Ave.
Silver Spring, Md.
JU 5-7550

WICHITA, KAN.
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
400 N. Emporia
Wichita, Kan.

CANADA
Electromechanical
Products
Markham Rd.
Agincourt, Ont., Canada
AK 3-7011

AUSTRALIA
Geo. H. Sample & Son
(Electronics) Pty. Ltd.
Sample House
17-19 Anthony St.
Melbourne C.I. Australia
FJ 4138

BELGIUM
Belram Electronics
43 Ch. De Charleroi
Brussels, Belgium
38.12.40

ISRAEL
Eastronics Ltd.
48 W. 48th St.
New York 36, N. Y.
CO 5-8323

Eastronics Ltd.
P. O. Box 2554
Tel Aviv, Israel
66890

NEW ZEALAND
Geo. H. Sample & Son
(Electronics) (N. Z.) Ltd.
Box 3250
431 Mount Albert Rd.
Mount Roskill, S. 1.
Auckland, New Zealand
89-4 39

FRANCE
Megex
105, Quai Branly
Paris 15, France
Seg. 36-93

SPAIN
ATAIO Ingenieros
A. Aguilera No. 8
Madrid, Spain
23 27 42

SWEDEN
Erik Ferner AB
Box 56
Bromma, Sweden
87 01 40

Fairchild Controls Corp. introduced a differential pressure transducer, the model 3S-G for pressure ranges of 0 to 10 psid to 0 to 10,000 psid or plus or minus 10 to 10,000 psid. Standard outputs are 50 mv, 250 mv, and 5 v dc.

The Fairchild instruments are said to be operable over a temperature range from -65 to +250 F, in both corrosive and noncorrosive environments.

Strain gages offered by Integron, Inc., Waltham, Mass., a subsidiary of Tang Industries, Inc., offer gage factors of 130 plus



Parametric frequency generator delivers 25 w at 2 Gc. Unit is shown with one of its developers, H. Miyahira of Space Technology Laboratories. The device is used in missile telemetry transmitter.

or minus 10 per cent with resistances of 350 meg, also plus or minus 10 per cent. Temperature range for the Integron elements is said to be -320 to +650 F. The silicon elements have 3-mil gold leads attached.

A storage-tube oscilloscope introduced by Analab Instrument Corp., Cedar Grove, N. J., allows the operator to observe a number of displays at the same time. A preview area on the screen allows the operator to set up a display before putting it on the storage area. A raster display with either 1, 5 or 10 lines can be used on either single or dual-trace modes. The instrument can be set for automatic continuous tracing and erasing, so that data can be monitored over long periods.

The Analab preview-and-storage instrument displays signals up to 100 kc or single



Tracklok recording system developed by Mincom has improved resolution. Dual-channel recording minimizes drop-outs, say engineers Finn Jorgensen (left) and Richard Roelofs at the company's WESCON exhibit.

transients up to 10 kc on an 8-x-10-cm rectangular target area.

A line of miniaturized oscilloscopes using transistors and Nuvistor tubes was introduced by Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Clifton, N. J., div. of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. The first two products in Du Mont's "700" line will be available later this year, according to the company.

Type 766 will use several plug-ins, including the 76-01 single-channel unit, with nominal 15-mc bandwidth and 5 mv/cm sensitivity. A 76-02 dual-trace plug-in provides two traces of similar bandwidth and sensitivity.

The Type 746 oscilloscope will provide nominal bandwidth of 5 mc.

Glass Delay Lines for Digital Memories Have Low Temperature Coefficients

Glass ultrasonic delay lines, with extremely low temperature coefficients of delay, were introduced at WESCON by Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. The first product available in a planned line of these devices is a memory element designed to operate in the return-to-zero mode at data rates between 10 and 20 megabits per sec with a delay time of 50 μ sec. The delay medium is "zero TC" glass (temperature coefficient of time delay of about 1 ppm/deg C) that accepts a bit length of 20 nsec.

Fused silica, which has an attenuation coefficient about a fortieth that of zero TC glass, can also be used for digital delay lines, Corning says. Temperature coefficient of delay for this material, however, is -80 ppm/deg C.

The new line was said to have followed development of a digital ultrasonic delay line to serve as a 100- μ sec memory in a 10-to-20-megabit digital computer subsystem. ■ ■



BULOVA PRECISION CRYSTAL FILTERS



Whatever the frequency you wish to "isolate", Bulova experience with prototype and production quantities of precision filters assures maximum sensitivity and stability. The following examples show Bulova's mastery of the most difficult problems in high-performance filter engineering.

BAND PASS FILTERS—In a band of 30 filters, insertion loss variation between filters, and over the temperature range 25° C to 75° C, held to .3db between highest and lowest. *Part #69-A-RP-13-2N* (1 thru 30)

SINGLE SIDE BAND FILTERS—Band ripple held to \pm 1/4db, both 1 and 3db points defined, over the temperature range 0° C to 85° C, and 300 to 2000cps

vibration at 30G level. *Part #117B-FC-22-4WU*

DISCRIMINATOR—Center frequency held to within 10cps, frequencies equally spaced from center, held to 5.4v peak \pm 5%. *Part #186C-TN-22A-WD*

BAND SUPPRESSION FILTERS—2kc wide band attenuated 60db, right next to it a pass band held flat to \pm 1/4db for 150kc. *Part #158-TF15-6R*

If you're faced with tough filtering problems, need additional information or practical application assistance, contact Bulova for engineering specialists to assist in selection of filters best suited to your needs. Write Department 1820, Bulova Electronics, Woodside 77, N. Y.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thin-Film Memory Used In Ultra-High-Speed Computer

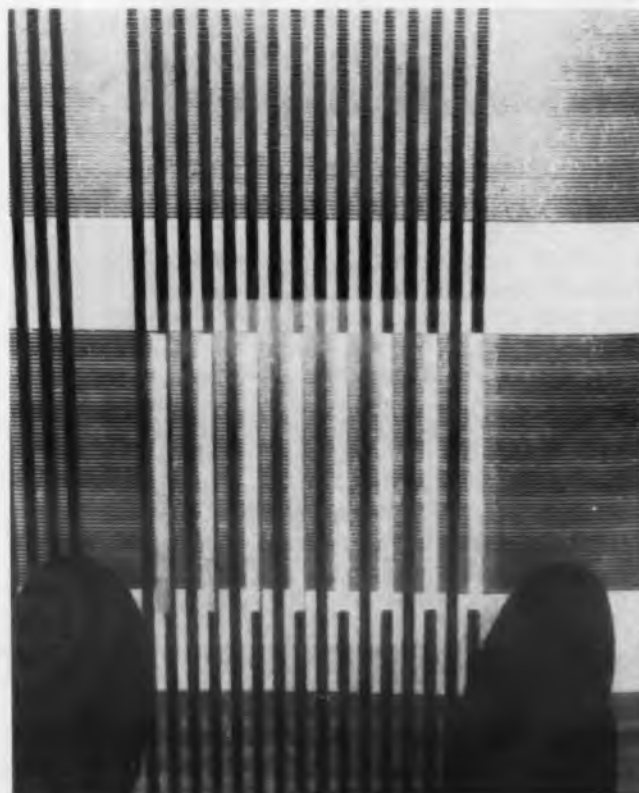
A thin-film-memory digital computer said to be the fastest ever built is now in operation at the Lincoln Laboratory of MIT, Lexington, Mass. Known as the FX-1, the computer has a memory read-write time of 0.3 μ sec and a clock rate of 50 megapulses per sec.

Except for its thin-film memory, the FX-1 embodies conventional circuitry, components and fabrication methods.

The FX-1 is the latest in a series of experimental computers developed by the Lincoln Laboratory's digital computers group that includes the Whirlwind I, MTC, TX-0 and TX-2 machines.



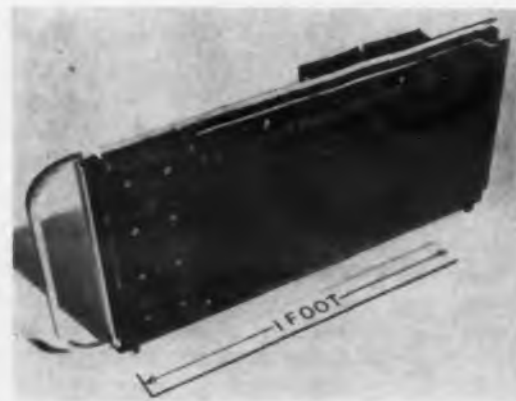
Plug-in unit for FX-1. Computer uses 325 such units of 12 standardized basic types. Approximately 3,000 special high-speed transistors are included in the computer. These are Philco L-5447 germanium MADT's similar to the company's 2N769 transistor.



Computer memory (top) consists of glass plates carrying small, rectangular magnetic-film elements and sandwiched between flexible printed-circuit sheets. Film thickness is 1,200 Å, giving strong signal from small spots. Complete 256 13-bit word memory, mounted on stiffening boards, is shown in lower photo. Provision is made for eventual four-fold increase in memory capacity.



FX-1 computer, said to be 10 times faster than any general-purpose digital computer now in use is adjusted by John Laynor, staff member of Lincoln Laboratory's digital computer group. The computer was built to test feasibility of high-speed operation with conventional components and fabrication techniques.



Plated circuit tray for FX-1 computer employs two layers of etched wiring and central copper ground plane. This wiring acts like a strip transmission line with uniform impedance characteristics for improved high-frequency performance. The computer contains 24 trays of 13 different types, most employing conventional point-to-point soldered wiring.

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

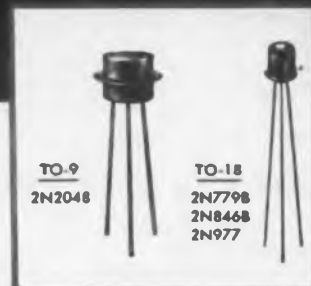
1 to 5 mc
COMPUTERS

3 to 20 mc
COMPUTERS

10 to 100 mc
COMPUTERS

For a 1mc or 100mc-clock Computer

**THERE'S A PHILCO
150 mw
MADT***



Seven important circuit advantages, inherent in every Philco MADT, are:

1. **Tight Parameter Control;**
2. **Charge-Control Specification;**
3. **Exceedingly Low V (SAT);**
4. **Very Low Collector Capacitance;**
5. **Freedom from Latching;**
6. **Excellent Temperature Stability;**
7. **Industry's Best-Documented Reliability.**

Four new Philco 150 mw *Micro-Alloy Diffused-base Transistors bring even more versatility to industry's most reliable transistor line. Now, you can benefit from MADT proven product advantages in a broader-than-ever range of applications, including those that require high power dissipation. In addition to an expanding line of 150 mw types, there's the *new ultra-high-speed 100 mw MADT type 2N976—the world's fastest switch*. There's an MADT that gives you optimum cost efficiency for your specific requirements.

For complete information on these high power dissipation MADT's, and application assistance on any transistor circuit, write Dept. ED83061.

Philco 150 mw MADT's are immediately available in quantities 1-999 from your Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor

PHILCO

Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION, LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



FREQ. STDS.

AND PRECISION FORK UNITS 1 TO 40,000 CYCLES

TYPE 10

1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 1 3/8"

This frequency standard (360 or 400 cycles) is accurate to ± 50 parts per million at 10' to 35°C. Aging has been greatly minimized.

External power of 1.4 volts at 6 microamperes powers the unit.

TYPE 2007-6

TYPE 25

TYPE 2001-2

TYPE 2007-6 FREQUENCY STANDARD

Transistorized, Silicon type
Size, 1 1/2" dia., x 3 1/2" H., Wt., 7 oz.
Frequencies: 360 to 1000 cy.

Accuracies:

2007-6 $\pm 0.2\%$ (-50° to $+85^\circ\text{C}$)

R2007-6 $\pm .002\%$ ($+15^\circ$ to $+35^\circ\text{C}$)

W2007-6 $\pm .005\%$ (-65° to $+85^\circ\text{C}$)

Input: 10 to 30V DC at 6 ma.

Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms

TYPE 2001-2 FREQUENCY STANDARD

Size, 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 6" H., Wt., 26 oz.
Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles

Accuracy: $\pm .001\%$ at $+20^\circ$ to $+30^\circ\text{C}$

Output: 5V at 250,000 ohms

Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28

B voltage, 100 to 300 V, at 5 to 10 ma.

Accessory Modular units are available to divide, multiply, amplify and power this unit.

TYPE K-5A FREQUENCY STANDARD

Size, 3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/4"

Weight, 1 1/2 lbs.

Frequency: 400 cycles

Accuracy: .03%, -55° to $+71^\circ\text{C}$

Input: 28V DC $\pm 10\%$

Output: 400 cy. approx. sq. wave
at 115V into 4000 ohm load (approx. 4W)

TYPE 25 PRECISION FORK

Size, 3/8" dia. x 2 1/4"

Weight: 2 ounces

Frequencies: 200 to 1000 cy.

Accuracies:

R-25T and R-25V $\pm .002\%$ (15° to 35°C)

25T and 25V $\pm .02\%$ (-65° to 85°C)

For use with tubes or transistors.

INQUIRIES INVITED

For over 20 years we have made frequency standards and precision fork units for applications where consistent accuracy and rugged dependability are vital. Shown are just a few typical examples.

Some users integrate our products with instruments of their own manufacture. In other cases we develop complete assemblies to meet special needs.

You are invited to submit any problems within the area of our activity for study by our engineering staff.



AMERICAN TIME PRODUCTS

DIV. OF BULOVA WATCH COMPANY, INC.

61-20 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, L. I., N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE, 234 N. LAKE AVE., PASADENA, CALIF.

NEWS

SIGNIFICANT BITS

Important news items for electronic designers written for fast scanning.

The memory in TRANSIT IV-A, latest experimental navigation satellite to be placed in orbit, uses an acoustic wire delay line and is receiving and relaying signals with highly satisfactory results, according to Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory. The memory is releasing signals at precise intervals determined by extremely accurate pulses of an ultra-stable crystal oscillator.

100101

Miniaturized analog computers may be offered for missile, submarine and other military applications by Electronic Associates, Inc. The Long Branch, N. J., firm would make the miniaturized versions of its line available both as systems and subsystems. It is experimenting with various cordwood packaging arrangements. Soldered connections are used at this stage, but welded connections are also under investigation.

100101

Narrow-band TV system developed at Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn (ED, Aug. 16, p 16) is attracting serious interest from potential manufacturers and users. One international news service is considering the 45-kc system for transoceanic broadcasts of newsreels. Film taken at standard speed would be taped for broadcast at a slower speed, then retaped at the receiving end and played back at normal speed.

101000

Digital feedback communications are under analysis at Sylvania's Research Laboratory at Waltham, Mass. Sought is a method for monitoring signal strength at the receiving end of a link from the transmitter location. Digital signals sent back to the transmitter would enable power output to be increased to compensate for fading. The study is for the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories.

111001

Automatic maneuvering control systems for five Polaris submarines have been placed under contract with Bendix Corp. In the systems, a solid-state computer will receive signals from speed, course and depth instruments and controls, and from electro-hy-

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

draulic valves in the steering, diving and fairwater planes.

011101

Aircraft noise studies will be made at a number of airports throughout the country by Polysonics, aviation acoustical consultants, under a contract with the Federal Aviation Agency. Specialized techniques will be used to obtain noise-level data on 16 aircraft types during take-offs and landings. Drawings defining noise-sensitive areas will be given to the FAA, which will disseminate the findings to guide local planning of new airports, runway locations and land use.

010010

Unsuccessful missile launchings have an extremely high correlation with the occurrence of magnetic storms, a survey shows. Of 98 launchings over a three-and-a-half-year period, it was found, 40 total and eight partial failures coincided with magnetic storms. Forty-six successes occurred at times of geomagnetic calm. One failure was on a clear day, and three successes were accompanied by moderate magnetic disturbance. Interference Consultants, Inc., of Boston has been checking missile correlation with magnetic storm forecasts.

Cybertron to Recognize Speech



Cybertron learning machine under development at Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass., is a type of perceptron. This K200 version has vocoder-type input, and Flexowriter output to type phonetic symbols of speech sounds. It will be fed patterns and trained to respond as desired by an operator. Operation of the digital system is based on a special type of correlation, which allows convergence on a distributed memory that passes desired signals. Magnetic drum memory at left is used as an analog store. A smaller Cybertron is already working on practical problems, Raytheon says. It has paper-tape input and output.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

A SIGNIFICANT BREAK-THROUGH IN TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY...

ECDC*

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DIFFUSED COLLECTOR

The Best High-Power, High-Speed Switching Transistors Ever Developed Provide the Optimum Combination of Voltage, Power, and Speed

The Sprague ECDC Transistor is the first to combine the optimum features of the electro-chemical precision-etch techniques and diffused collector techniques in one highly-mechanized process.

The ECDC Transistor meets these 7 conditions for an "ideal" transistor:

1. Very low collector-to-case thermal resistance through the utilization of high thermal conductivity material as the collector body, resulting in high power dissipation.
2. Thin base width for high radiation resistance and lower storage time.
3. Precision-etched emitter pit permits placement of emitter junction at proper resistivity for optimum breakdown voltage and frequency response.
4. High conductivity surface surrounds emitter pit and close emitter-to-base spacing results in extremely low base resistance.
5. Precision-etched collector provides optimum control of collector series resistance with attendant low saturation voltage, low storage time, and high breakdown voltage.
6. Low collector series resistance as a result of the use of high conductivity material for the mass of the collector area.
7. The structure and manufacturing processes are suited for automated production equipment with immediate in-process feedback.



TYPES 2N2099 & 2N2100

Sprague's new Types 2N2099 and 2N2100 are the first registered types available in the ECDC Transistor family. These P-N-P Germanium Electro-Chemical, Diffused-Collector Transistors are especially designed for high current core driver applications. They feature excellent beta linearity from less than 1 ma to over 400 ma, high frequency response, and low saturation resistance. The low-height TO-9 case is ideally suited to meet equipment designers' needs.



For prompt application engineering assistance, write Commercial Engineering Section, Transistor Division, Sprague Electric Company, Concord, N. H.



For Engineering Data on ECDC Transistors, write Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

*Trademark of Sprague Electric Co.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

Sprague and "S" are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE CALL OF THE TALOS COMES IN LOUD AND CLEAR

through CECO's compact,
low noise, telemetering
preamplifier

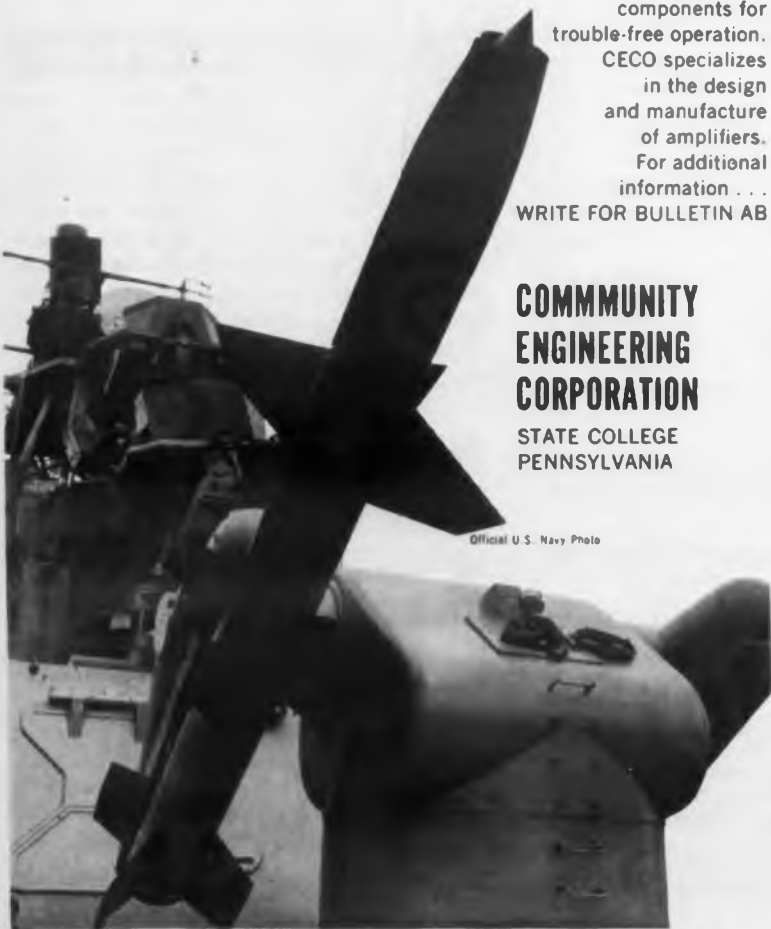
CECO's Model 3010, wide band, telemetering preamplifiers, used aboard the Navy's new CLG-series cruisers, boost air-to-surface signals, minimize noise, reduce output and size requirements of missile transmitters. Used in the AN/UKR-10 telemetering and AN/USQ-11 missile distance systems manufactured by Aircraft Armaments, Inc., for the Talos, Terrier, and Tartar missiles, the Model 3010 is simple, highly compact and flexible in physical configuration. It is characterized by extremely low noise and stable gain and features new tube types and conservatively rated components for trouble-free operation. CECO specializes in the design and manufacture of amplifiers.

For additional information . . .
WRITE FOR BULLETIN AB

COMMUNITY ENGINEERING CORPORATION

STATE COLLEGE
PENNSYLVANIA

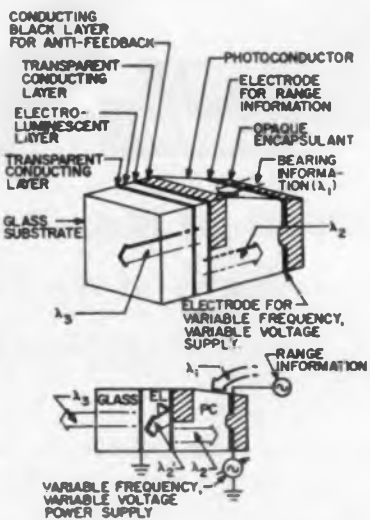
Official U.S. Navy Photo



CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solid-State Display Replaces Sonar CRT

*Simplifies Circuitry and Provides Storage
Electroluminescent-Photoconductive Design*



Sketch of a single-cell electroluminescent element shows the design principle. Not obvious in the drawing but basic to the design is the fact that there are two photoconductors. One is masked by an antifeedback layer, the other permits light to be reflected from the EL layer to the photoconductor. When a light beam is applied to a photoconductor, the material's resistance is lowered and most of the applied 200-300 v rms appears across the EL layer, causing it to light. In the drawing, τ_1 is bearing-information light beam from a lamp, τ_2 is reflected light from the electroluminescent surface, and τ_3 is light directed at the operator from the EL layer.

AN electroluminescent-photoconductive display is being designed to replace the conventional cathode-ray tube and associated equipment in a sonar system now under development.

Although the new display has low resolution (25 cells per sq in.) and slow response time (10 msec), this is not considered a serious drawback for sonar, a slow-scan, low-resolution system, according to Duane Gomez, head of solid-state research for Straza Industries Electronics Div., El Cajon, Calif. Straza is developing the new sonar display for the Navy's Bureau of Ships.

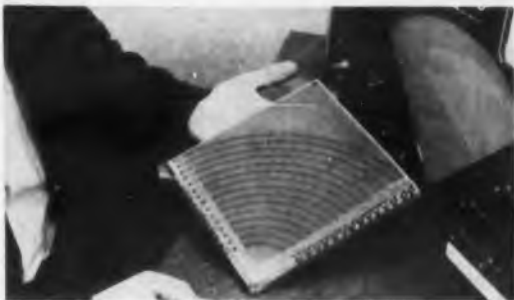
Mr. Gomez said he anticipated response times on the order of one msec within a year. "This is a reasonable mark to shoot for," he said. "Also, in a year we could expect to have a practical 75-line-per-inch display instead of the current five lines per inch."

By designing a solid-state display panel, Mr. Gomez was able to eliminate the cathode-ray tube, and all its associated circuitry. The display, its azimuth light source and a power supply replaced them.

Output of the sonar's transducers is a continuous-wave, frequency-modulated carrier. This is beam-rotated in azimuth over a 90-deg arc in the water. The frequency of the returned signal is dependent on the range. The return signal is heterodyned with the output to obtain a difference frequency, which may then be applied through a range analyzer—a series of tuned circuits—that separates the range data into increments.

A line of light is swept over the undersurface of the display. Signals are applied to appropriate sector contacts through the associated tuned circuit. When a cell has both light beam and signal applied, it lights up.

The principle of the display is shown in the accompanying drawing of a single cell. A soft glass is covered with a microns-thick layer of NESA—stannic oxide, a material of high transparency and low resistance (between 100 and 150 ohms per square in the Straza unit). On this layer is placed an electroluminescent layer, a mixture of a material,



Early model of solid-state display panel had 28 contacts, as shown here. Present model has 50 channels. Resolution is 5 lines per in., response time 10 msec. An advantage in solid-state panels is the ability to design configuration for eliminating circuitry.

such as zinc sulfide, and a translucent ceramic as a dielectric. It is about 0.002 in. thick. Another stannic oxide layer follows.

Half the cell is then covered with an opaque pigmented ceramic as an anti-feedback mask. It is a conducting layer. Next comes the photoconductor (sintered cadmium sulfide), a split metallic coating and the associated electrodes—the “signal” electrode and the “sustainer.” Range information is applied through the signal electrode by the appropriate tuned circuit.

In operation a light beam—the “θ” sweep, keyed by a servo to the orientation of the sonar transducers—sweeps over the photoconductor, and lowers its impedance. Simultaneously the range signal, with an amplitude of from 200 to 300 v rms, appears on the metallic conductor covering the masked half of the cell. With the lowered photoconductor impedance, most of the voltage now appears across the electroluminescent layer, causing it to light up.

Since the signal is too brief in duration to keep the cell lighted (the sonar sweep covers the 90 deg in 6 sec and passes over the single cell in a matter of milliseconds). A sustainer electrode, which applies a continuous 200-300 v rms to the cell is used to maintain the light.

As this impedance is briefly lowered, the sustainer voltage appears across the electroluminescent layer, which lights up. Reflected light keeps the photoconductor impedance low, and the electroluminescent layer stays lighted. Since the gain of this optical feedback system is not unity at frequencies higher than 400 cps, the light will decay after a period of time.

Present model of the solid-state display has 50 signal channels. ■ ■

KEY's molded resistors maintain precise stability regardless of environment!

KEY'S molded resistors are made from a special mixture of carbon and ceramic materials. They are designed to maintain their resistance values over a wide range of temperatures and humidity. This makes them ideal for use in precision electronic equipment where stability is essential.

KEY'S molded resistors are available in a variety of values and power ratings. They are also available in a variety of package styles to meet your specific requirements.

For more information on KEY'S molded resistors, contact your nearest KEY distributor or write to KEY Electronics Corporation, 1000 West 12th Street, Los Angeles, California 90015.

METAL FILM					CARBON FILM				
KEY TYPE	WATTS 125°C	VOLTS	NOMINAL SIZE		KEY TYPE	WATTS 125°C	VOLTS	NOMINAL SIZE	
			DIAMETER	LENGTH				DIAMETER	LENGTH
KM2	0.1	100	.095	.235	E2	0.1	100	.110	.230
KM5	0.125	200	.120	.300	E5	0.125	200	.133	.295
KM60	0.125	250	.155	.413	E10	0.250	300	.133	.420
KM65	0.250	300	.217	.568	E20	0.50	500	.195	.600
KM70	0.50	350	.261	.706	E25	1.0	1000	.333	.955
KM75	1.0	500	.396	1.045					

KEY ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

He₃ Gas Proposed For Nuclear Gyro

Superconducting Shield Suggested To Reduce Magnetic Interference

Thomas E. Mount
West Coast Editor

DESIGN approaches for a nuclear gyroscope using gaseous helium-three, shielded by a spheroidal superconducting shell, have been proposed by Dr. William H. Culver of RAND Corp.'s Electronics Dept.

The performance of nuclear gyros tends to be degraded by relaxation effects from external sources.

"Enclosing the aligned nuclei in a superconducting shield will greatly reduce the effect of an external magnetic field," Dr. Culver told the Guidance and Control Conference of the American Rocket Society.

"The utility of any nuclear gyro is clearly dependent upon obtaining long relaxation times," Dr. Culver explained. The longest relaxation times, under the conditions necessary for gyro operation, can be achieved in helium of isotope atomic weight 3. Relaxations of two hours have been achieved experimentally and much longer relaxation times appear possible. This depends largely on eliminating paramagnetic impurities from the region of the aligned nuclei and from the walls of the container.

The proposed gyro would exclude all external magnetic field. The magnetic field within the volume occupied by the nuclei must be parallel to the direction of alignment. "If this field were in a different direction, the nuclei would precess about this direction and lose their original orientation," Dr. Culver said.

An interrogation system that interests Dr. Culver is shown in the drawing. The whole assembly, including the superconducting shield, a pickup coil and the He³, is rotated in bearings with a given angular velocity. If the nuclei are aligned along the axis of rotation the pickup coil will not cut any flux lines.

However if the rotation axis is rotated from the direction of orientation of the nuclei, the pickup coil will cut lines of flux and will have induced in it an alternating voltage proportional to the angle of rotation and having the frequency of rotation. Phase of

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

S-5018—replaces 5AU4, 5AW4, 5AZ4, 5T4, 5U4, 5V4, 5W4, 5Y3, 5Z4, 5931, 6087, 6106

S-5207
replaces 6X4

S-5130—replaces 866, 866A, 3B28

S-5343—replaces 816, 836, or 3B28 and 866 at reduced voltage

S-5033—replaces 6AU4, 6AX4, 6BL4, 6W4, 12AX4, 17AX4, 25W4, 6U4
S-5019—replaces 5R4

S-5011A—replaces 80, 82, 83, 83V, 5Z3
S-5017—replaces 0Z4, 5X4, 5Y4, 6AX5, 6X5

S-5251—replaces 5U4, 5AU4, 5AW4, 5AZ4, 5T4, 5V4, 5W4, 5Y3, 5Z4

S-5347
replaces 12BW4, 6BW4

S-5367—replaces 8020

S-5344
replaces 872A

S-5373
replaces 8008

Illustrations approximately 1/2 size

Sarkes Tarzian Tube Replacement Silicon Rectifiers improve circuit performance

These standard Tarzian tube replacement rectifiers are directly interchangeable with over 95% of all popular vacuum tube rectifiers. Although they are generally smaller and more compact than the tubes they replace, their dc current ratings are as much as three times as high.

In addition, they offer the inherent advantages of solid state rectification:

1. Greater electrical stability
2. Compact, rugged construction
3. Instant operation; no warmup; no filament supply

4. Cooler operation

For applications requiring high efficiency, wide temperature range, and long-period, maintenance-free operation, these compact units are unmatched. They are available in production quantities, at realistic prices. Special designs and modifications engineered on request. Special tube replacement units designed by Tarzian engineers include rectifiers with peak inverse voltages to 19,000.

Write for specifications and prices of tube replacement silicon rectifiers. Application engineering service is available on request.

Quality in volume

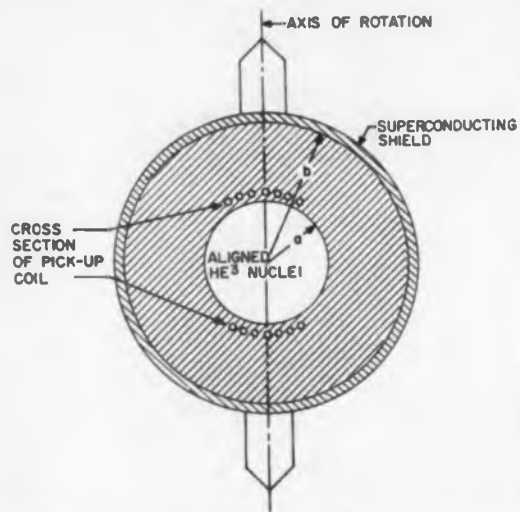


SARKES TARZIAN, INC.

World's Leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA
In Canada: 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9 • Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Alignment of nuclear spins of He^3 atoms, surrounded by superconducting shield, is the principle used in this proposed gyro.

this voltage will indicate azimuth angle of the new orientation of the rotation axis.

Dr. Culver cautioned that current flowing in the pickup coil gives rise to a magnetic field that precesses the nuclei. Interrogating nuclei tends to disorient them.

As a solution to this problem, too. Two pickup coils are used instead of one. They are each turned at the same rate, but in opposite directions about the same axis. If they are very nearly of the same diameter and can be made to have the same electrical characteristics, they will give rise to magnetic fields which will very nearly cancel each other when averaged over one cycle of rotation. In this way the drift of the nuclei may be cut down by a large factor.

Another variation of Dr. Culver's pickup method is to superimpose a shell between the aligned nuclei and the external shield. This shell, of a material which can be made superconducting, contains a large number of holes that trap the magnetic field present when the material becomes superconducting.

In operation, the magnetic field from the nuclei penetrates the shell, which is normally not superconducting. When a measurement is desired the shell is made superconducting by cooling, thus trapping the magnetic field of the nuclei.

When the shell is superconducting, any measurements of the external magnetic field can be made without disturbing the nuclei. When a reading is completed, the shell is returned to its nonsuperconducting state.

Dr. Culver cautioned that devices are still a long way from practical use. ■ ■



IN SECONDS...

you can completely check out PNP and NPN transistors with one function selector switch!

For incoming inspection, component matching, production testing or trouble shooting . . . MRC's new T-340 Transistor Tester is unmatched in simplicity, accuracy and low price. It is designed to measure the four basic parameters that determine transistor acceptability—Beta, I_{CO} , I_{EO} , and I_{CBO} . For usual check out purposes, no other parameters are necessary. There is no need to pay three or four times more for test values that are not actually required.

Operation is extremely simple. Set in range values, plug in the transistor, position the function switch to the desired parameter . . . and read results directly from the meter. Since all four functions are sequentially selected from a single rotary selector switch, it takes only a few seconds to complete the entire check out operation. No special connections, time consuming adjustments, or calculations are required.

Additional features include parallel test receptacles so that a cable can be used to test transistors installed in circuits or environmental chambers. Within the 0-100 volt V_c span, a special 0-10 volt range facilitates the finite control needed for accurately examining the low collector voltage region—a necessary parameter when matching transistors for oscillator circuits.

All components operate well below their rated values, assuring reliable, trouble-free operation. An integral power supply furnishes 0-100 volts DC, and can be used externally if desired.

Special, high capacitance filtering circuits assure ripple-free test voltages. An accessory funnel adaptor that mounts in the panel binding posts is available for testing long lead transistors.

FEATURES

- Silicon and germanium transistors—either NPN or PNP types—can be accurately checked out in seconds.
- All test parameters are selected with a single, rotary 4-function selector switch.
- Transistors are simply plugged in—no special connections or complicated adjustments are required.
- Test values are read directly from the meter—no calculations are necessary.
- In-circuit transistors may be checked out easily with a parallel test cable.
- A special 0-10 VDC test range allows close scan of the low collector voltage region when matching transistors for oscillator circuits.
- High capacitance filter circuits assure ripple-free test voltages.



MODEL T-340 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Price \$295.00 F. O. B. Factory
Write today for demonstration or descriptive literature.

SPECIFICATIONS

I_{CO} , I_{EO} and I_{CBO} Ranges	0-50 μA 0-200 μA 0-500 μA	0-1 ma 0-2 ma 0-5 ma	0-10 ma 0-20 ma 0-50 ma
Beta Ranges at 8 different Collector Current Levels	4-40	10-100	40-400
I_C Set Level Values	2.0 ma 5.0 ma 10.0 ma	20.0 ma 50.0 ma 100.0 ma	200.0 ma 500.0 ma
V _c Ranges	0-10 volts	0-100 volts	
Inherent Accuracy	3%		
Power Requirement	115V, 60 Cycles		
Net Weight	22 lbs.		
Shipping Weight	30 lbs.		



MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

Armour Stabilvolt Division

3160 WEST EL SEGUNDO BOULEVARD, HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Designs Dominate Papers at WESCON

Developments Include Maser Light Amplifier, Coaxial Magnetron, Isomodulator and a Resonant-V, Log-Periodic Antenna Array

THE PUSH toward higher frequencies now stimulating so much design work is nowhere more evident than in the papers delivered last week at the 1961 Western Electronic Show and Convention. Concern with the microwave region shows itself in papers on theory and technique, on devices and analysis.

Among the most prominent developments discussed were:

- Operation of an optical maser as a light amplifier.
- A coaxial magnetron that produces 125 kw at K band with good frequency stability and a wide tuning range.
- An isomodulator that modulates an oscillator while simultaneously isolating it from load variations.
- A resonant-V array of log-periodic elements that forms an antenna with greater directivity than the usual log-periodic array.

Ruby Masers in Tandem Produce a Twofold Gain

The operating maser amplifier was developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J. In experiments there,



Coaxial magnetron has coaxial cavity surrounding a conventional array of vane resonators. Bell Laboratories has developed three units for use in K-band radars, where as sources they would have greater frequency stability, output and wider tuning range than conventional magnetrons.

a twofold gain was measured when two pulsed ruby optical masers were set up in tandem so that one fired at the other. One of the masers operated as an oscillator signal source generating coherent light, bright enough to be readily detected against the background of fluorescence from the amplifier ruby.

Previous attempts to measure amplification directly were hindered by the difficulty of distinguishing coherent maser light from fluorescence. At WESCON Dr. P. P. Kislink of Bell Laboratories reported that gains had been measured in a helium-neon gas maser but that they were much smaller than twofold.

In the Bell test, the rubies of the two masers were fired simultaneously. Output from the amplifying ruby was measured by a photomultiplier tube. Both the signal going into the amplifier and the signal coming out were displayed on an oscilloscope. Comparison of the output-to-input ratio, when using the amplifier, with the ratio obtained when the amplifier was removed from the beam permitted a gain reading. The net gain of 2 was observed at -40°C .

The K-band coaxial magnetron was also developed by Bell Laboratories. Researchers at Laureldale, Pa., based the device on a recently developed technique for controlling the mode of oscillation in a magnetron. The new technique compares with conventional strapping as follows:

In strapping-type mode control, points of high rf voltage that have identical phases in the desired mode are tied together by conducting straps. In the coaxial magnetron, rf currents rather than voltages are coupled at points of identical phase in the desired mode. In this magnetron the circular electric mode of a coaxial cavity surrounding a conventional array of vane resonators is excited by the π mode of the vane array.

According to H. M. Olson and L. H. Von Ohlsen, joint authors of the WESCON paper

describing the device, the coaxial design has higher power output, greater frequency stability, higher efficiency and wider tuning range than conventional magnetrons. Only the coaxial cavity needs to be tuned in the new device, it was reported, rather than each individual vane cavity. Stability of the oscillating frequency against changes in load or input power is said to result from additional energy stored in the coaxial cavity.

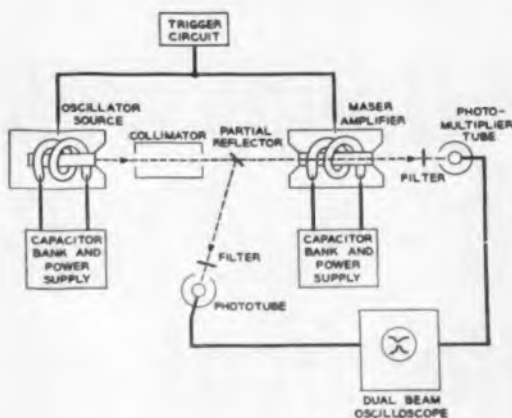
Three magnetrons based on the new principle have been designed to cover the range from 13.6 to 19.5 Gc, Dr. Kislink reported. Two other microwave sources were also described by Bell Laboratories researchers at the meeting. One, a backward-wave oscillator, provides at least 50 mw from below 45 to above 60 Gc. The other, a helix-type of traveling-wave tube, was reported to give more than a 1/2 w from 50 to 60 Gc. Both sources are intended for general laboratory use.

Ferrite Device Modulates And Isolates Simultaneously

The isomodulator, developed at Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass., and described by Howard Scharfman, is a ferrite device said to be similar to a circulator of the Faraday rotational type. The device discussed at WESCON modulated a microwave oscillator while simultaneously isolating it from variations in load. It was designed for X-band operation in a 200-w cw system.

The isomodulator consists of two orthogonal-mode transducers placed at 45 deg to each other and connected to the ends of a ferrite rotator subjected to magnetic fields.

Also described at the meeting were log-periodic resonant-V arrays developed at the University of Illinois. These were said to provide essentially frequency-independent coverage of each of several frequency bands with greater directivity than conventional log-periodic arrays. According to Prof. P. E. Mayes of the university, replacing the



Direct observation of light amplification was made with this setup at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Collimator directs light from a conventional ruby maser, so that no part of it hits the side of the amplifying ruby or is masked. A twofold gain was measured by comparing signals on the scope display.

usual half-wave dipoles with directive resonant-V elements reduces the sidelobes in the radiation pattern of the linear elements at the higher frequencies. Estimated directivities of 17 db and more over an isotropic radiator in the higher order modes were reported by Professor Mayes. Key to performance of the array is the use of higher-order resonances of the resonant dipole elements.

The resonant-V array was said to be especially valuable when a number of discrete frequency bands must be covered, even though they are distributed over the frequency spectrum. The basic array can be modified in performance to the requirements of a particular distribution of frequencies. An important advantage reported for this type of array is that its directivity increases with frequency.

Surface-Potential-Controlled Tetrode Among the Semiconductors Described

Dr. C. T. Sah of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp., Palo Alto, Calif., described a surface-potential-controlled semiconductor tetrode for applications where conventional semiconductors would not be practical. In this device both the majority and the minority carriers are controlled by external field-effect electrodes on top of the transition region of the surface junctions. The physical structure was said to be very similar to the company's planar transistor. However, the new device has high input impedance

Why engineers
are specifying **VK** Capacitors
for CK Capacitor requirements...

PROOF OF PERFORMANCE

The "proof of performance" for all CK Capacitors ("VK" Capacitors purchased against MIL-C-11015/18 or /19) is enclosed with your order! Automatically and voluntarily, "Vitramon" supplies copies of Acceptance Testing Data — with every shipment.

And test results are impressive! Where absolute conformance to military specifications is essential, CK Capacitors adhere closely to requirements. In critical areas where specifications may be surpassed, CK Capacitors offer reliability "above and beyond." Here's how they measure up:

DISSIPATION FACTOR	
MIL. REQUIREMENT	ACTUAL PERFORMANCE
2.5%	1.5%
for all values	for values thru 680 mmf.
	2.5%
	for values 820 thru 10,000 mmf.
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT	
MIL. REQUIREMENT	ACTUAL PERFORMANCE
+30% -56%	±10%
for all values	for values thru 680 mmf.
	±15%
	for values 820 thru 10,000 mmf.

CK Capacitors are checked 100% for dissipation factor and capacitance, and to insure that the parts stay within tolerance, only 2/3 of the available capacitance band is used. Parts are checked for Insulation Resistance after being subjected to a seal test consisting of exposure in live steam for 2½ hours under 15 p.s.i. Parts are also gauged 100% for physical dimensions.

Insist on "proof of performance"
for the CK Capacitors you use
... specify "VK" micro-miniature
ceramic capacitors.

© VITRAMON, INC., 1961

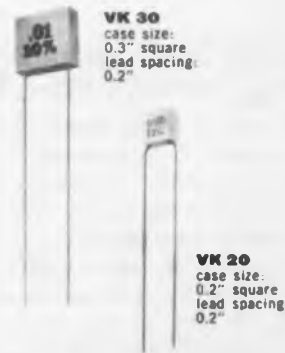
CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Micro-miniature

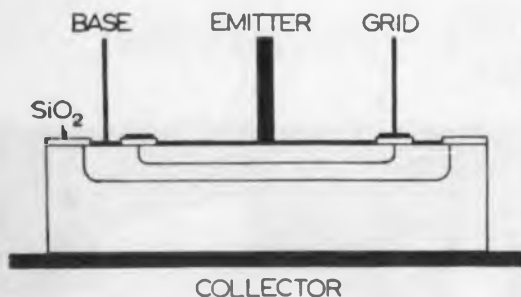
CERAMIC
CAPACITORS

Conforms with MIL-C-11015/18/19



- 10-10,000 mmf
- -55° C to 150° C
- 200 VDC rating





Surface potential-controlled semiconductor tetrode has essentially infinite input impedance and can be used for modulation, mixing and other functions. Device was designed by Fairchild Semiconductor and has the same basic construction as the company's planar transistors.

and an extra electrode for modulation, automatic gain control, mixing and other functions. Transconductance was given as several thousand micromhos. Input impedance was said to be 10^{15} ohms with 1- to 100-pf capacitance.

Other semiconductors discussed at WESCON were a double-diffused germanium switch, and a pn-junction storage diode useful for generating nanosecond pulses. ■ ■

Traveling Instrument Exhibit To Represent 55 Manufacturers

Instruments of 55 manufacturers will be demonstrated at 11 showings of the seventh annual Electronics Engineering Representatives' traveling exhibition in five New York-Philadelphia area localities.

More than 50 instruments direct from WESCON will be featured in this year's exhibition by the group of manufacturers' representatives. Included are Burlingame Associates, G. C. Engel & Associates, Gawler-Knoop Co., RMC Associates, and I. E. Robinon Co.

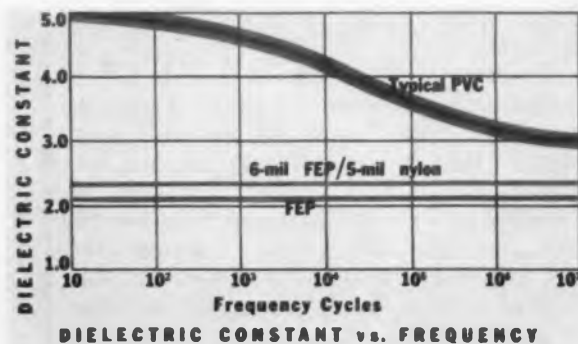
The itinerary for this year's show is as follows: Pines Ridge Country Club, Ossining, N. Y., Sept. 7 and 8; Roosevelt Field Shopping Center, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., Sept. 12, 13 and 14; The Towers, Cedar Grove, N. J., Sept. 18 and 19; Wally's Tavern on the Hill, Watchung, N. J., Sept. 21 and 22; and Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Sept. 26 and 27.

A technical forum will be held in connection with the Philadelphia show.

Why Honeywell picked TEFLON® 100 FEP for computer hook-up wire insulation

After extensive testing of various hook-up wire insulations, Honeywell has chosen a combination of primary insulation of Du Pont "TEFLON" FEP with a jacket of Du Pont "Zytel" nylon resin. This insulation will be used in the "H 800" and "H 400" computer series, and in other series to be developed by the company. Major reasons for this choice are as follows:

Low electrical capacitance: High-speed circuits of the "H 800" and "H 400" series demand minimum capacitance—therefore, a low dielectric constant. Furthermore, this value must be unvarying over the range of frequencies encountered in computer operation. TEFLON FEP resin has as low a dielectric constant as any known solid insulating material. And, unlike most other insulating materials, it maintains this low value at all frequencies involved in the operation of data-processing equipment. The chart at the right shows that the 6-mil FEP/5-mil nylon combination provides an unvarying dielectric constant only slightly higher than that of FEP alone.



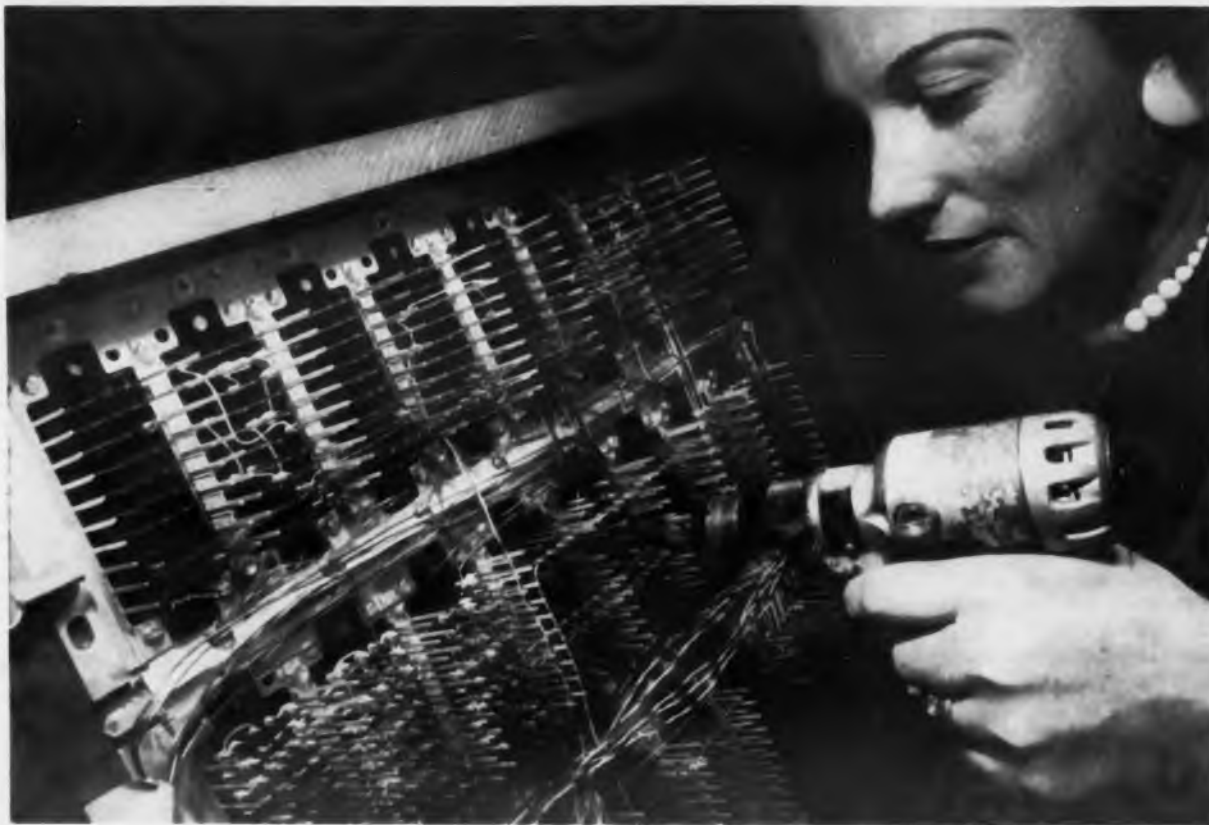
Heat resistance, heat aging and other considerations:

Honeywell designers were also concerned with the effects of aging, flammability and the working temperature range of the wire insulation. In all tests conducted on these characteristics, design limits were met or exceeded by the combination of TEFLON FEP and "Zytel" nylon.

TEFLON FEP, both alone and in combination with nylon jackets, has excellent heat-resistance and heat-aging properties. TEFLON FEP alone is completely nonflammable. Tests showed that the combination of FEP and nylon had adequate flame resistance.

Ease of handling was another important consideration. The FEP-nylon construction proved sufficiently flexible for automatic wrapping operations. And, because of the degree of close control feasible for wall thickness and concentricity, difficulties during automatic stripping operations were minimized.

As still another plus point, the processing temperatures that were involved in the application of a TEFLON FEP primary with a nylon jacket were sufficiently low to permit the use of a tinned conductor, preferred by Honeywell.

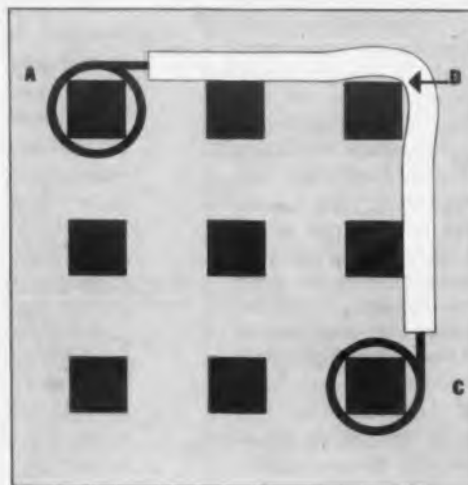


Suitability to automatic wire wrapping:

Resistance to cut-thru becomes particularly important when wire-wrapped terminations are used. And Honeywell has decided to go to wire wrapping for the "H 800" and "H 400" series because of increased speed and greater reliability.

The diagram at right illustrates a connection in which the wire is bent through 90° to complete a circuit. While Honeywell production techniques assure slack in the wire between points A-B and B-C, the path of the wire may involve contact with other connector pins. Insulation must be sufficiently resistant to cut-thru to prevent short circuiting. The combination of TEFLON FEP and nylon jacketing has proved outstanding in this respect.

Thus, as Honeywell discovered, the combination of TEFLON FEP primary and "Zytel" nylon jacketing provides the optimum balance of capacitance, cut-thru resistance and adaptability to modern production methods, plus economical wire costs.



The Journal of TEFLON, available to design engineers, presents the latest information on

TEFLON fluorocarbon resins from Du Pont and users. In recent issues, you will find additional information on the use of TEFLON FEP insulations for computer hook-up wire and many wire constructions now available—plus data on the companion products, TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins. To add your name to the mailing list, write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. ED-8-30, Room 2527T, Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.



TEFLON®

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its family of fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins and FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene) resins.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Undersea 'Chariot' Slated For Wide Application

A series of completely steerable underwater "chariots" for divers or remote-controlled equipment is under development at Loral Electronics Corp., New York City. The vehicles are variations of a basic French-developed model that operates at 3 knots for 2 hr at depths to 230 ft. An existing shielded version of the craft is said to travel at 12 knots under water.

The vehicles are part of a group of anti-submarine and oceanographic products acquired by Loral from a French inventor, Dimitri Rebikoff, who now heads a newly formed department of oceanography at Loral.

The key to maneuverability of the basic vehicle is said to be its joystick-operated, mechanically linked fin-and-plane-control system. The chariot can turn in its own radius and travel in tight spirals. The vehicle is propelled by silver-zinc batteries that drive a 1.5-hp electric motor; the motor turns a turbo-propeller. A gyrocompass, fathometer, chronometer and magnetic compass are provided for navigation.

Loral envisages a wide variety of applications for the undersea craft. These include use in mapping coastal floors, remote classification of sonar targets, search and rescue, and military amphibious assault operations.



Shielded version of chariot operates at 12 knots underwater. Upper cylinder in nose houses navigation aids. Operator's compartment is flooded.



Underwater propeller-driven craft travels at 3 knots, weighs 180 lb, including battery power supply in aluminum body. Torpedo-like device in foreground is a high-intensity light.



LARGE VALUES OF CAPACITANCE

IN SMALL PHYSICAL SIZE!

Sprague offers two series of "block-buster" electrolytic capacitors for use in digital power supplies and allied applications requiring extremely large values of capacitance.

Type 36D Powerlytic[®] Capacitors pack the highest capacitance values available in their case sizes. Intended for operation at temperatures to 65 C, maximum capacitance values range from 150,000 μF at 3 volts to 1000 μF at 450 volts.

Where 85 C operation is a factor, Sprague offers the Type 32D Complytic[®] Series, the ultimate in reliable long-life electrolytics for digital service. These remarkably trouble-free units have maximum capacitance values ranging from 130,000 μF at 2.5 volts to 630 μF at 450 volts.

Both 32D and 36D Capacitors have low equivalent series resistance and low leakage currents, as well as excellent shelf life and high ripple current capability.

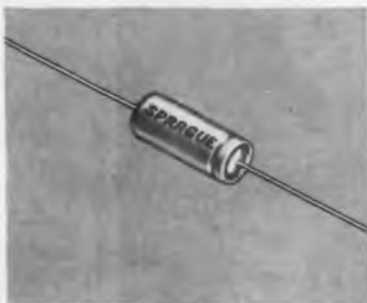
If you'd like complete technical data on Type 36D units, write for Engineering Bulletin 3431. For the full story on the "blue ribbon" Type 32D Series, write for Engineering Bulletin 3441B to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solid-Electrolyte Tantalex[®] Capacitors Now Available in Non-polarized Design



The Sprague Electric Company, a pioneer in the development of solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitors, has announced the availability of Type 151D non-polar Tantalex Capacitors.

The famous Type 150D polarized capacitor, outstanding for miniature size, excellent performance characteristics, and reliable service life, is now joined by the non-polarized Type 151D, which consists basically of two hermetically-sealed, metal-clad polarized sections, with their cathodes connected back-to-back and enclosed within an outer metal tube. This results in a single homogeneous capacitor insofar as outward appearance is concerned. Where required, supplementary insulating sleeve of polyester film is applied.

Non-polarized Type 151D Capacitors are useful in many new applications, such as phase-splitting in small low-voltage motors, in servo systems, in low-frequency tuned circuits, in crossover networks, and in bypass applications where high ripple voltages are encountered.

Unmatched experience in this field has enabled Sprague to establish the largest and most complete production facilities in the capacitor industry. Producing more solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitors than all other supplies combined, the Sprague Electric Company offers, in addition to reliability of product, reliability of source of supply.

For complete technical data on Type 151D Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 3521 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



Albert Warren
Washington Editor

FCC TRIES AGAIN ON ALL-CHANNEL TV SET LAW

The Federal Communications Commission continues to seek Congressional help in its efforts to produce more competition among TV stations by fostering the growth of uhf. Contending that more stations can be supported only if the 70 uhf channels are made viable, the FCC still wants legislation requiring all sets shipped in interstate commerce capable of receiving both vhf and uhf and subject to certain minimum technical standards.

Such legislative proposals must first clear the Budget Bureau. FCC sent the recommendation to the Budget Bureau early this year. Nothing was heard of it until a month or so ago, when the Bureau forwarded it to Congress with the notation that it didn't object. It's understood that White House officials explained the delay this way: "It was lost." Actually, there is known to be disagreement among Presidential advisers.

Congress has been very lukewarm about the idea in the past. Some lawmakers say they think the measure may be unconstitutional. FCC experts have no such qualms.

The Electronic Industries Association has strongly opposed the measure on many points. Basically, however, it doesn't want the government telling manufacturers what kind of sets to make. It argues that the public shouldn't be expected to pay extra for vhf-uhf receivers until it wants to—to receive uhf stations offering programs they want. Manufacturers see no sense in producing such receivers is the hopes that they'll gradually build a potential audience which would in turn encourage the construction of uhf stations.

POST OFFICE DROPS FACSIMILE PLANS

After spending \$4.5 million on experiments for moving mail via facsimile, the Post Office has abandoned the project. Postmaster General J. Edward Day said that the cost appears prohibitive, that private firms are likely to do a better job—and that the government decided not to compete with them. Some tests were made between Washington and Chicago but the Kennedy Administration dropped the project soon after taking office.

RADIATION LABEL FOR TV & FM SETS PROPOSED

The Federal Communications Commission has apparently opened a fight by proposing that TV and fm set manufacturers place a large and easily read label on the back of each receiver—to indicate that the set meet the Commission's rules regarding the maximum amount of radiation permitted. The Electronic Industries Association asked for and received more time to study the proposal; comments are now due Sept. 29.

Recently, Zenith reported that it had bought at random 14 sets

made by eight manufacturers and found only four of them complying with FCC's current rules. Zenith wrote the Commission: "There is a cost penalty in the manufacture of sets which comply with the Commission's rules. Our investigation indicates that a substantial portion of the industry considers this cost advantage of greater importance than FCC certification." It suggested that the Commission get busy and enforce its rules. The offending manufacturers weren't identified.

HUGHES GETS NASA CONTRACT FOR SATELLITES

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration has again demonstrated its intention of exercising decisive leadership in the development of satellite communications and of encouraging maximum industry participation.

A \$4 million contract with Hughes Aircraft for three experimental synchronous repeaters, light enough to be orbited at an altitude of 22,300 miles, will provide an important addition to the test and evaluation programs for next year.

Launching of the 50- to 60-lb Hughes "syncom" satellites will complement an initial test of the Army's more sophisticated 1,200-lb ADVENT satellite, which for lack of rocket power will have to be placed in a lower-than-optimum orbit next year. NASA already has provided for two experiments in 1962 with low-altitude systems. One will involve its own RELAY satellite, which RCA is building, and the other will result from the space agency's recent contract to launch and track at least two, and possibly four, AT&T experimental satellites. (See *ED*, Aug. 16, p 20.)

NASA's Contract with Hughes calls for a number of design changes in the 33-lb experimental payload unveiled by the company at the American Rocket Society's meeting last December. Hughes subsequently proposed a feasibility test in a brief filed with the Federal Communications Commission. (See *ED*, March 29, p 20.)

Hughes had proposed launchings from an equatorial island, contending that a NASA Scout rocket could do the job for as little as \$500,000 per launch. However, the Syncom satellites will be launched with a three-stage Delta rocket and a small solid-propellant booster to give the payload a final push. The launchings, from Cape Canaveral, will cost about \$3 million each.

The increase in the payload from 33 lb to from 50 to 60 lb presumably will allow for a second transmitter and receiver, since NASA was critical of the lack of redundancy in the original version.

The Syncom satellites will receive on 8,000 mc and transmit on 2,000 mc in order to utilize ground-station facilities for the Army's Project ADVENT. A narrow-band system, Syncom will be limited to a few channels for voice and digital transmission.

GREEN LIGHT FOR PROJECT WESTFORD

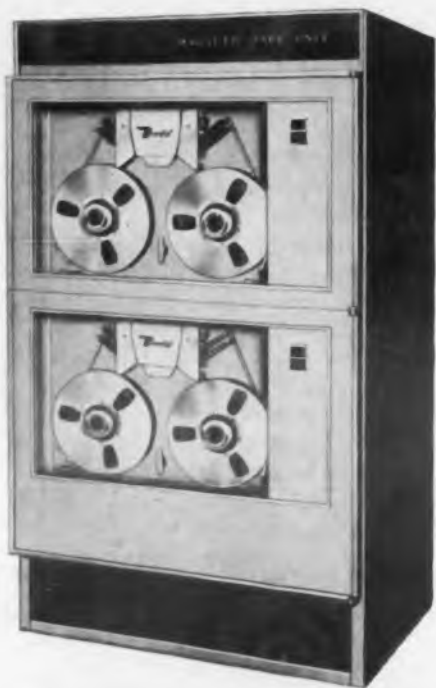
The President has given the Air Force the go-ahead to orbit a distributed reflector version of a passive communications satellite this fall, after both the National Aeronautics and Space Council and the National Academy of Sciences advised that the project would not interfere with optical or radio astronomy. Known as Project Westford, it will involve putting a belt of tiny dipoles into a 2,000-mile orbit (See *ED*, Aug. 2, p 20).

The Space Science Board of NAS concluded that the dipoles screen out only one part in a million of stellar radio emanations and only one part of light in a billion. A Space Council "policy paper" assured astronomers that no further dipole distribution would be made until the first test is evaluated.

at BENDIX



they chose **POTTER**
High Density for the G-20
Computer.



the **POTTER** High Density System

as used with the Bendix G-20 Computer results in a highly reliable computer system that sets new standards for ease of use, power and efficiency.

The Potter 906 II is the heart of the High Density Recording System. This solid-state Digital Magnetic Tape Transport provides the G-20 with recording so reliable that in 40 hours of continuous recording less than a second of re-read time is required to recover drop-outs due to transient error. With this same type of equipment data-transfer rates of 360,000 alpha-numeric characters per second at packing-densities to 1500 bits per inch are possible with transient errors fewer than 1 in 10⁹.

To learn how the Potter High Density technique can be applied to your data handling problem . . . write today for your copy of "THE TOPIC IS HIGH DENSITY".

POTTER



INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fiber Optics Pointed Toward Bright Future

*4 Companies Exhibit at SPIE Show,
But Concede Production Problems*

FIBER optics held an important place in the Aug. 7-11 symposium of the Society of Photographic Instrumentation Engineers. Four companies had samples of fiber-optic technology on exhibit in Los Angeles.

Mosaic Fabrications, Inc., and American Optical Co., both of Southbridge, Mass.; Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc., Barrington, Ill.; and Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, N. Y.; showed fused-fiber image conduits. American Optical also exhibited flexible cable.

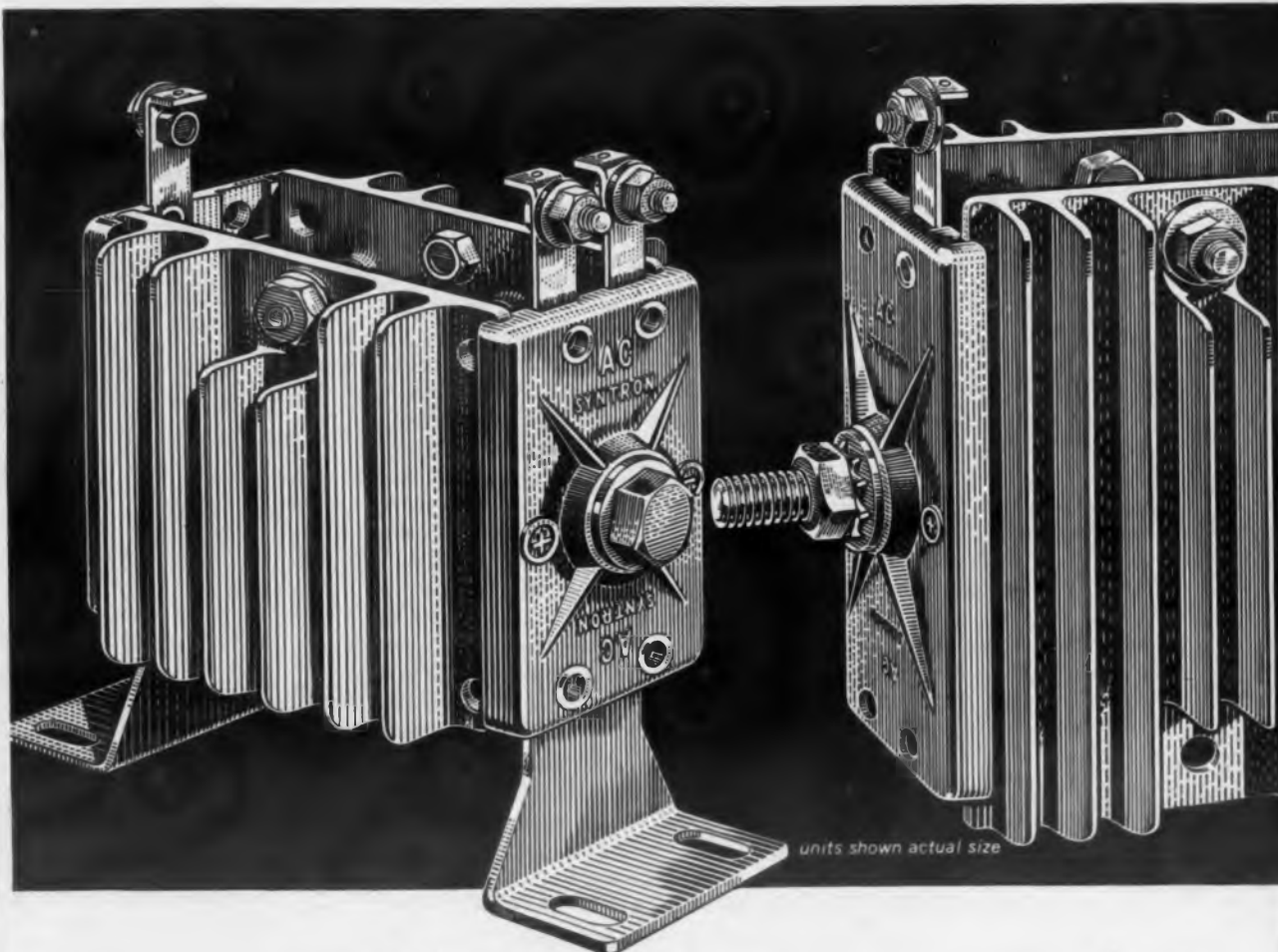
J. W. Hicks, president of Mosaic Fabrications, Inc., said the principal problems in fiber optics are the production of flexible cable without misalignment and breakage of fibers. Techniques have been developed for fabricating cables with fibers well aligned, but the breakage problem has not been solved. When a cable bends, the fibers, which are individually very strong, get entangled and tend to snap.

Mosaic Fabrications showed a 3-in. fiber-optic disk a quarter of an inch thick, comprised of 3-micron in diameter fibers. The disk contained 625 million fibers across its diameter.

Other exhibits included image tube face plates for high-speed electrostatic printing. Since an image appears directly on the surface of a fiber-optic device, a film can be run directly in contact with the readout. No lens system is necessary.

Electrical mosaics also shown consist of a glass matrix with metal wires running from one face to another. Electrical mosaics, as such, have been sold for more than a year by Corning Glass Co. and used in electrostatic printers. In the mosaics shown by Mosaic Fabrication, the wire center-to-center space is 0.001 to 0.004 in., with wire diameters from one-tenth to one-half of the space.

Improved electrical mosaics are nearly ready for commercial exploitation, Mr. Hicks said. Known as intagliated electrical mosaics, the surface on one or both sides of the new disk is sculptured to form a cell-by-cell pattern with any one of several designs. ■ ■



New SYNTRON Power Point Delivers up to 22 KW

Plagued by the lack of space for your power rectifier circuits?

Looking for more delivered d-c power?

Like to reduce the costs of the rectifier assemblies you're using by 30% or more? Want certified and guaranteed* performance? You'll want the new Syntron Power Point**, the new component you mount right at the point of use, right where you need the d-c. It's a single unit replacing the usual complicated assembly of silicon rectifiers, heat sinks, cooling fins, terminal posts and mounting lugs, spacers, etc.

It's a compact unit that supplies a lot of power. Example: a force cooled heavy duty model, measuring only $4\frac{5}{16}$ by $3\frac{1}{8}$ by 4 inches, can deliver 22 kw at the d-c terminals. If you prefer to use the smaller of the two available models, you can get as much as 17 kw d-c. This little fellow is only 4 by $2\frac{9}{16}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

You can get either of these two sizes for single phase or

three phase operation . . . current range from 3-25 amps (75 amps on force cooled units).

What about cost? . . . Depending on the number you need, you'll find that the Power Point costs from 30% to 50% less than any comparable silicon rectifier assembly. If you want a firm dollar quote, let us know your requirements and the quantity desired. We'll tell you exact prices along with delivery dates. Usually, delivery is 15 days or less after you order. (We can make it fast because the Power Point is in stock NOW and it's available direct from Syntron or from selected distributors throughout the country.)

Want a quote or more information? A complete data sheet showing performance curves, dimensions, operational characteristics is yours by completing the coupon or by writing Syntron Company, Semiconductor Division, Homer City, Pa. In Canada: Syntron Company Ltd., Stony Creek, Ontario.

**Syntron Trade Mark



Replaces Bridge Assemblies in 50% less space, 30% less cost

WHERE TO USE THE POWER POINT

- on clutches, computers, for cathodic protection
- business machines, and burglar alarms, and battery chargers
- on magnetic chucks and amplifiers and magnetic reactors
- on motors and brakes and to close circuit breakers
- in circuits with telephones, telegraph and other equipment, such as
- vibrators and relays and traffic control
- power supplies for autos and airplanes and electro-plating
- in short: almost anywhere you need d-c power close to the Point of use

SYNTRON
certified SEMICONDUCTORS

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

*** SYNTRON CERTIFIED SEMICONDUCTORS**

All Syntron semiconductors have been tested and inspected to AQL level of 1.0. Inspection Level II, and are so certified. Electrical and mechanical tests include:

- Inspection to the appropriate JEDEC outline drawing.
- Stated PRV for specific current ratings over a range of diode or cell temperatures.
- Forward drop at rated current and a diode or cell temperature of 25°C.
- Testing of all rectifier assemblies at rated load conditions.

We guarantee that our semiconductors will meet their certified AQL performance levels for up to 18 months after manufacture provided they are not misused or misapplied. All Syntron semiconductors found to be defective in materials or workmanship will be replaced at no charge upon return to our plant.

SYNTRON CO., Semiconductor Div., Homer City, Pa. ED-8

Please send me more information on Syntron Power Point.
 Please have a Syntron representative call.

name	title
company	
address	
city	state

Thermoelectric Generator Of Ceramic Steps Up Output

A thermoelectric generator, said to be the first made of ceramics, has been developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

The generator can operate at temperatures up to 1,300 C, and produces four times the voltage of thermoelectric generators made of more commonly used materials, such as intermetallics, the company said.

Honeywell places the output of the new generator at 1,000-1,200 μ V C, compared with 250-300 for intermetallics. A pilot model delivered to the Army's Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., is designed to deliver 100 v under no load ($T_H = 1,000$ C, $T_C = 400$ C).

The generator uses nickel oxide (a ceramic) with a reference of platinum. Use of the nickel oxide permits operation of hot and cold junctions at extreme temperatures, according to Robert D. Fenity, project director.

The generator resembles a 14-layer cake. The nickel is sprayed on one side of each layer, and platinum on the other. The ceramic and metal then are scored with a diamond-bladed circular saw so that they appear to be wrapped around each layer like an unbroken wire.

Felt-like ceramic separates the layers. Even nuts and bolts are made of ceramic.

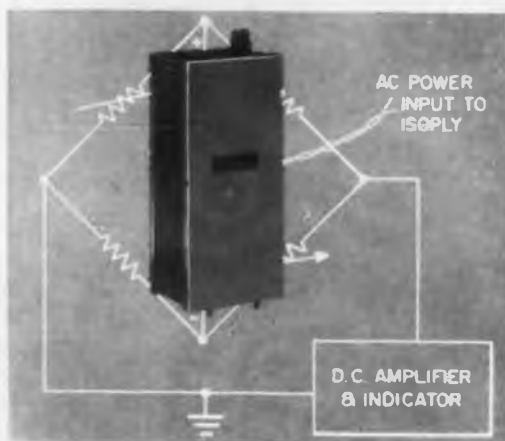
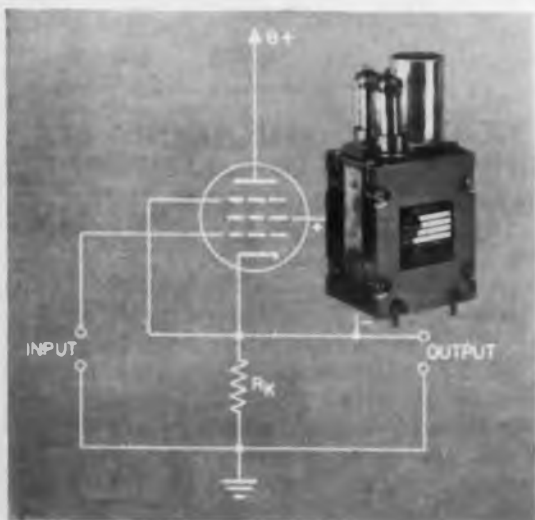
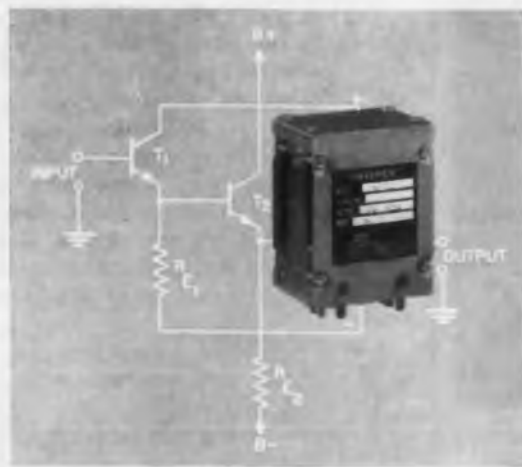
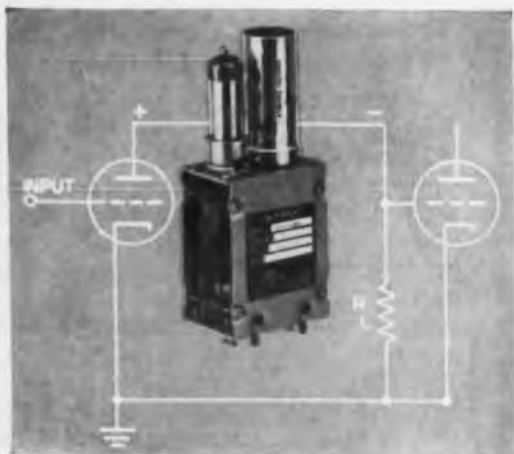
A second thermoelectric generator being built for the Army will substitute iron oxide for the platinum, Fenity said. The chemical stability of the ceramic material makes weighty protective containers unnecessary, the company said.

RCA's "Universal" Transistor Handles 5 W, Costs \$12

A silicon transistor said to perform up to 40 per cent of the jobs done by the many different types of available transistors is going into commercial production next month at Radio Corp. of America, Somerville, N. J.

The transistor, expected to cost \$12 in production quantities, is made by a combination of triple diffusion and planar techniques. Designated 2N2102, it dissipates 5 w max and has collector-to-base and collector-to-emitter voltages of 120 and 65 v max.

Other specifications reported by RCA include: collector current, 1 amp; storage and operating temperature ranges, -65 to 300 and 200 C; gain-bandwidth product 60 mc; switching speed (nonsaturating mode), 30 nsec max; 60-v collector reverse leakage, 2 nsec max.



Circuit designs made simpler and more economical with new Elcor ISOPLYS®

Isopllys (isolated power supplies) can be used ungrounded. Unlike conventional power supplies, Isopllys have low shunt capacitance to ground and low noise in ungrounded applications. They are relatively insensitive to power line fluctuations and give excellent frequency response.

Many components once thought essential in conventional circuits can be eliminated. Design and assembly time can be speeded. Troublesome interaction between circuits is substantially reduced. This also helps simplify maintenance as well as solve difficult circuit problems.

Let Isopllys help simplify a circuit design you are working on now. Be prepared for design problems in the future.

write for full information: **ELCOR Incorporated**

Subsidiary of Wellex Electronics Corporation
Sales / R & D Laboratory / Manufacturing
1225 W. Broad Street / Falls Church, Virginia
JEfferson 2-8850

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Second Harmonic of Light Made By Beam from Ruby Maser

By focusing a beam of monochromatic red light from a ruby maser into a quartz crystal, researchers at the University of Michigan created a second harmonic of light. The first-time achievement may speed exploitation of light frequencies for communications by leading the way to a practical modulation scheme, the university says.

The overtone was a deep blue beam of 3,500-A ultraviolet light. It was considerably weaker than the 7,000-A red beam and was almost invisible.

One result of the achievement is to permit study of nonlinear optical properties of materials. University researchers are collecting various crystals preparatory to making such studies by observing light harmonics.

A commercial optical maser was used for the experiment. Its beam produced a power density of 100 megawatts per sq cm at the focus.

Haystack Research Antenna Takes Interchangeable Transmitters

The 120-ft-diam Haystack radio-research antenna being built in Tyngsboro, Mass., is designed to operate with interchangeable transmitters. These would require only several hours for plugging in and out, according to Radiation, Inc., Melbourne, Fla., which is building the initial X-band transmitter and 1-megawatt general-purpose power supply.

The Cassegrainian antenna will generate a beam of about 0.06 deg at 8 Gc. Continuous power of the transmitter will be 100 kw. This combination reportedly could permit detection of a golf-ball-sized object 1,000 miles away.

Scheduled to be in operation by the end of next year, the system will cover a wide range of frequencies at power levels beyond the range of presently available transmitting tubes, Radiation, Inc., says. It will be used for a variety of communications and radar astronomy research projects. One application will be as a test bed for development of satellite-relay transmitters and receivers.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

**THE FASTEST,
MOST EXPANDABLE
DATA ACQUISITION
AND CONVERSION
SYSTEMS EVER BUILT**



**DATA-
DESIGN**

- **DATA-DESIGN**
— a unique system design service.
- **ANALOG-to-DIGITAL
CONVERTERS**
— high speed and ultra high speed.
- **COMMUTATOR —
MULTIPLEXERS**
— ultra high speed, channel-expandable.
- **MEGACYCLE BUILDING
BLOCKS**
— self-adaptive circuit design.
- **SPECIAL PURPOSE
COMPUTERS**
— custom-designed to user specifications.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

EQUIPMENT DIVISION

See Inside... 



Ultra High Speed ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERTER

(Model AD-50A)

- Up to 5 million samples per second.
- Up to 8-bit accuracies output. Lower bit outputs available at reduced cost.
- Direct, usable readout every 0.2 microseconds.
- 25 nanosecond aperture time.
- No need for sample and hold circuitry in most applications.
- Every output valid and usable immediately. Input and digital output controlled by interrogation pulse. Output cannot vary between interrogation pulses.
- "Mark Command" pulse occurs separately with each output to indicate zero input, and to activate or synchronize computer, recorder, tape or other memory device.
- Digitizes pulses less than 0.3 microseconds wide.
- Militarized versions available on special order.
- Off-the-shelf delivery.



High Speed ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERTER

(Model AD-10A)

- Up to 500,000 complete 10-bit conversions per second.
- Either serial or parallel binary output.
- Serial readout at 5 mc bit rate; parallel readout at 500 kc word rate.
- Synchronous or asynchronous operation.
- Plug-in modules mounted on inside of front cover (see photo above) give direct access to all circuitry during calibration and operation.
- 5 individual test points provided on each logic panel.
- Raytheon Model DPS-1A optional Power Supply unit, with built-in fault-indicators, can provide power for complete Multiplexer-Converter system, or for two AD-50A or two AD-10A Converters.



High Speed MEGACYCLE BUILDING BLOCKS

(-30 to +65° C)

- Adaptive circuitry adjusts power requirements to load, keeping power drain at minimum. In quiescent state, blocks draw 1/7th the power of conventional blocks.
- All block designs satisfy "Worst Case Analysis" criteria.
- Only one step from logical design to finished equipment because of unique "interchangeable wiring panels" feature.
- Novel packaging technique offers wide choice of chassis configurations.
- Standard logic symbols and nomenclature on all modules eliminate need to learn new logic language.
- Temperature specifications -30° to +65° C.
- Raytheon will do logical design, select appropriate blocks, test and ship complete system, according to customer specifications.
- Blocks, chassis, light and switch panels also available separately in any combination, for system integration by customer.



Ultra High Speed COMMUTATOR- MULTIPLEXER

(Model MUX-5A)

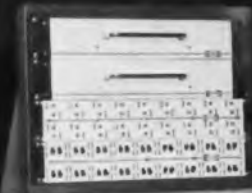
- Most expandable, versatile, fastest-switching data handling Multiplexer ever designed.
- Up to 5 million samples per second.
- Minimum switching time 0.2 microseconds.
- Linearity 0.05%.
- Minimum input signal ± 1.5 volts.
- Cross channel attenuation 60 db.
- Up to 63 channels (in one Multiplexer) expandable in bays of 7, without modifying circuitry. Expandable to several hundred channels (depending on input parameters) by stacking additional Multiplexers.
- Modes of Operation:
Remote: switching by counter-register, stepped by external pulse.
Local: sequences one channel or 10 channels on command.
- Patch Panel utilizes "Y" patching to random-sample one channel or group of channels at different sampling rates.
- Ground and signal double-ended switching.
- Front panel lights give positive channel identification (see photo above).

Either Converter can be combined with Raytheon's Multiplexer to produce a high speed data acquisition and conversion system with built-in expandability.

FOR BROCHURES MAIL RE

DATA- DESIGN

and
Special Purpose
Computers



The speed, accuracy and expandability of Raytheon Converters and Multiplexers (described at left) are unmatched in the digital field today. Together they form the fastest, most expandable data acquisition and conversion systems ever built.

These high speed equipments, plus Raytheon Building Blocks and Special Purpose Computers, are available separately for system integration by user.

They are also available under Raytheon's unique DATA-DESIGN service for high speed digital systems. DATA-DESIGN offers you, in addition to application engineering, the preparation of technical proposals and manufacture of complete systems based on your individual requirements and specifications.

DATA-DESIGN places at your disposal the invaluable modular design experience gained by Raytheon digital specialists on major military projects involving the digitizing of radar signals, PCM systems, special purpose computer design, high speed circuitry and switching. For the customer, this means faster delivery of more economical equipment having a higher reliability factor.

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMPUTERS

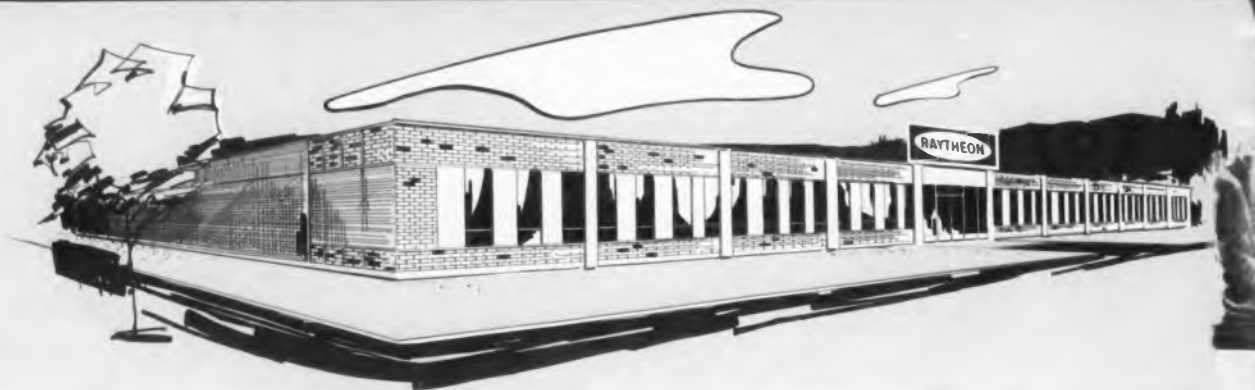
You also benefit from the lower cost advantages of modular techniques in Raytheon Special Purpose Computer concepts. With one exception (the memory storage unit) these Computers consist entirely of Raytheon Building Blocks. Shown above is a small, high speed, custom-designed Computer ideally suitable as a laboratory engineering tool. It can add a 20-bit word serially in 20 microseconds, can perform any desired number of cycles or shifts (right or left) in a single instruction. These and other exclusive features mean you can now obtain high computational ability at minimum cost, from Raytheon.

Get Complete Technical Details

For full information on Raytheon's DATA-DESIGN services and digital equipments, mail the attached reply card today. Be assured that your request for information will not result in a salesman's visit.

Introducing
Raytheon's
Digital
Equipment
and
System
Design
Service

REPLY CARD ON BACK COVER



Communications And Data Processing Operation's modern 115,000 square foot facility in Norwood, Massachusetts, is a completely integrated, autonomous Raytheon organization, employing over 500 people of whom one out of four are engineers. "CADPO's" responsibilities are directed exclusively to development and production of advanced communications and data processing equipment and systems. Sales engineers in principal cities are ready to provide you with information and guidance.

About Raytheon ...

One of the world's largest electronics organizations, Raytheon Company has been a pioneer and leader in electronics since 1922. Today Raytheon's 13 Divisions employ over 41,000 scientists, engineers, technicians and others in 42 major plants and laboratories coast to coast. International facilities are in Canada, Europe and many other parts of the world, with executive offices in Lexington, Massachusetts.

**CONVERTERS
MULTIPLEXERS
BUILDING BLOCKS
SPECIAL PURPOSE
COMPUTERS
DIGITAL SYSTEM
DESIGN SERVICE**

**FOR
HIGH SPEED DATA HANDLING • LABORATORY RESEARCH
RADAR SYSTEMS • MISSILE TEST and LAUNCH CONTROL
INSTRUMENTATION AND TESTING • TELEMETRY SYSTEMS
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS • NUCLEAR SPECTROSCOPY
COMMAND and CONTROL SYSTEMS**

*For Complete Technical Details
Fill Out and Mail Reply Card Today*

RAYTHEON COMPANY

Communications and Data Processing Operation
1415 Providence Turnpike • Norwood, Massachusetts
Telephone 762-6700 • Area Code: 617

- Gentlemen: Please mail the brochures checked below.
- AD-50A Converter.
- MUX-5A Multiplexer
- Special Purpose Computer (application specifications required).
- AD-10A Converter.
- Building Blocks.
- System Design Service.

Name

Title

Organization

Address

City & State

Telephone

I am designing a system.

For reference only.

Phone me at your expense.

Put me on mailing list.

Est.

Tear off and fold. Seal or staple and mail today.

Postage
Will be Paid
by
Addressee

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 167, Norwood, Mass.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

Communications And Data Processing Operation

1415 Providence Turnpike

Norwood, Massachusetts

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
If Mailed in the
United States

Dept. 75

Soviet Sells 50 Patents To American Developer

As a first step in a promised interchange of technology for profit between the United States and the Soviet Union, the Russians have sold the rights to more than 50 patents to an American company.

Included in the deal are patents on processes for making polyacrylonitrile organic semiconductors, a thermoelectric alloy and medical electronic instrumentation. The National Patent Development Corp., New York City, received the rights from Amtorg, the Soviet trading agency. The New York company hopes to sublicense the patents.

The patents fall into four main areas in electronics and are included in a group of 88 applications now being processed by the U.S. Patent Office.

The rights covering the organic semiconductor are reported to include details for making a semiconductor from polyacrylonitrile fiber. Depending on the particular thermal processing technique used, the material would have temperature stability to 700 C. Resistivity, as given in the patent, would be 10^{-10} to 10^{-12} ohm cm^{-1} .

Thermoelectric Material Is Alloy Of Bismuth Telluride

Another group of patents covers the thermoelectric-generator material used in the Soviet's widely publicized kerosene-lamp-powered radio. According to Dr. John Troll, National Patent consultant who discussed technical details with the Soviet, the thermoelectric material is a ternary alloy of Sb_2Te_3 and Bi_2Te_3 , treated to obtain either positive or negative characteristics.

In the Soviet Union the material is said to be used in oil fields, as well as in heat-powered radios. Tap lines are taken from underground pipelines, filled with gas and ignited. Because the inside of the taplines is lined with the thermoelectric material, the heat generates a current, which counteracts earth electrolytic currents and protects nearby pipes against corrosion.

Another patent group, to which the Soviet attached the highest value, covers applications of electronic machining. Apparently offered are the details of several machines that drill and remove material by electron bombardment.

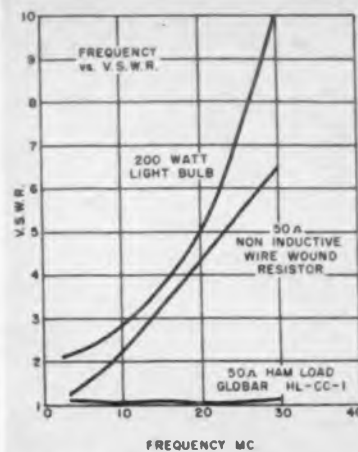
Included in the medical-electronics package is a sleep inducer that makes uses of electrode stimulation.

Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM®**



New Dummy Antenna Load offered to ham operators



This new coaxial antenna impedance simulator HL-CC-1 was developed by Carborundum for use with ham radio equipment.

Specifications are: Short time power rating 250 watts (up to 5 min.); continuous rating 150 watts; V.S.W.R. 0-30 megacycles, 1.5 maximum.

With design changes, similar loads can be supplied for operation anywhere in the frequency range up to 1 kilo megacycle and for dissipating up to 1 Kw continuously.

Resistive component of the load is one of Carborundum's high temperature non-inductive resistors. It is furnished with coaxial terminations.

Available from electronic distributors, these ham antenna loads prevent radiation and interference while tuning, testing and making measurements.

For more information on Carborundum's dummy loads for other applications, write to Dept. EDL-81, Globar Plant, Refractories Div., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Circle 774 on Reader-Service Card

High Purity Crushable Ceramic Preforms meet Govt. Specs.



Crushable ceramic preforms for precision swaged thermocouples for atomic energy and turbine engine applications are available from Carborundum.

The following materials exceed the requirements of A.E.C. Specification SPC-SR-101-(ORO), Oak Ridge National Laboratories Specification ORNL Spec. 7444-1 and Knolls Atomic Power Laboratories ORPM 7-1.

1. High Purity Magnesium Oxide—Type 0333, certified purity 99.4% min. MgO Al_2O_3 and less than 2 ppm boron.
2. High Purity Fused Aluminum Oxide—Type 1513, certified purity 99.6% min. Al_2O_3 and less than 2 ppm boron.
3. Stabilized Zirconium Oxide—Type 0956, certified purity 91.9% min. and less than 10 ppm boron.

Standard sizes are from .022 O.D. with holes from .005. Standard preforms are offered for 1, 2 and 4 hole applications. Others are available on request.

For Technical Data Sheet and other information contact Dept. EDP-81, Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Circle 775 on Reader-Service Card

Carborundum insulators make possible 5-yr. guarantee for Electronic Air Cleaner

Key to the operation of an electronic air cleaner made by The Electro-Air Cleaner Co., McKees Rocks, Pa., is the ionizing collecting cell shown here.

Insulators supporting the electrically charged plates are exposed to extreme conditions of dirt and moisture, yet must prevent high voltage leakage. The search for a suitable material ended with Carborundum's steatite insulators. Operation

is so successful that The Electro-Air Cleaner Co. is able to guarantee its product for a full five years.

Ceramic insulating materials and parts, including metallized ceramics and ceramic-to-metal assemblies, are specialties of Carborundum's Latrobe Plant. For more information, write Dept. EDC-81, Refractories Division, Carborundum Company, Latrobe, Pa.

Circle 776 on Reader-Service Card



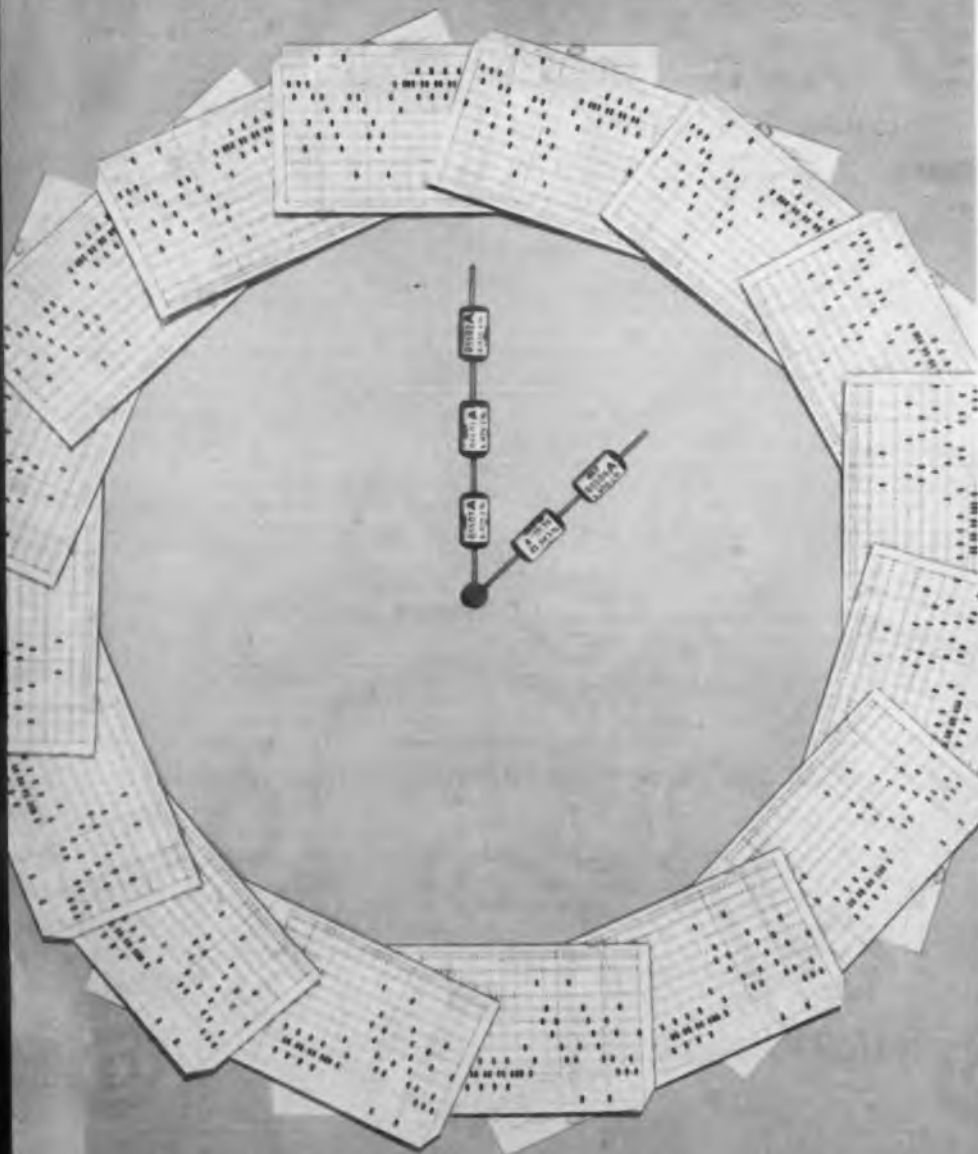
For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors... count on **CARBORUNDUM®**

CIRCLE 774, 775, 776 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN COMPONENT RELIABILITY: if it's news, expect it first from IRC

Never before
resistors with this

DOCUMENTED RELIABILITY



250,000,000 hours mean-time-to-failure rate. IRC's new Type XLT resistors have a failure rate of less than 0.0004%/1000 hours. This extreme reliability will be proven to a 60% confidence level, by testing 65,000 units for 4,000 hours. XLT failure is defined, not as a catastrophic "open" or "short", but as any resistance change greater than 0.5%.

To document this new high concept of reliability, the production history of each XLT is shown on a punched data card supplied with the unit. XLT's not allocated for MINUTEMAN are available now for other applications requiring ultra-reliable resistors.

Write for "Resistors with Documented Reliability." International Resistance Company, Documented Reliability Dept., 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CAPSULE SPECIFICATIONS

Power Rating	1/2 W at 125° C, derating to zero at 165° C
Tolerance	± 1%
Resistance range	10 ohms to 100K ohms
Temperature coefficient	± 25 PPM/°C ± 50 PPM/°C -55° to +145° C ± 100 PPM/°C
Type	Evaporated metal film
Construction	Hermetically sealed glass, helium atmosphere
Leads	Weldable (gold-plated Dumet)
Body Length	.281 ± .030"
Body Diameter	.155 ± .015"

When Reliability Counts Most



XLT Resistor developed
for Minuteman Missile

EDITORIAL

Too Much Specialization? — No!

Critics of over-specialization can find much to decry in the electronics industry. They can trace the history of the industry back to the time when an electronic engineer was simply a specialized type of electrical engineer who experimented with a new curiosity called the audion. These critics can show how that first vacuum-tube triode led to an unheard-of degree of specialization.

The early rift between electrical and electronic engineers was to breed many more, the critics can show. Electronics specialties have been divided vertically, horizontally, and diagonally. Electronic engineers have been classified by the level at which they work—device, circuit, equipment, system; they've been classified by the frequencies at which they work—subaudio, audio, ultrasonic, hf, vhf, uhf, microwave; and they've been grouped by the nature of their products—entertainment, communications, instrumentation, radar, sonar, countermeasures, data-processing.

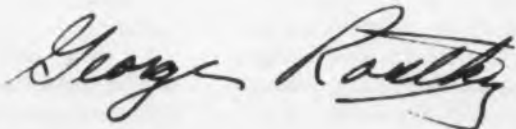
Some of these specialties are further divided and the divisions themselves suffer fragmentation. In data-processing, for example, the computer man can specialize in analog or digital work. If digital equipment is his specialty, he may work with logic or memory.

If he works with memories, he might specialize in bulk memory, cyclic memory, or matrix memory. Bulk-memory specialists have magnetic tape, punched tape, and punched cards. Cyclic memories men may concentrate on tape loops, recirculating registers, drums, or disks; and specialists in matrix memories may further specialize in cores, thin films, ferrite sheets, rods, Twistors, Toristors, cryoelectric elements, ferroelectric elements, or tunnel diodes.

What has this specialization led to and where will it lead? Have engineers dug deeper and deeper trenches for themselves as the critics suggest? Does each new development threaten to chip another segment off the engineering fraternity? Will tomorrow's engineers all be narrow specialists, alive only to their immediate technical challenges, and dead to progress in other fields and to their social, political, and cultural surroundings?

Talks with hundreds of engineering specialists suggest that the kind of de-humanizing that the critics warn against is extremely unlikely. With the help of technical trade journals and professional societies, engineers stay well abreast of developments in many fields. They are just as alert politically and socially as were the broader, all-encompassing engineers of yesterday. Their cultural interests and achievements match those of professionals in non-engineering fields. What's more, these specialists have designed some of the most elegant electronic equipment in the world.

Is this over-specialization? Is this stultification of the individual? Is this the way to hamper initiative and inventiveness? If it is—let's have more of it.



Close Tolerance

Good-All CAPACITORS

CLOSE TOLERANCE tubular capacitors . . . to $\pm 1\%$. . . go hand-in-hand with precision electronics. Good-All type 663UW is an INDUSTRY STANDARD for such applications.

FAST DELIVERY to speed assembly of prototype or production releases.

PREMIUM STABILITY to guarantee long trouble-free service in precise instruments.

SUBMINIATURE SIZE see chart below.

PROVEN RELIABILITY backed by failure rate data upon request.



Type 663UW . . . Specified in many filter designs, features subminiature size, premium stability with extended life and proven reliability.

SPECIFICATIONS

Temperature Range — Full rating from -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ with 50% derating.

Insulation Resistance — Greater than 100,000 megohm-mfd. at 25°C — See curve below.

Life Test — 500 hours at $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ and 125% of rated voltage.

Dielectric Strength — Twice rated voltage for one minute.

Construction — Rugged skin-tight Mylar* case with thermo-setting plastic end seals.

Winding Construction — Extended foil (non-inductive) MYLAR Dielectric.

Humidity Resistance — Far exceeds requirements of EIA-Spec RS164 Para. 2, 3, 8.

Tolerance — Standard $\pm 20\%$ $\pm 10\%$ $\pm 5\%$ thru $\pm 1\%$.

Voltage Range — 100, 200, 400, 600 and 1000 VDC.

MISC. SIZES (100 VDC)

CAP	D	L	CAP	D	L
.001	.156	$\frac{1}{2}$	.1	.201	$\frac{7}{8}$
.01	.156	$\frac{1}{2}$	.23	.328	1
.032	.203	$\frac{5}{8}$	.47	.468	$1\frac{1}{4}$
.047	.234	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.00	.593	$1\frac{1}{2}$

Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature



* DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

Write for Detailed Literature on Good-All
Close Tolerance Capacitors



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Ogallala, Nebr

digital design a feature report

logic and timing in digital system design... p 30

matrix memories—a comparative evaluation... p 42

*cyclic memories—a comparative evaluation,
part 1 (volatile memories)... p 56*

The Race to Catch Up

George Rostky
Technical Editor

DIGITAL computers and, indeed, all types of digital, data-processing instrumentation have made enormous progress in the past decade. Yet, paradoxically, with each forward step, the state of the art seems that much further behind some goal.

Our data-processing needs are growing a lot faster than our capabilities. It seems a lot longer than a mere decade since laymen heralded the early electronic computers as "giant electronic brains," destined to relieve man of much of his drudgery.

Now, as we develop faster and faster computers, we develop needs for even higher computation speeds. As we make larger and larger memories, our requirements for large storage expand. As we develop more general, more sophisticated, and easier-to-use programming tools, our needs for more universal programming techniques and languages mushroom even faster.

Can we catch up? Some feel we cannot. This is a healthy situation, they say, since it keeps us on our toes and doesn't allow us the luxury of complacency.

In their efforts to advance the state of the computer art, designers are running into some really serious problems. At first glance, some of these problems seem insoluble. In some areas, it seems, we must find ways to outwit nature.

One of the major problems, for example, is speed. People are talking in terms of nanosecond computers—machines with gigacycle information rates. But here we bump into limits set by the speed of light.

It takes light about a nanosecond to travel a foot. Practically, this means that a computer signal would require a full nanosecond to move down a one-foot length of wire. With gigacycle machines, for the first time in the history of data processing, all transmission delays would become significant. All wire lengths would become critical.

Microminiaturization Proposed For Crossing Speed-of-Light Barrier

One obvious approach to this problem is to move things closer together—to avoid long lengths of wire. Great strides have already been made in miniaturization thanks to the leap from vacuum-tube computers to solid-state computers. But the levels of mi-

crominiaturization and the packing densities required for such super-speed computers are far beyond anything we now have on a practical scale.

The past two years have seen great progress in microcircuitry. Ultra-tiny digital circuits have laid claim to impressive packing densities. But such densities are merely theoretical extrapolations from findings with groupings of very few circuits. At best, such numbers represent packing densities on the shelf—not in active circuits.

Heat Dissipation, Interconnections Limit Micromin Progress

To achieve anything like such densities with the large number of circuits required in even very small computers (even if we could neglect the serious problem of interconnections), it would be necessary to overcome still another obstacle—heat. Even microwatts of dissipation can mount to dangerous, life-shortening watts when thousands of microcircuits are jammed into a tiny volume.

To beat the speed-of-light problem by miniaturization, we'd need densities of a billion components per cubic foot. At a panel



session on gigacycle computers at the Eastern Joint Computer Conference in December 1959, Dr. Ralph Meagher of the University of Illinois pointed out that such tightly packed systems would demand power dissipations of less than a tenth of a microwatt per element.

"We're not quite ready for this," said Dr. Meagher. "We can cope with 100 watts per cubic foot—maybe 1,000—but 10 kw is a bit difficult."

Now, more than a year and a half later, this "bit of difficulty" remains.

From the viewpoint of miniaturization, we seem to be caught between the Scylla of the speed of light and the Charybdis of heat dissipation. Fortunately, there is no law of physics that says we can't reduce component dissipations to a tenth of a microwatt.

Of course, all the theorizing on speed-of-light computers tacitly assumes the availability of good, reliable components that can switch at gigacycle rates. Some of these, like tunnel diodes, are already here. But tunnel diodes and the techniques for using them are by no means without their problems.

Asynchronism, Microwaves Studied For Beating Speed Barriers

Other approaches to the speed problem include asynchronous systems, microwave circuitry, and phase-locked oscillators. The first approach, wherein an operation doesn't start until a prior operation signals its own completion, does away with dependence on clock or timing signals and, at the same time, eliminates delays in waiting for clock pulses. But asynchronous systems tend to be complex and they require extreme care in design to overcome noise sensitivity.

The use of microwave circuitry and microwave components (including plumbing) has intriguing possibilities. But where does one find suitable engineering talent? How many accomplished computer designers are

competent in microwaves?

The use of phase-locked oscillators, suggested two years ago by Dr. Jan Rajchman of RCA, is another intriguing possibility. It would entail representing units of information by two (or more) discrete phases of a microwave oscillator rather than by discrete voltage levels. But this approach runs into the same obstacle as does any approach that mixes microwave and computer talents.

Experts Scoff at Gigacycle Speeds But Work at Them, Anyway

In view of the difficulties involved in producing a gigacycle computer, it is no wonder that experts at leading computer companies tend to scoff at the likelihood of our seeing such machines in the foreseeable future. In public, these experts point only to the very real obstacles.

But in the privacy of their own companies, many of them may well be working on just such "impossible" ventures. It is a rather poorly held secret that many leading computer manufacturers are working towards advanced machines using gigacycle switching speeds.

It is obvious that even the single goal of super-speed machines poses problems aplenty. Nevertheless, this goal is but one of many.

Better, Faster Peripherals Wanted Despite Significant Recent Progress

Users of data-processing equipment want better peripheral equipment. They want faster paper-tape punches and readers, faster card punches and readers, faster magnetic-tape handlers, faster printers, and faster typewriters. And they want higher reliability at the same time.

In analog-to-digital converters, the 0.1 per cent accuracies available in as fast as 1 millisecond are still not good enough for some applications.

In storage devices like magnetic drums and

disks, users want to store more information and they want to be able to get at the information faster.

In the past year or so, most hardware advances have taken place in peripheral equipment—virtually none in computers themselves. Laboratory for Electronics introduced a compact, flexible-disk memory; Telex and Bryant Computer Products introduced new rigid-disk files with vastly increased storage capacity and vastly improved access time; National Cash Register Co. and Uptime Corp. brought out 2,000 card-per-minute, punched-card readers. Input-output hardware advances were impressive this year, but hardware advances in the computers themselves were few and far between.

In the main, the past year saw computer manufacturers concentrate on software—on sophisticated, easy-to-use programs for different applications, and on "universal" computer languages. Even here, there is a tremendous amount of progress yet to be made.

Three Fronts, Offering Most Challenge, Probed by Pointed Evaluations

We are living in a most dynamic age of progress in data processing. In the midst of this progress, in the midst of a plethora of new developments—some evanescent and others of dramatic, long-lasting importance—it is no small task for an engineer to keep his bearings.

To help him, ELECTRONIC DESIGN offers this report on data processing. The report probes into three of the most challenging areas for future progress: logic and timing, matrix memories, and cyclic memories.

The authors of the articles in this report have presented penetrating evaluations in their respective fields with to-the-point, up-to-date evaluations of the state of the art and of the contending techniques and devices in each field. ■ ■

Logic and Timing In Digital System Design



John Earle
IBM Components Div.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

The interrelationships between the different types of logic and timing are quite complex. It is no wonder then, that it is difficult for designers who specialize in one field to visualize the over-all situation. In this article, John Earle brings the picture into focus. Mr. Earle has had extensive experience in the intricacies of logic design. He was responsible for the logic design of the XM-200, a synchronous pulse machine, at Underwood Corp.'s Research Laboratories. At IBM, he has worked on the logic design of several large-scale, exploratory, asynchronous systems.

DIGITAL systems are designed on roughly three levels. The basic building blocks are standard logic circuits. Except for a few non-logical elements like drivers, these basic circuit blocks mix digital input signals and quantize the result in a way which can be expressed by a Boolean logic function.

Typical functions are AND, OR, NOT, and NOR. Without feedback loops, networks of these blocks are called *combinational logic circuits*. Such networks constitute the first level of digital design.

When the basic logic blocks are interconnected with feedback loops together with any necessary gain elements lacking in the blocks, the network can exhibit memory or storage properties. With feedback loops and storage, the networks are called *sequential circuits*, and constitute the second level of digital design. Sometimes sequential circuits, are designed as standard packages, but the present trend is to build them from basic logic blocks.

At the third level of digital design, the designer organizes logic networks into a *sequential system* to perform the required system functions.

On each design level, the designer makes basic choices which relate to all levels. Fig. 1 shows possible combinations of pulse and level switching and of synchronous and asynchronous timing. An understanding of these basic choices and their interrelation-

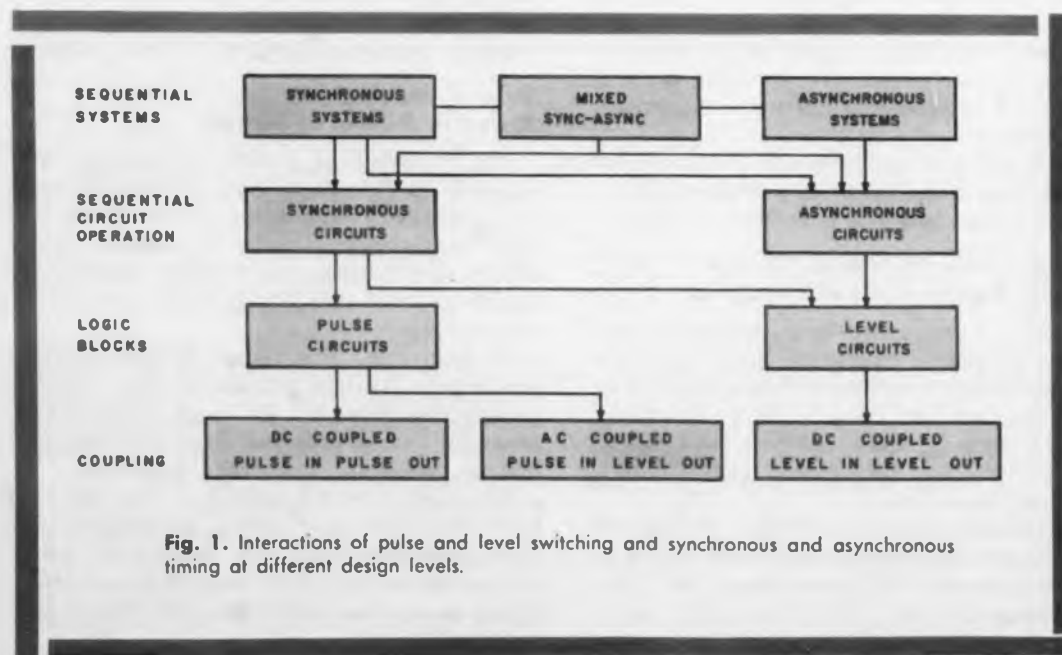


Fig. 1. Interactions of pulse and level switching and synchronous and asynchronous timing at different design levels.

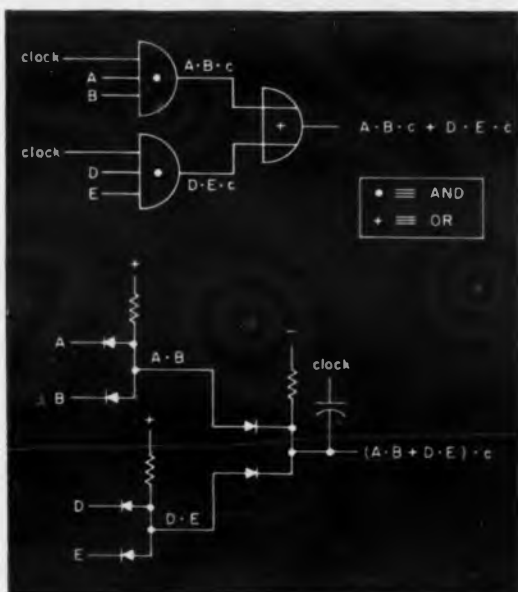


Fig. 2. Basic, dc-coupled, pulse-circuit blocks, shown in logic-diagram form and in circuit-schematic form.

ships is essential to any comprehensive digital-design effort.

CIRCUIT LOGIC

The *circuit logic block*, a first-level digital building block, performs a logical function such as AND, OR, NOT and NOR. It may use either *pulse* (ac or dc coupled), or *level* (dc coupled) switching. The difference between a pulse and a level is essentially this: The logic designer makes a pulse rise, but the circuitry makes it drop within a relatively fixed time. On the other hand, the logic designer makes a level rise and then drop at some later time.

Pulse-Circuit Blocks May Be DC or AC Coupled

Pulse-circuit blocks, dc coupled, are typically AND-OR logic with a clock pulse gating either the AND or the power supply of the OR (Fig. 2). Thus, the data, levels or pulses, are dc coupled, though the clock input may or may not be ac coupled. Every signal gated with a pulse is, of course, converted to a pulse.

Dc coupled pulse-circuits usually require delay lines, pulse reshaping circuits, and retiming circuits. Delay lines are required because the clock pulse is wider than the pulse generated by an ac network: pulse networks rely on a critical ratio of sequential, circuit-

ON THE SHELF— ARNOLD CORES IN WAREHOUSE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Let us handle your inventory problems and save you time and money on your magnetic core requirements.

Extensive stocks of four types of Arnold cores in the most popular sizes have been set up in our Marengo, Illinois and Fullerton, Calif. plants. Subject of course to temporary exhaustion of stock by prior sales, these cores will be shipped the same day on orders received at the warehouse by 12:00 noon. When cores are out of stock at the nearest plant, we may be able to ship within 24 hours from

the other.

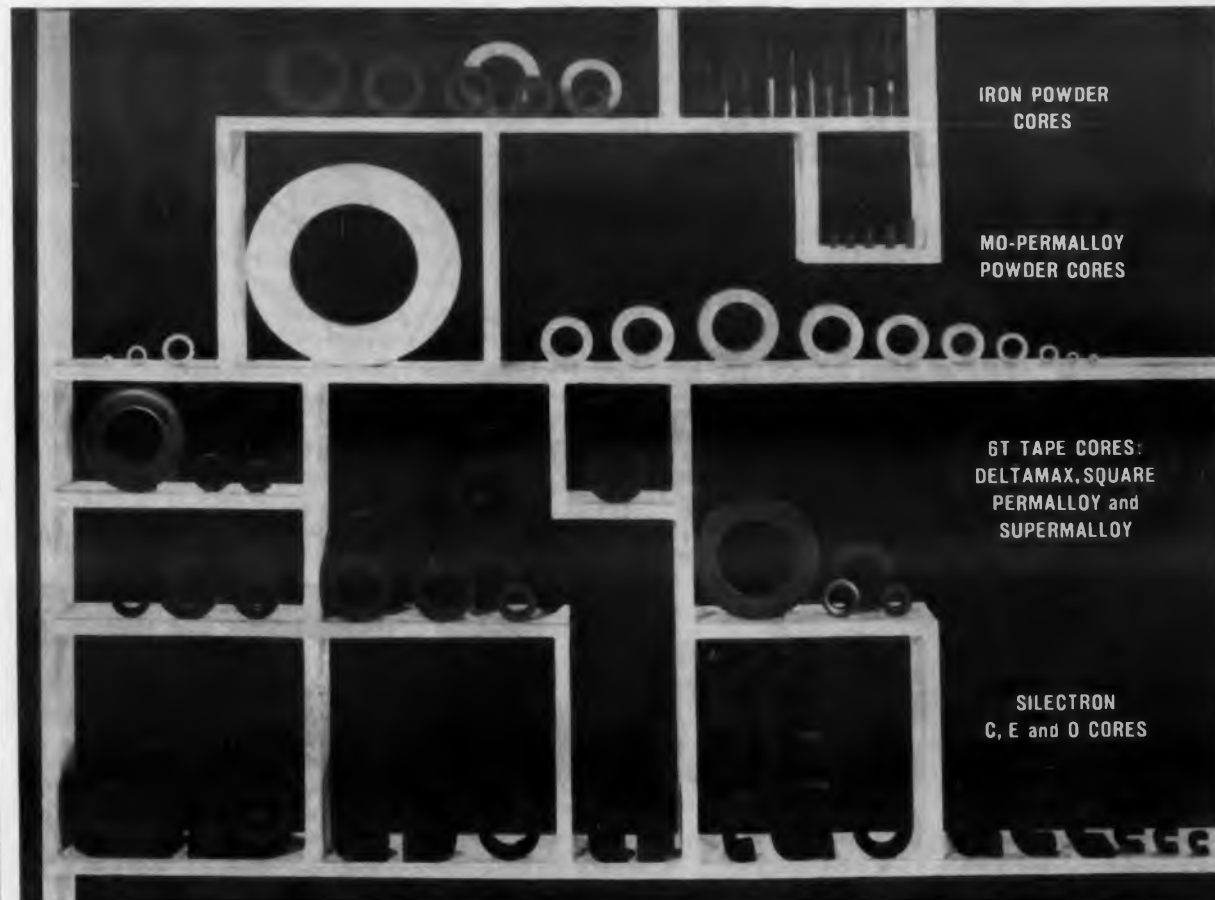
Arnold core products covered by this warehouse stock program include: 1) Silectron C, E and O cores in 2, 4 and 12-mil tape. 2) Type 6T aluminum-cased cores of Deltamax, Square Permalloy and Supermalloy, in 1, 2 and 4-mil tape. 3) Mo-Permalloy powder cores, both temperature-stabilized and unstabilized types, ranging down to "cheerio" sizes. 4) Iron powder toroids, threaded cores and insert cores.

All four products are available

in a wide range of selection, for your convenience and economy in ordering either prototype design lots or regular production quantities. • Stock lists, bulletins, etc. are available—write for information. *The Arnold Engineering Company, Marengo, Ill.*

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-8

ARNOLD
 SPECIALISTS IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS
 BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES • Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES



CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CENTRALAB'S 20 VOLT ULTRA-KAPS®

Ceramic Capacitors for
Semi-Conductor Circuits

BEAT PAPER CAPACITORS 3 WAYS !

D-6144

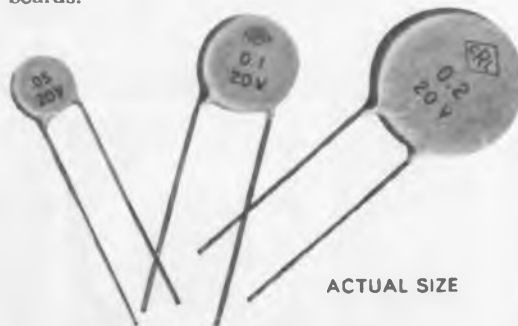


1. 20V Ultra-Kaps® are smaller than paper units of equivalent capacity.

CAPACITY MFD.	ULTRA-KAPS® (diameter x thickness)	PAPERS (diameter x length)
.05	.408" x .156"	.468" x 1.0"
.1	.590" x .156"	.625" x 1.125"
.2	.890" x .156"	.625" x 1.688"

2. Ultra-Kaps® provide the utmost in reliability. They have excellent stability from -55°C to 85°C . . . and electrical failure is virtually unknown among the millions of them now in the field.

3. Ultra-Kaps® are easier to work with than paper capacitors. No axial leads! This construction feature greatly simplifies insertion into printed circuit boards.



Ultra-Kaps® also out-perform other ceramic capacitors, because of their more stable temperature coefficient and higher capacity for their size. For every low voltage application requiring high capacities, high reliability and small size—use Centralab's 20V Ultra-Kaps®.

For additional technical information on these new units, write for Engineering Bulletin EP-1245.

Centralab

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
960H EAST KEEFE AVENUE—MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
In Canada: Centralab Canada Ltd., P. O. Box 400, Ajax, Ontario

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • VARIABLE RESISTORS
PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL DESIGN

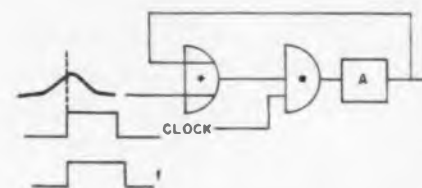


Fig. 3. A typical re-shaping and re-timing circuit required for dc-coupled pulse circuits. The block marked A represents a noninverting amplifier.

response time to input-pulse width; the delay increases the response to match the clock-pulse width.

Fig. 3 shows a pulse reshaping and retiming circuit. The input is a degenerate pulse, out of sync with the clock; the output is a full clock pulse, one-quarter period behind the input, so as to sample it at its peak (assuming a 50 per cent duty cycle). Monostable circuits are also used for this purpose.

The gate of Fig. 4 is an example of an ac-coupled pulse-circuit block. This gate always has the resistor input C driven by the level output of a flip-flop. The flip-flop gates the normal power-supply input of a diode AND, with a capacitor replacing one of the diodes. To the B input signal, the RC network looks like a differentiating, pulse-forming network, while to the C input, it looks like an integrating, delay network.

Level-Circuit Blocks Use Only DC Coupling

Examples of *dc-coupled level circuits* include the basic circuits for resistor-transistor logic, diode-transistor logic, and direct-coupled-transistor logic. These circuits are tending to replace pulse circuits in transistor technology, partly because of transistor variations in rise time and because of pulse-circuit noise sensitivity but mostly because of the simplicity and general flexibility of level circuits.

The advantages of the transistor logic circuits mentioned above are simplicity, flexibility, and minimum constraint on the types

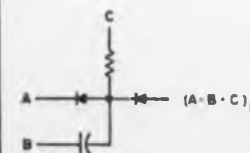


Fig. 4. This gate is an ac-coupled pulse circuit. Subscript p represents "pulse."

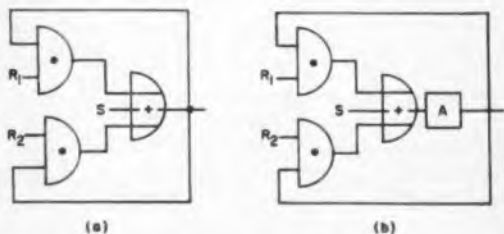


Fig. 5. A deceptive, single-feedback circuit before and after insertion of a noninverting amplifier. The symbol *S* represents the set pulse, R_1 and R_2 are reset pulses.

of interconnections (except, of course, on number of inputs and loads). The inherent gain in each stage of these circuits is also an advantage, in that it allows more than a drive of one from every gate and it provides gain in every feedback loop of a sequential circuit.

Systems need not be restricted to the exclusive use of pulse or level circuitry. Advantage can often be gained from the use of mixed pulse-level systems. However, they are usually more difficult to handle from a logical viewpoint and they require more circuit design than logic design.

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

With suitable gain, circuit logic blocks may be interconnected with feedback to exhibit storage; that is, the output will depend on the state of the network as well as the input values.

It is fairly easy to tell how many amplifiers are needed in a sequential circuit, and where they must be placed. On casual examination, however, a circuit may be deceptive in this respect. Fig. 5(a), for instance, with its one feedback loop, requires only one noninverting amplifier.

The key is to find the minimum number of points in the circuit where lines can be broken so as to reduce the circuit to a combinational one. In other words, all feedback paths must be broken by breaking the least possible number of wires. Amplifiers are then placed at these nodes. (Both current and voltage must be amplified.)

Sequential-Circuit Operation May Be Synchronous or Asynchronous

Sequential circuit operation falls into two categories: synchronous and asynchronous. Synchronous sequential circuit operation depends critically on the timed relationship among some input signals. These generally

SYLVANIA LIGHTING—DESIGNED FOR DESIGN ENGINEERS



New Panelescent lamp...

creative light-idea for bright new products

A glowing example is the control panel light of the new Argus 570 color slide projector. The changer bar, made of a PANELESCENT[®] lamp in the form of a narrow strip, glows with a soft, cool light that illuminates the controls, yet does not disturb or distract. Always functional and pleasing, PANELESCENT electroluminescent lamps add beauty and salability to any product.

Exceptionally easy to work with—our PANELESCENT lamp is not a bulb, not a tube, but a sheet of metal with an electrified coating. It gives off no heat, is virtually indestructible, and operates on a minute amount of current.

Mass assembly is simple too—no sockets, fragile parts or complicated assemblies. Markings or designs never rub off, and it can be fabricated in virtually any shape.

What about your new product? Can PANELESCENT lamps help make it more attractive? More salable? More practical? See your Sylvania representative now for successful case histories and full details. Or write Special Products Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 60 Boston St., Salem, Mass.

With 6000 different kinds of lamps,

SYLVANIA LIGHTS THE WAY

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



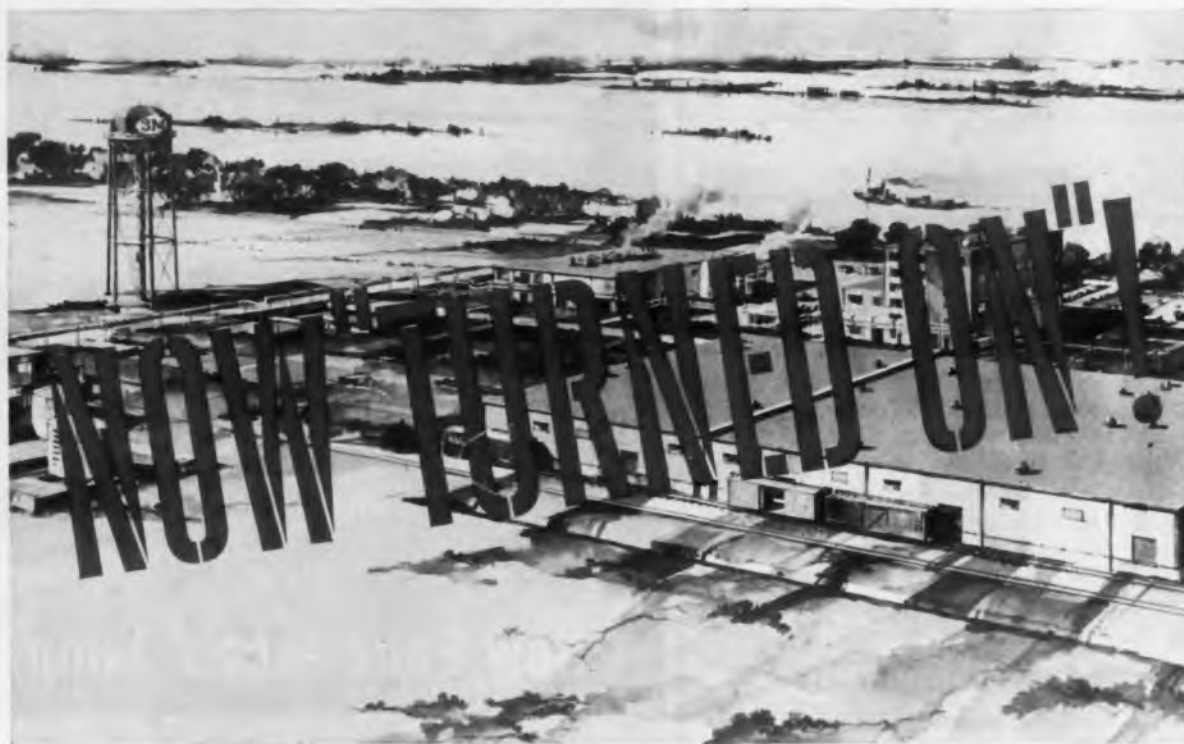
THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS

fall into two classes: pulse circuits and level circuits: With *synchronous pulse circuits*, the relationship is in the timed difference between the input data signal and the input from a feedback loop. With *synchronous level circuits*, it is in the timed difference between input control signals.

Pulse sequential circuits, ac coupled, typically use the gate of Fig. 4. Fig. 6 illustrates this application. Here, the feedback loops from the collectors drive the slow resistor input, and the input trigger signal drives the fast ac-coupled input. The timing chart of Fig. 6 shows how the trigger operates as a result of the timed relationship between input and feedback.

Pulse sequential circuits, dc coupled, generally require a larger feedback delay to compensate for the wider, clocked input pulse. The dynamic, pulse-recirculating binary-count trigger of Fig. 7 distinctly separates the delays and pulse-forming networks. (The top AND gate is part of the retiming-resaping circuit of Fig. 3.) Here, the timed relationship between the input-clock pulse width and the feedback delays (and amplifier response) makes the trigger work.

Synchronous level sequential circuits operate on the timed relationship between input control signals. As in all synchronous circuits, these control signals often result in



New 3M Fluorochemicals Plant! New KEL-F® 81 Brand Plastic!

New plant and plastic will provide quality uniformity with volume . . . many advantages for processors and users

The New Product

- KEL-F 81 Plastic . . . retains the excellent end-properties of the original, but offers completely new processing advantages made possible by new manufacturing techniques and facilities.
- KEL-F 81 Plastic features exceptional consistency and uniformity . . . not only within each lot, but from lot to lot as well.
- Molecular weight of KEL-F 81 Plastic is carefully controlled by today's most modern quality control methods and machinery.
- Consistency in processing conditions provides a further uniformity standard for KEL-F 81 Plastic.
- KEL-F 81 Plastic is available in several forms to provide highest adaptability to customers' processing.

The New Plant

- Now on stream at Decatur, Alabama . . . newest, most modern chemical plant devoted exclusively to the production of quality fluorochemicals.
- Latest processing and quality control equipment, designed by one of the pioneers in fluorochemistry and fluorochemicals production.
- Production versatility that can move swiftly from pilot stage to full production of products adaptable to a wide range of customers' needs.
- Entire operation specifically designed to ensure highest uniformity in 3M Fluorocarbon chemicals.
- An integrated system of rail, truck and waterway transportation will provide fast delivery for your fluorochemical needs.

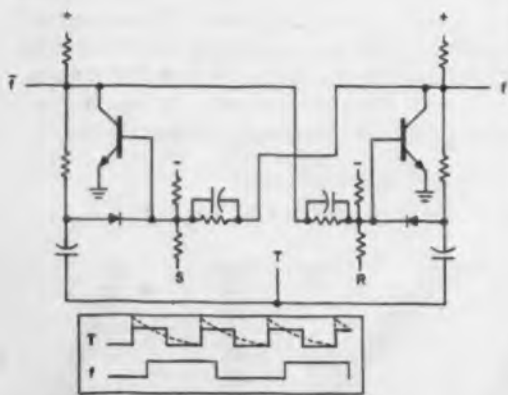


Fig. 6. Ac-coupled, pulse, sequential circuits typically use the gate of Fig. 4 as does this binary-count trigger.

The big new 3M plant alongside the Tennessee River is now on stream with high-volume quality production of 3M Fluorochemicals to meet the expanding demands of industry. Featured are . . .

New Processing Advantages

One of the major products to be produced by the new plant is "KEL-F 81 Plastic" . . . chemically similar to previous KEL-F products, but now available with substantial revisions in processing advantages . . . for use in many industrial applications . . . especially in electrical, electronic, aero-space, and many chemical processing plants as a resilient, dense thermoplastic molding material, with product improvements you will welcome. For example . . .

Assured Uniformity!

In 3M's new Decatur plant, every precaution has been taken to ensure the highest uniformity of quality for KEL-F 81 Plastic production . . . both within a lot and from one lot to another.

Qualified processors will be offering KEL-F 81 Plastic in a variety of physical forms, each tailored to specialty requirements of product or process. They will meet exceptional degrees of resistance to chemical attack, heat, cold, moisture, dielectric properties, etc.

Stepped-up Fluorochemicals Production

3M—Decatur not only will manufacture KEL-F 81 Plastic . . . it will produce the full line of chemical products carrying the KEL-F brand name . . . plastics, elastomers, dispersion coatings, greases, oils and waxes.

Accelerated Delivery!

A completely integrated network of transportation will serve the Decatur plant, help-

ing 3M give industry fast delivery of KEL-F Plastic and other products in the fluorochemical family. Railroad lead tracks and newly constructed highway arteries, with automatic loading facilities will speed these products to customers.

Technical Help!

3M technicians as well as a technically oriented sales force stand ready to provide practical technical help to manufacturers seeking to apply the advantages of KEL-F Halo-fluorocarbon Products to their applications. Their services (based on extensive field and laboratory tests) as well as 3M lab facilities and services of qualified processors will be available for help in overcoming problems involving the use of any of these products.

Production Assistance!

3M sales and lab representatives offer a wealth of experience with fluorochemicals, to assist qualified processors in setting up efficient production procedures to better serve your needs.

New Technical Brochure!

Just off the press—a brand new brochure giving complete technical data on KEL-F 81 Plastic. It contains complete laboratory and test data on the chemical and physical properties of KEL-F 81 Plastic, (also processing details) together with much practical data on its use in compression, injection, transfer, and extrusion molding. Please write on your company letterhead, indicating the nature of your interest. Write: 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-81, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn.



CHEMICAL DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Properties Profile

on KEL-F® 81 PLASTIC BRAND

KEL-F 81 Plastic is a fluorocarbon plastic, a thermoplastic resin formed by the homo-polymerization of chlorotrifluoroethylene. The high degree of fluorination of KEL-F 81 Plastic is responsible for its chemical inertness and thermal stability. The inclusion of chlorine in an otherwise carbon-fluorine molecule results in exceptional moldability and mechanical toughness.

Crystallinity. KEL-F 81 Plastic is crystallizable, but not necessarily crystalline, the degree and kind of crystallinity in a given sample being a function of its thermal history. The "quick quenched" resin is spoken of as amorphous, and the "slow-cooled" resin as crystalline. When crystalline, KEL-F 81 Plastic is a denser, more translucent material with higher tensile modulus, lower elongation, and greater resistance to the penetration of liquids and vapors. The amorphous plastic is less dense, more elastic, with greater optical clarity and toughness.

Physical Properties. The physical properties of KEL-F 81 Plastic combine mechanical, chemical, electrical, and optical advantages. And the most useful applications center around combinations of the following properties:

1. Useful temperature range: from -400°F. to +400°F.
2. Resistance to deformation and flow at high temperatures, pressures
3. Zero moisture absorption
4. Abrasion resistance
5. Radiation resistance
6. Chemical resistance
7. Electrical properties
8. Infra-red transmission
9. Inert to liquid oxygen
10. Flexible in contact with cryogenic fuels

Processing. KEL-F 81 Plastic can be processed in the same manner as other thermoplastic resins. Parts of KEL-F 81 Plastic may be specified in any form. However, because of time and temperature limitations, compression molding is the ideal method for retaining all of the desirable mechanical properties originally built into the basic polymer. Other processing methods, such as injection molding and extruding can be used to achieve the same degree of quality, but special attention to processing techniques is required to avoid excessive degradation.

Detailed discussion of these various processing methods, as well as the finishing of parts is contained in the free brochure, offered in the adjoining column—write for it!

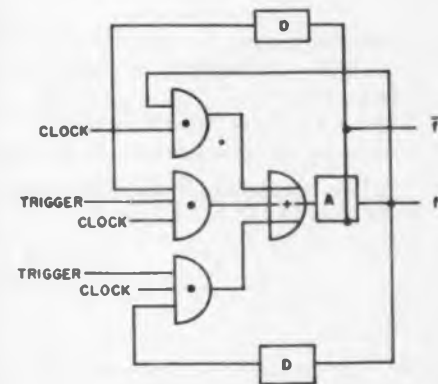


Fig. 7. The dc-coupled, pulse, sequential circuit, like this dynamic, pulse-recirculating, binary-count trigger, separates the delays from the pulse-forming networks.

multiphase clock systems; overlapping, non-overlapping, and sometimes with different pulse widths. Fig. 8 shows a simple example. Here, a level shift register uses a two-phase clock with RTL (or NOR) circuits and diode AND's. C_1 gates the information into the upper register of flip-flops, and C_2 gates it back down to the lower register (shifted by one lower-register position). Both set and reset lines are driven, or a four-phase clock may be used.

Fig. 9 shows a mixture of the pulse and level techniques with a multiphase, multi-width clock. Here, a narrow pulse, C_2 , tries to reset the entire register dc. Closely following, however, a C_1 pulse (shortened by a capacitor), sets the stage (over-riding C_2) only if the preceding stage is a one. Even after C_2 , the capacitive load holds down the preceding output for this transient time. In such a circuit, C_1 is usually synchronized with the data, while the narrow C_2 pulse can be used for logic between shifts.

There are many tricks possible with pulse circuits, but these have been limited since the change from tubes to transistor, and the consequent difficulty and expense in insuring a fast enough rise for the ac coupling.

Asynchronous sequential circuit operation does not depend critically on the timed relationship of any input signals. The only timing requirement is that the input signals must be maintained long enough to settle the circuit into its stable state; otherwise, the



DIGITAL DESIGN

operation may be unpredictable. The exact opposite is required of some pulse circuits (e.g., Fig. 6).

Some Circuits May Combine Aspects of Synchronous and Asynchronous

The transition from synchronous to asyn-

chronous circuits can be seen in Fig. 10. This circuit forms a link between the synchronous, level, shift register (Fig. 8) and the asynchronous shift register.

Except for the interval of delay, C_1 and C_2 of Fig. 8 are almost complements. If we make them complements, however, we have the hazardous situation shown in Fig. 10 where C and \bar{C} overlap (cross-hatched area) because of the delay in the inverter.

When information shifts into the first

stage of Fig. 10(a) with C up, the gates to both stages are open during the overlap of C and \bar{C} . Thus, the information can pass through the first and into the second flip-flop, and alter the contents being transferred at that time to the next stage. Thus, we have the timing problems of the synchronous circuit without the reliability of the well-designed asynchronous. This points up the major problem in asynchronous design.

One solution to the timing problem illus-

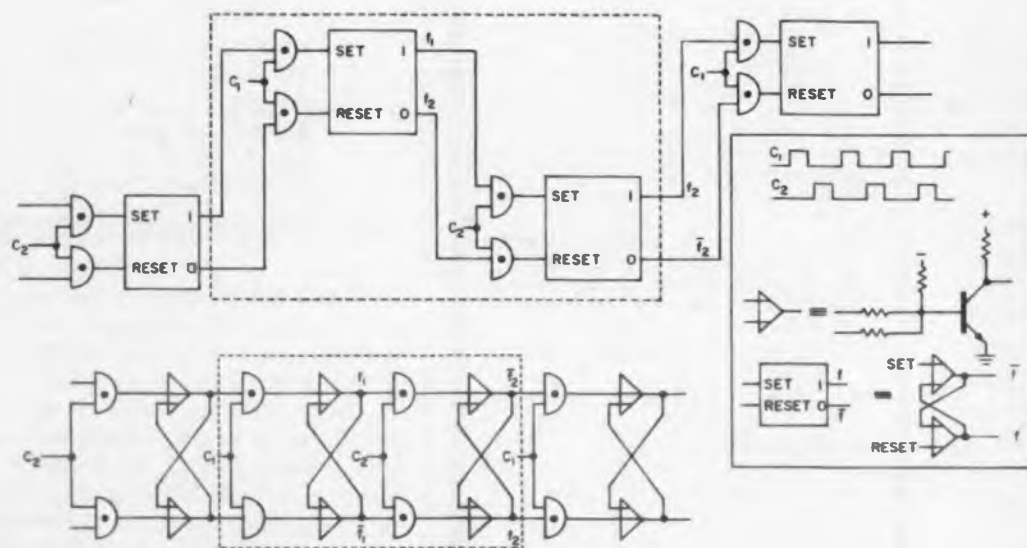


Fig. 8. Synchronous, level, sequential circuits often require multiphase clock systems. This shift register, shown in block-diagram and logic-diagram form, uses a two-phase clock. Triangles with input lines going through represent npn OR inverters. When input lines do not go through, the triangles represent pnp AND inverters.

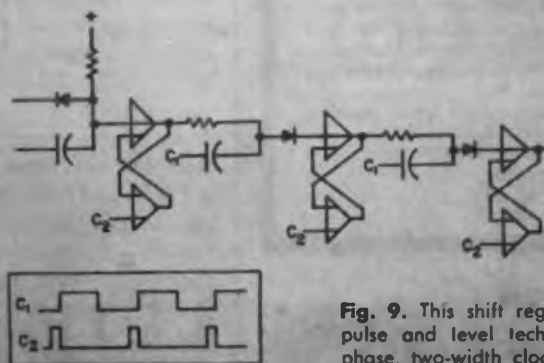


Fig. 9. This shift register uses a mixture of pulse and level techniques. It uses a two-phase, two-width clock.

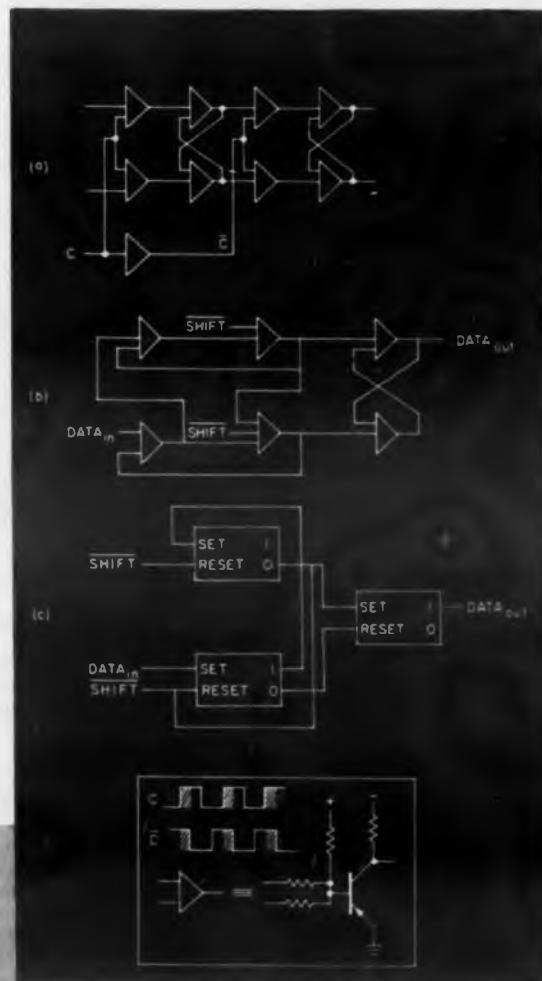


Fig. 10. These intermediary shift registers, using a clock and its complement instead of a two-phase clock, represent a link between synchronous circuitry and asynchronous circuitry.

trated in Fig. 10 (a) is to use two flip-flops—one on the set line and one on the reset line of each register—rather than one flip-flop on the output of each register as in Fig. 8. Surprisingly, this results in a more economical circuit than the one in Fig. 10 (a).

Shown in Figs. 10 (b) and (c), it uses only one shift signal and no complement; it requires only one output to be gated to the next stage; and there are no critical timing considerations beyond a minimum duration of the input signal.

The basic principle of asynchronous operation can be discerned without sophisticated tools in the asynchronous ring counter of Fig. 11. A four-stage counter, the circuit recirculates a single bit, and allows a variety of outputs. Each stage, L_k , of the ring is set by the rise or fall of S or \bar{S} and the occurrence of a bit in L_{k-1} .

However, the reset line of L_{k-1} is an asynchronous function of L_k ; \bar{L}_k feeds back to the reset of L_{k-1} , and \bar{L}_5 feeds back to the reset of L_4 , and so on.

When the bit is set into the L_k flip-flop, L_{k-1} is reset when and because L_k has fully latched, thus insuring that no bit is dropped in transfer. For example, we know that a one is latched in L_5 when \bar{L}_5 goes to zero; the zero then feeds back to reset L_4 because the transfer is completed.

In short, initiating the next operation as a function of the previous one is the essential characteristic of asynchronous operation. This is opposed to synchronous operation, in which the circuits simply wait out the worst-case time, and then, by the clock, start the next operation.

SEQUENTIAL SYSTEMS

The design of sequential systems deals with the problem of interconnecting sequential and combinational circuit blocks into a functional sequence of operations to meet the system specifications. Theoretically, even the most complex computer can be treated as a large sequential circuit and, therefore, be designed with the same techniques used for a binary-count trigger.

However, two considerations make this approach generally impractical: first, there is the number of variables involved. An eight-bit counter involves 25 variables; a 16-bit counter, 49 variables; and a computer control section, 1,000 or more. Second, the number of alternatives in synthesis grows exponentially with the size of the problem, and even the use of computers can become inadequate for selection.

CASTELL

is for

Perfectionists

A layman picks up two drawing pencils and sees no difference. But the Perfectionist knows. His trained eye instantly observes the rich, crisp opaque line that stays black without flaking or feathering.

His fingers sense the low index of friction which gives him smooth, effortless strokes. He sharpens CASTELL, testing for non-crumbling, strong-textured lead and non-splintering wood. Next he tries chisel point, then needle point. He checks the perfect balance between coverage and easy erasability on paper and vellum, on Cronar and Mylar base films. When the print comes out of the machine, he examines it with a magnifying glass.

Then he knows the satisfaction that only a Perfectionist feels when he finds the perfect working tool. 20 superb degrees, 8B to 10H. Join the masters of your profession. Buy CASTELL, call your dealer today.

#9800 5G Locktite Tel-A-Grade Lead Holder with no-slip, functional grip that's kind to tired fingers ■ Bull dog clutch ■ Unique degree indicator ■ Carries 2-year guarantee ■ Castell Drawing Leads #9030, identical in grade and quality with world-famous Castell drawing pencil ■ Usable in all standard holders, but perfect for Locktite ■ Draws perfectly on all surfaces, including Cronar and Mylar base films ■ 7B to 10H, and a kaleidoscope of colors ■



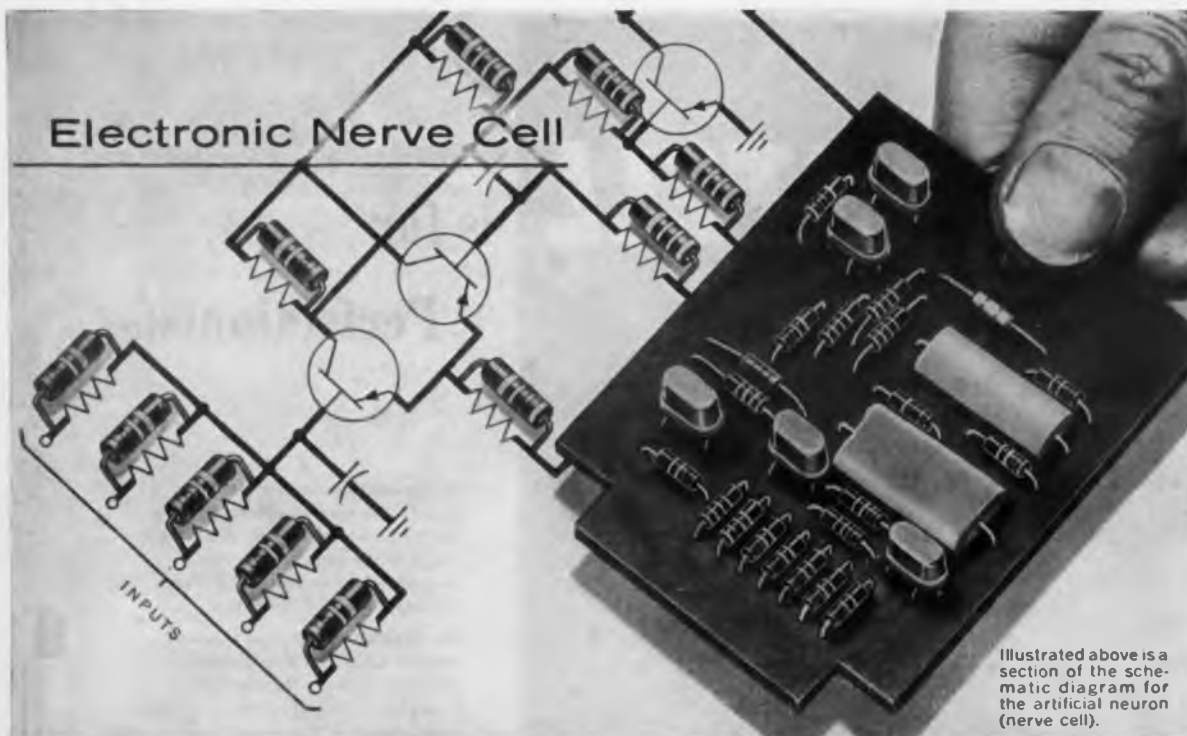
A.W.FABER-CASTELL

Pencil Co., Inc., Newark 3, N. J.

Our Bicentennial year—1761-1961
200 years of uninterrupted manufacturing experience.



CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Illustrated above is a section of the schematic diagram for the artificial neuron (nerve cell).

Goal of New Research Projects
MORE EFFICIENT
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS



Research to explore the information processing in nervous systems is now underway at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Here, scientists are experimenting with newly developed electronic elements which are designed to imitate the actions of a living nerve cell. Too little is yet known about living cells to permit exact electronic duplication. However, experiments with groups of artificial neurons have roughly duplicated some of the eye's basic reaction to light. This new approach to studying basic nerve network functions can provide clues for stimulating further exploration into the fundamentals of the transmission of intelligence.

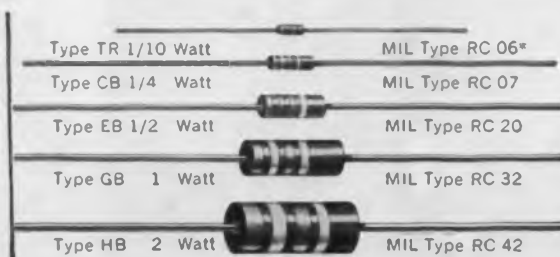
Allen-Bradley is very happy that the quality of their hot molded resistors caused them to be selected for these exacting experiments. With their uniform properties and conservative ratings—A-B resistors will provide the same superior performance in your electronic circuits. Be certain you specify A-B hot molded resistors—especially for your critical jobs. Send for Publication 6024.

A-B Hot Molded Composition Resistors

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

Hot molded composition resistors are available in all standard EIA and MIL-R-11 resistance values and tolerances.

*Pending MIL Spec Assignment



Allen-Bradley Co., 1334 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. • In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ontario

ALLEN-BRADLEY Quality Electronic Components

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

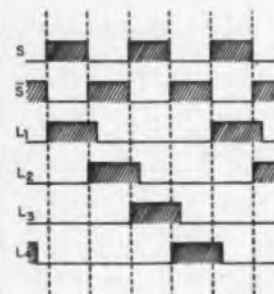
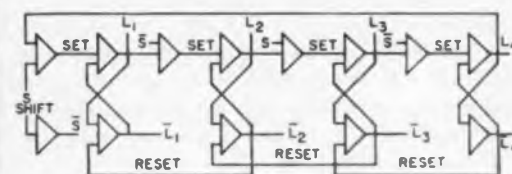


Fig. 11. An asynchronous, four-stage, ring counter. Note how each stage is set by the rise or fall of a shift signal, S, concurrent with the existence of a bit in the previous stage.

The most common way to break up the sequential-system problem into smaller interconnected problems is with synchronous or asynchronous coupling, or a mixture.

The synchronous system uses clock pulses or timing signals to uncouple the sequential circuits from one another. Thus, the timing breaks up the system into smaller pieces which can be treated separately.

Clock Pulses Cut Complexity In Synchronous Systems

During the nonstable transition states of a sequential system, interactions among changing feedback loops can be quite complex, with unpredictable response times. In synchronous systems, these and all other hazards caused by transients are eliminated by the clock pulse, which samples only the equilibrium states of the circuit, and thus isolates all feedback loops from one another.

In Fig. 8, for example, the clock gates only the dc of the preceding feedback loop into each flip-flop, while in Fig. 7, the clocked feedback loops ensure that neither feedback path is affected by what happens transiently in the other.

Historically, *synchronous pulse systems*, are distinguished by the fact that the clocks drive every AND gate in the machine, en-

sureing a rigid synchronism. Any control or timing signal as well as any data signals to the AND's are gated with the clock pulse.

Synchronous level systems, by contrast, have the clock driving only the timing-ring counter, and the AND's into a register. These distinctions, however, are a matter of convenience rather than necessity.

An asynchronous system uses direct coupling of the asynchronous circuits, but an added half bit of information is carried along in the logic to aid in coupling the circuits together. For the feedback loops to remain coupled some constraint must be put on the ways in which they are allowed to change.

The extra half bit added to the logic is the system generalization of the asynchronous feedback reset line in the ring counter of Fig. 11. This augmented binary yields 0, 1, or "don't know yet" as information content.

Asynchronous Systems Must Signal Completion of Each Operation

Output signals indicate whether an operation is finished or not finished and whether a register is full or not full. These signals initiate the next operation as a function of the previous operation's completion and the circuit's equilibrium. Asynchronous-system problems revolve around how to generate these asynchronous control signals, and how to sequence operations using them.

The problem may be typified by two registers connected by transmission delays through logical gating, with data sent down these logic-block delay lines. We must know whether or not the data have arrived at the destination register; this requires a 0, 1, or N (nothing) at each terminal. One solution is to code the three states on two binary lines. The logic blocks for this double-rail technique are derived in the Karnaugh maps or the function tables shown in Fig. 12.

In Fig. 12(a), the tables of augmented values for the double-rail AND require the input-output relationships of a normal AND; that is, the output is 0 whenever any input is 0, and the output is 1 whenever all inputs are 1. Furthermore, the output is N whenever inputs are all N, or are N and one. The OR and the NOT follow similarly.

Encoding the one and a half bits of information (01=zero, 10=one, 00=N, and 11="don't care"), we distinguish the two lines by a capital and a small letter. When information is all present, $s=S$, but in general they are not complementary.

The subsequent tables of Fig. 12 derive equations and block diagrams for double-



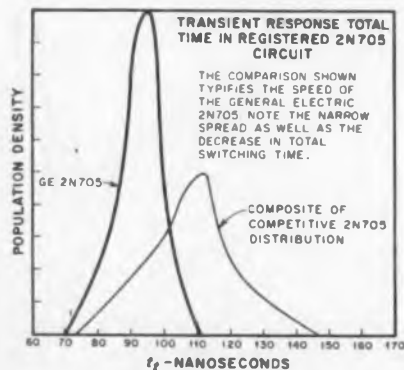
THE SIZE DIMINISHES; THE POWER REMAINS AS HIGH

**Tiny New 3/8" (0.375") Squaretrim®
Potentiometer Dissipates One Full
Watt In Still Air!**

The performance of this new Daystrom subminiature Squaretrim is as great as its half-inch cousins. Further, the one-watt rating is based on *still-air tests*...typical of our conservative specifications. Contained in a stackable package only $\frac{3}{8}$ " square and just $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, the new Series 200 Squaretrims permit great circuit density (27 per cubic inch) and the 144 different models offered give wide design latitude. The Series 200 Squaretrims range from 10 ohms to 35K, operate from -55 to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$, and need no mounting brackets for stacking. A true precision instrument with all the exclusive features of the Daystrom line, this new potentiometer is designed to meet MIL R-27208 and MIL R-22097. Write for detailed information.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
POTENTIOMETER DIVISION
ARCHBALD, PENNSYLVANIA • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

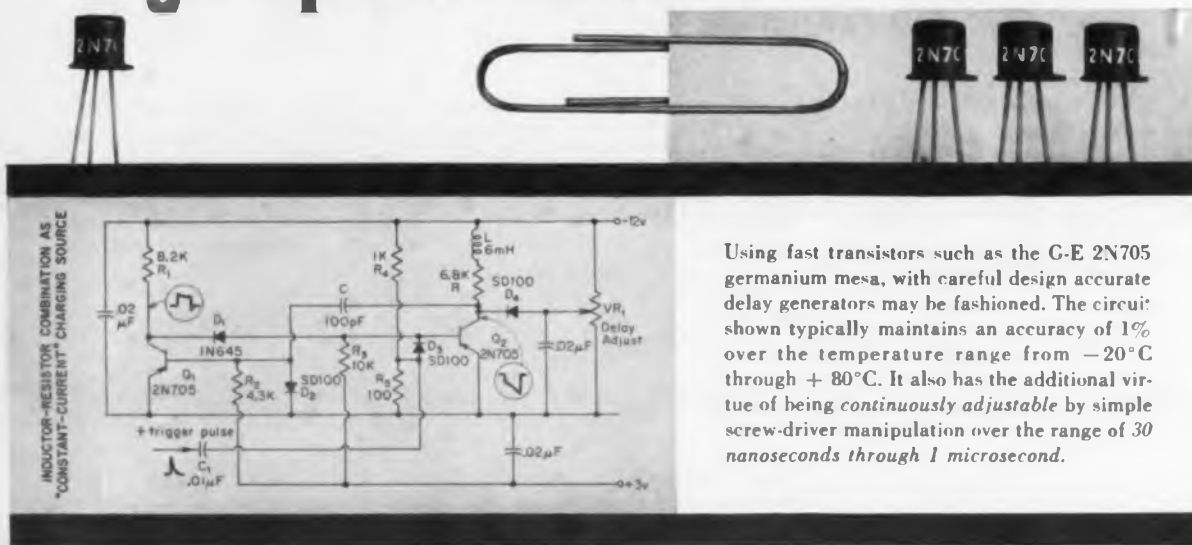
600 MCS GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT... with General Electric's High Speed Germanium Mesa



DIGITAL DESIGN

rail logic. More generally, we require the logic network and its dual.

In general, whatever the circuit for achieving the control signals, the problem of register-to-register transfer is solved by the system shown in Fig. 13. Reset is dominant over the other inputs. When full, each register feeds back to the reset of the preceding register position, and forces it to N. As a spacer, this N keeps information behind from bunching up. This circuit is essentially similar to the asynchronous ring counter of Fig. 11.



If high speed is your problem in industrial and military switching applications, G-E type 2N705 germanium PNP triode mesa transistor offers you the performance and reliability you have been looking for. Extended life tests to 7,000 hours document the reliability story. And gain-bandwidth product of 600 mcs answers the question of speed. It is also designed to meet the mechanical and environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500/B.

For low cost computer applications, specify General Electric 2N711. For other lower voltage, lower cost applications, types 2N710, 2N725, and 2N1646 are also available. Your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager can give you all the technical details. Or write to Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23H105, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)

	2N705		2N711		units
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
Dissipation	150		150		mw
Total Dissipation (25°C Ambient)*					
Static Characteristics					
Collector Cutoff Current (V _{CE} = -3V)	-3	-3	-3	-3	μa
Voltage Characteristics					
Collector to Emitter Breakdown (I _C = -100 μa)	-15	-12	-12	-12	volts
Collector to Emitter Saturation 2N705 (I _B = -0.4 ma., I _C = -10 ma)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	volts
2N711 (I _B = -0.5 ma., I _C = -10 ma)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	volts
High Frequency Characteristics					
Gain-Bandwidth Product (I _C = 10 ma, V _{CE} = -3V)	600*	600*	600*	600*	mcs

*Derate 2 mw/°C increase in case temperature above 25°C.
**Typical

FOR FAST DELIVERY OF HIGH SPEED GERMANIUM MESA TRANSISTORS AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES, CALL YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

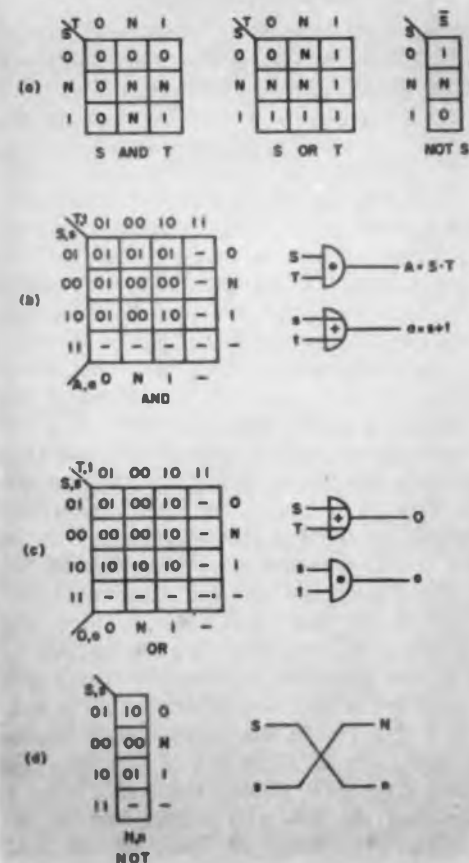


Fig. 12. Function tables for: (a) asynchronous AND, OR, and NOT logic, (b) a double-rail asynchronous AND, (c) a double-rail asynchronous OR, and (d) a double-rail asynchronous NOT.

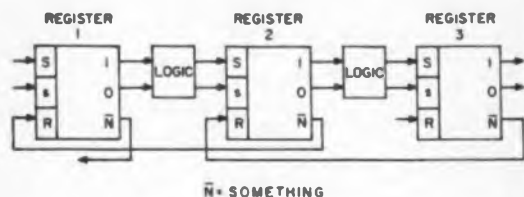


Fig. 13. This system solves the problem of asynchronous transfer from register to register.

Several other methods of asynchronous system design are available. For example, the double-rail, a 1-out-of-2 code, can be extended to a 1-out-of-n code. In a 1-out-of-3 code, for instance, there could be the numbers 001=1, 010=2, 100=3, and 000=N. The remaining four combinations may be treated as "don't care" conditions in the logic.

Another method is to design ternary (three-valued) circuits to accomplish the functions of the tables of Fig. 12. The main difficulty is in the inverter circuit, but the AND and the OR can be implemented with the usual diode circuits.

The remaining problem of designing an over-all asynchronous system with asynchronous building blocks is not well understood. This revolves around the unanswerable questions of additional cost and complexity relative to the average speed gain; indeed, the problem itself cannot be stated precisely.

Mixed Synchronous-Asynchronous Most Popular Systems Today

Mixed synchronous-asynchronous systems are the most common types today. Asynchronous coupling of the memory and input-output equipment allows the adaptation of a system to new and faster units without redesign or timing difficulties. Asynchronous adders may be used in synchronous systems by either stopping the clock until the finish signal, or by periodically strobing the finish signal, with a clock.

The adder, however, pinpoints the over-all difficulty of arguing either for or against asynchronous systems; to argue for either, we must compare the fixed computation times of synchronous systems with probability statements about average times of asynchronous systems.

Looking back over the techniques discussed, the essential contrast at all levels is between the techniques of synchronous design with pulse-width control and the techniques of asynchronous, level-circuit design. ■ ■

aa AULT ASSOCIATES

Electronic Engineering Representative
120 Santa Margarita, Menlo Park, California
DAvenport 6-1760

ciw AULT-WIELER, Inc.

Electronic Engineering Representative
1635 Centinela Ave., Inglewood, California
ORegon 8-6144

Technical Competence and Professional Integrity are Priceless --

The buyer of today's sophisticated electronic instrumentation recognizes that the competence and integrity of the engineering representative is equally as important as the performance of the equipment he represents. CIMRON CORPORATION is proud that AULT ASSOCIATES and AULT-WIELER, INC. are part of our expanding network of field engineering personnel.

For applications where DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION is indicated, whether the requirement is for standard models or special systems, you can rely on the advice of the field engineer who represents CIMRON.

CIMRON'S SERIES 6000 (four-digit) and SERIES 7000 (five-digit) instruments are the industry's most complete and up-to-date line of "off the shelf" DIGITAL VOLTMETERS and VOLT-RATIO METERS; all with EXCLUSIVE PLUG-IN ACCESSORIES.



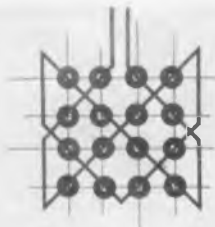
CIMRON
CORPORATION

1152 Morena Blvd., San Diego 10, California | BRowing 6-3200

ELECTRONICS FOR MEASUREMENT / CONTROL / AUTOMATION

Represented in the Middle Atlantic and New England states by BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES, Mount Vernon, New York, with offices in other principal cities

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



digital design

Matrix Memories— A Comparative Evaluation

There was a time when "matrix memories" meant ferrite cores. But now, a broad array of memory devices — proposed or actually available — can confuse all but those working very closely with memories. In an effort to show just where we stand — and where we may be tomorrow — authors Kevin Leenay (left) and Richard Petschauer present this article.

Rather than survey a very complex field exhaustively, they discuss only the most pertinent items — the memory devices which seem to have a reasonably good chance of appearing in practical systems. They start with the general considerations that apply to all matrix memories and conclude with specific evaluations of the most promising types.



Richard J. Petschauer
Kevin Leenay
Remington Rand Univac
Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.
St. Paul, Minn.

WHILE workers are still searching for the single universal memory element and design concept, what actually is happening is that various classes of memory are being developed, each suitable for a particular application. For example, some recent large computers use two or three different types of random-access memories.

Many new ideas work well with only a few bits, but they present technical problems in large modules. Common difficulties encountered are noise, element nonuniformity, loss of stored information, or subtle interactions. Sometimes, though reasonably large modules operate well, a new concept is not developed further because of economic considerations or because it does not offer significant improvements over older techniques.

The random-access memory system most used today employs ferrite cores operated in the coincident-current selection mode. For many applications, this represents the best choice considering such factors as cost, speed, and capacity. However, since such a memory does have some limitations, there is considerable interest in different selection systems and elements.

STORAGE FEATURES

The characteristics of the storage medium used in a random-access memory greatly affect its general features. They also impose certain requirements on the circuitry in the memory system. Normally, some hysteresis property of the individual storage cell is used. This allows the energy state of the memory element to be stable in one of two remanent, or rest conditions.

It is desirable that the memory element maintain its state indefinitely, and, in so do-

Salient Features of Matrix Memory Elements

Element	Features
Ferrite Cores (Coincident-Current)	Readily available; least cost for large memories; for general purpose applications at 2 μ sec or slower, best choice for at least several years.
Ferrite Cores (Word-Organized)	Raises speed barrier of coincident-current by a factor of about 5; increased selection costs.
Multiapertured Cores	Can provide NDRO in word-organized mode; larger and more costly than toroidal cores; relatively insensitive to temperature.
Thin Films	High speed switching; can provide NDRO; temperature insensitive; high bit density and mass fabrication capability; should be more available within a year or so; must be word organized.
Cryoelectrics	Good long-range potential, but considerable development must yet be done; high speed; high bit density; mass fabrication capability; coincident-current possible; cooling equipment needed.
Tunnel Diodes	Suitable for very high-speed, small memories; large memories not practical due to cost, power, and volume; components are available but not necessarily in best package for memory use.
Twistors	May find most application as semipermanent store which is potentially cheap even though word organized; rather bulky; availability unknown; medium speed.

22 FACTS—PROVE RAYTHEON 2N338 SILICON TRANSISTORS

GIVE YOU FASTER SWITCHING—
IMPROVED CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE
—COMPLETE INTERCHANGEABILITY

ing, consume no power. Magnetic elements are one type of device that can do this. However, volatile-type memories, which lose their stored information after a certain period of time, have been used. Normally all the stored information is regenerated periodically in such a system. An example of a memory of this type is an electrostatic storage tube.

To sense the state of a memory element, excitation is typically applied in such a manner that a measurable response is obtained. The actual mechanism of readout can be either destructive or nondestructive.

Destructive readout (DRO) results in the selected bit being cleared out, so that the read operation must be followed by a write operation to regenerate the information if so desired.

With nondestructive readout (NDRO), the read excitation merely senses the state of the memory element without altering it. The advantages of a memory with NDRO are that there is no chance of a permanent change in the stored contents because of faulty readout or regeneration, and that no time or power need be expended to rewrite.

Storage Medium Should Be Fast, Reliable, Inexpensive

A storage medium should provide high speed, reliability, and relatively low cost. Several other factors are important. For example, high bit densities yield small, light memories which are important for some applications; they also minimize the propagation delay per bit. Reducing the delay is necessary if one is to take best advantage of any fast-switching capability of the storage device itself.

The degree of threshold, or sharpness of response of a memory element, regarding both its write-in and read-out properties is important, too. The threshold can greatly affect the memory-selection circuitry. Memory elements should operate at moderate power

New Designer's Handbook on Raytheon 2N338. Get complete details on the 22 reasons why the Raytheon 2N338 is mechanically and electrically superior for all switching and amplifier applications. Forty-eight curves, charts, and circuit diagrams measure Raytheon's performance against other manufacturers'—show you how you can get greater circuit efficiency with the Raytheon 2N338. Call or write the Raytheon office nearest you for your copy.



The benefits of this construction are also available in Raytheon's entire series of NPN silicon transistors—2N332, 2N333, 2N334, 2N335, 2N336, 2N337.

Raytheon's 2N338 switches faster, performs better throughout the frequency and temperature range than competitive types. Twenty-two superior features incorporating dramatic advances in new materials and processes, make the Raytheon 2N338 the finest medium frequency silicon transistor available. You get increased safety factors plus the benefits of complete interchangeability with other 2N338 types.

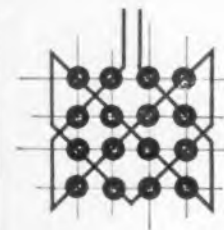
Adapted from techniques and processes developed under Signal Corps contract, DA-36-039-SC-72710, the Raytheon 2N338 is also available as a MIL type (MIL-S-19500/69C [NAVY]).

RAYTHEON COMPANY
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RAYTHEON

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS
BALTIMORE, MD., Southfield 1-0450 • BOSTON, MASS., Decatur 2-7177 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5-4000 • DALLAS, TEXAS, Lakeside 6-7921 • DAYTON, OHIO, Baldwin 3-8128 • DETROIT, MICH., Trinity 3-5330 • ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., Lowell 7-4911 (Manhattan, Wisconsin 7-6400) • LOS ANGELES, CAL., Plymouth 7-3151 • ORLANDO, FLA., Garden 3-0518 • PHILADELPHIA, PA., (Haddonfield, N. J.), Hazel 8-1272 • SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., (Redwood City), EMerson 9-5566 • SYRACUSE, N. Y., Howard 3-9141 • CANADA: Waterloo, Ont., Sherwood 5-6831 • GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D.C., Metropolitan 8-5205

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



digital design

levels with reasonable efficiency. That is, practical circuits must be used for address selection and writing and the output signals should not impose severe requirements on the read amplifier. Further, heat generated within the storage cell due to high losses may impair memory performance.

SELECTION SYSTEMS

Random access is fundamental to matrix memories. This requires that a set of elements, or words, be selected from the entire store in a fixed time, independent of the location of the desired word. The selection scheme used in a memory system can limit speed and capacity and can be an important factor in cost. Though matrix memories can be used in a serial computer, only selection systems that give parallel transfers to and from the memory are considered here.

Word-Organized Selection Uses Separate Driver for Each Word

Of the two common selection schemes—word organization and coincident current—the former offers more design freedom, a wider choice of memory elements, higher speed, and more readily obtainable non-destructive readout. But it does require more selection circuitry.

Coincident-current selection is less expensive and it uses fewer components, especially in large memories. It restricts the speed somewhat and requires more uniform storage elements and excitation pulses.

The word-organized selection system uses a separate driver, or gate, external to the memory matrix, for each memory word. A typical arrangement of a word-organized matrix is shown in Fig. 1. The word-select lines determine the memory word to be referenced; they carry pulses during write as well as read operations. The digit lines carry information pulses during a write mode, while the sense lines carry the output signals during a read mode.

Sometimes, one set of lines can serve both the sense and digit functions. While a small word-organized memory can easily be made in one plane, larger units usually employ some type of multiplane stack. In the stack,

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961



BREAKTHROUGH FROM BRYANT

MODULAR MASS MEMORY

Random Access
600,000,000 Bit Capacity
30,000,000 Bit Modules

The new Bryant Series 4000 Disc Files incorporate all of the advanced engineering and design concepts responsible for the success of the already-delivered prototype . . . plus modular construction to provide tailor-made solutions to a wide range of mass memory requirements. Among the features are:

- Simultaneous positioning of 240 heads in 100 milliseconds.
- Choice of either parallel or serial recording.
- Digitally-addressed, mechanical positioner.
- Guaranteed positioning accuracy.
- Selective alteration of information.
- Discrete clocking.
- Guaranteed microfinished recording surfaces.
- Advanced electronic design—rugged mechanical construction.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Disc File and Magnetic Drum Memories for Every Storage Application
852 Ladd Road • Walled Lake, Michigan • Market 4-4571

A DIVISION OF EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

61-36-CF

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fig. 1. A word-organized selection system with four words of four bits each.

each word line is contained in one plane while sense and digit lines are connected in series from plane to plane.

Diodes, magnetic switches, or transistors are commonly used for the word gates. They usually act as two-input AND circuits and are connected in a rectangular matrix. This allows, for example, one of N^2 word gates to be selected by energizing one of N rows and one of N columns of the input lines.

Since an external gate is needed for each memory word, it is important that it be simple and economical. Detailed requirements of the word gate vary considerably depending on the memory elements and how they are used. Some of the pertinent factors are the required power, precision of word pulse, signal-to-noise ratio, and speed of operation.

The power required to drive the word line is normally not too high, since it links only as many bits as there are in a memory word. On the other hand, the power in some systems depends on the state of the memory elements. A typical ferrite-core memory of 36 bits per word might require about 500 ma at 7 v. For a comparable thin-film memory, the values could be 400 ma at 2 v. Since only one word gate is operated at a time, this would represent the total output requirements.

Sharp Element Threshold Simplifies Gate Design

A memory element with a sharp threshold permits more latitude in the gate design. The unavoidable leakage of the selection gates can be allowed to increase if the element's nonlinearity is high. A linear response to excitation can result in very noisy sense lines unless near-perfect gates are used.

While most memory elements have an adequate threshold, some memory systems have been suggested recently in which the memory



BREAKTHROUGH FROM BRYANT

NEW "PLUG-IN" MEMORY SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS

Now, from Bryant . . . leading supplier of magnetic memory drums and disc files . . . complete memory systems, and a full line of modular read, write, selection, and interface circuitry . . . designed and delivered by Bryant systems engineers . . . proven in commercial, government, and military service. Memory system features include:

"Plug-In" Capability

Compatible with user logic levels
Self-contained power supplies
Standard rack mounting
Choice of recording modes

Design Flexibility

Frequencies to 1 MC
Serial and parallel operation
Selective alteration of data
Custom units for every requirement

Built-In Reliability

Complete solid state designs
Derated components, Mil-approved connectors
Glass epoxy printed boards
Overload protection

Circuit Availability

Individual circuits available include:
read, write, selection, clock read,
driver, inverter, flip flop, multiple
gate, and power supply modules.

Whether you require a complete "black box" memory, or individual circuit modules . . . contact your local Bryant representative, or write direct.

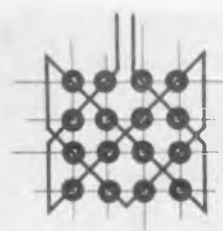
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Disc File and Magnetic Drum Memories for Every Storage Application
852 Ladd Road • Walled Lake, Michigan • Market 4-4571

A DIVISION OF EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

61-39 CP

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



digital design

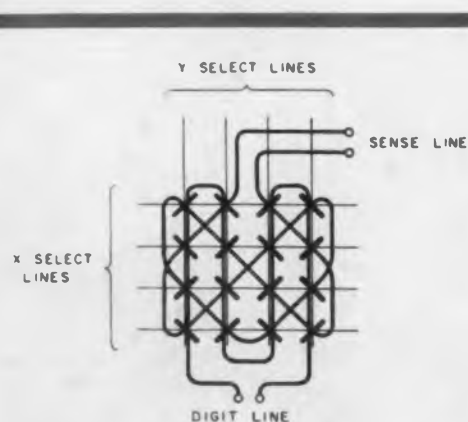


Fig. 2. A coincident-current selection system with 16 one-bit words.

element has no threshold. These systems require very high quality word gates or they must be restricted to rather small module sizes with short sense lines so noise cannot accumulate to large amplitudes.

The word gate is used efficiently for long memory words. One can sometimes take advantage of this fact and organize the memory so two or more words are driven in series, thus saving system components. For example, assume a 4,096-word, 36-bit memory is required. The direct approach would be to use 4,096 word gates, 36 sense amplifiers and 36 digit drivers. Another method would use 2,048 word gates (each driving two words in series), 72 sense amplifiers, and 72 digit drivers. Thus, at the expense of adding 72 data circuits, 2,048 word gates can be saved.

If the memory were an NDRO type the 36 data circuits would still suffice and only 72 switches would have to be added. The optimum configuration would depend on details of the memory system and the relative weight placed on word gates and digit circuits. The

important point is that there is a means by which a trade-off can be made.

Word Organization Gives More Design Flexibility

The main advantage of a word-organized memory is that it allows more flexibility of design than does the coincident-current scheme. Usually, higher speed, or modes of operation otherwise unattainable can be achieved with less stringent requirements for uniformity in elements and excitations.

Some memory elements can be operated only if word organization is used. Sensing is also simpler because there is only one intersection between each word line and sense line. This allows ferrite cores, for example, to be operated with a smaller percentage of their total flux being switched. This increases switching speed and reduces back voltage and core heating.

X and Y Select Lines Pick Bits In Coincident-Current System

In coincident-current selection, the intrinsic gating action of the memory element performs what amounts to the last level of selection. A schematic arrangement of one plane of a 16-word coincident-current memory is shown in Fig. 2.

A 36-bit memory would normally contain 36 planes, each plane storing a given bit position for all the words. The X and Y select lines are connected in series through the stack, while the sense and digit lines are separate for each plane. In coincident-current operation, one X and one Y line is excited for either a read or write operation.

The storage elements do not respond to either excitation alone but only to the presence of both, simultaneously applied. Consequently only the bit which lies at the intersection of the excited X and Y lines is selected. The digit line carries an information pulse for writing, and the sense line picks up the output signal.

Two conditions must generally be met to allow coincident-current selection. First, the memory element must be able to respond with satisfactory discrimination, both regarding its stored information and its output response, to the equivalent of a 2:1 selection ratio. That is, it should respond to the currents it receives, simultaneously, from both X and Y lines, but it should not respond to a "half-select" current it may receive from either X or Y line alone.

Second, since many elements are common to each sense line, they will receive partial excitation during read time, so the system must insure that any small outputs arising

from each element will not, for any stored pattern, add and produce false signals on the sense line. This latter effect is generally referred to as "delta-noise."

Some word-organized memories are called "coincident current," since writing may occur only if both a word pulse and digit pulse are present. In this case, the digit pulse actually carries an information current, rather than an address-select current. While it is true that this digit current does not affect the nonselected elements it drives, if the digit pulse did not carry information, separate gates per bit would be needed. This would be completely impractical for a large memory.

Coincident-Current Memory Requires Fewer External Gates

Since storage elements in a coincident-current memory take part in the selection operation, fewer external gates are needed. If a square matrix is used for each plane, N Y-select lines and N X-select lines will accommodate N^2 words of storage. That is, the number of selection gates required will equal twice the square root of the number of words. In the example used previously for a 4,096-word memory, only 128 selection gates would be needed. The precision of the pulse output of these gates as well as the power they deliver must be higher than those required for gates with word organization.

The higher power requirement results because the many partially selected elements driven by each select line generally absorb a certain amount of power. As an example, the power per selection gate for a medium-speed, 4,096-word, 36-bit core memory might be about 300 ma at 30 v. The current would have to be controlled to about 10 per cent, and the back voltage might vary about 10 per cent depending on whether all ones or all zeros were stored. Since two selection gates operate simultaneously, the total output requirement of the selection system is twice this value.

Coincident-Current Memory Offers Selection-Circuit Economy

The main advantage of coincident-current selection is the economy of the selection circuitry. This has allowed the design of large, practical, memory systems which can be made at reasonable cost and operated at fairly high speeds. The disadvantages of coincident current are that nondestructive readout, important for some applications, is difficult to achieve, and that certain problems tend to limit the speed.

For example, due to the 2:1 selection ratio, there is a limit on the overdrive a memory el-

ement can receive; therefore the time for it to be switched from one state to the other, or the time for readout, is limited. Also the increased delay of the longer select lines not only increases the access time but it can cause phasing problems within the memory. A coincident-current core memory can tolerate only a limited amount of partial switching because delta-noise becomes too large.

MEMORY ELEMENTS

The most common random-access memory today uses ferrite cores operated in the coincident-current mode. Though it represents the best choice available for many general-purpose applications, it does have definite shortcomings. Memory characteristics which should be improved for commercial applications chiefly involve higher speed, increased capacity, and lower cost. For random-access memories for military use one would also like nondestructive readout, lower power and weight requirements, and less sensitivity to environmental conditions.

Ferrite Cores

Coincident-Current Mode. Ferrite cores are widely available and relatively inexpensive if each one is considered as a separate component. Costs for the common types are about one cent per core. Memory-system costs for coincident-current operation run from about 10 cents to two dollars per bit depending on size, speed, and other characteristics.

Cycle times of about 2.2 μ sec have been reported² and capacities up to 32,000 words are not uncommon. Readout is destructive and most cores are temperature sensitive, a change of 3 deg F being equivalent to about 1 per cent change in drive current. Some units have been reported recently which can be operated over a wide temperature range.³ But they require increased drive currents and are somewhat slower.

Temperature-controlled stacks or automatic temperature compensation of drive currents can be used with normal cores to extend their useful temperature range. Ferrites are magnetostrictive, but they can usually be packaged to tolerate moderate shock and vibration levels.

The smallest core commonly used now has a 50-mil OD and a 30-mil ID and is about 15 mils thick. It can yield a density of 20 cores per linear inch with about 4 planes per inch. One manufacturer offers a stack which uses no interplane connectors and achieves about eight planes per inch. Smaller cores than the 50-30 size are available but they are more

THE MOVE THAT COUNTS



AMP assures dependable programming performance with a patented double-wipe action which brightens contact surfaces . . . scrubs them clean of current-killing contaminants beyond the final contact operating point to provide a cleanly wiped contact area. This allows AMP systems to achieve .090" of wiping action with only .060" of pin travel after first contact with spring.

In addition to this "move that counts" AMP patchcord programming systems offer these features:

PATCHBOARDS

(Universal and Shielded types)

- Choice of general purpose boards in phenolic or diallyl-phthalate, and shielded types for critical low-level applications.
- Removable patchboard permits easy storage of predetermined wiring programs.

PATCHCORD PINS

- Pins compression-crimped onto conductor.
- Extended nylon sleeves act as insulation for pins, and provide proper seating of pins in board with positive detent action.

CONTACT SPRINGS

- Unique chevron design and 45° twist permit amplified contact pressure and wiping action . . . assure longer life.
- Contact springs are self-aligning and are locked in rear board.
- Provide receptacles for taper pins to facilitate equipment wiring.



AMP's NEW Patchboard Programming Catalog has all the information you need. Write for it today!

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

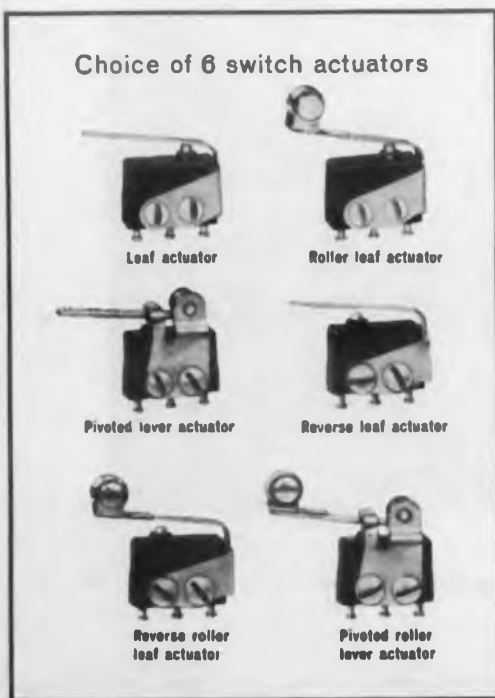
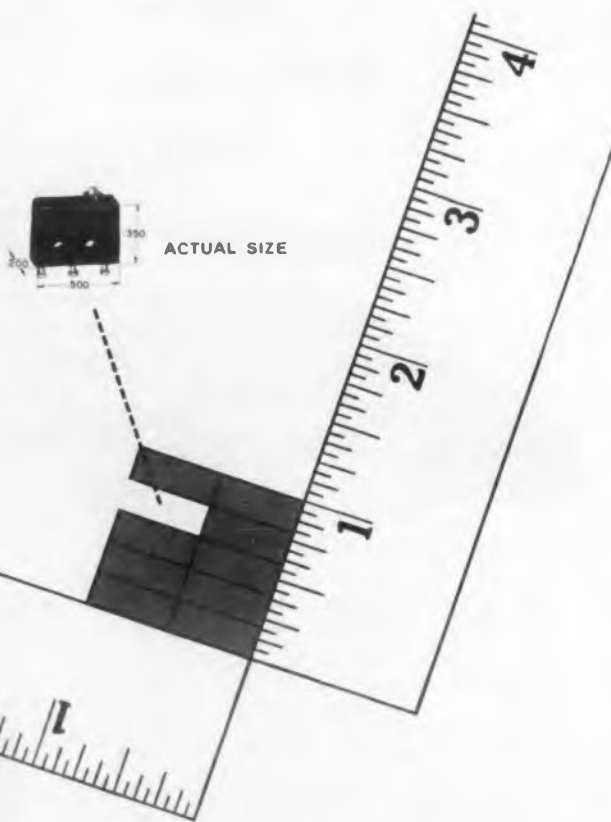
AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

**1¹/₂ kw switch
capacity
in 1/10 of a
square inch!**



THE MICRO SWITCH "ISX1" is the smallest single-pole double-throw snap-action switch made. It weighs only 1 gram. Yet, despite its tiny size, it performs millions of operations, in temperatures ranging from -65° F. to $+250^{\circ}$ F. And it handles precision switching jobs at capacities up to $\frac{1}{2}$ kw.

The case, cover and plunger are made of high-strength plastic. Contacts are fine silver. The unique, snap-action spring is beryllium copper. The case has two mounting holes that accept No. 2 screws. One hole is slightly elongated to facilitate mounting. "ISX1" is designed to conform to MS24547-1.

MICRO SWITCH manufactures a complete line of small basic switches. See the Yellow Pages for your nearby MICRO SWITCH Branch Office. Or write for Catalog 63.

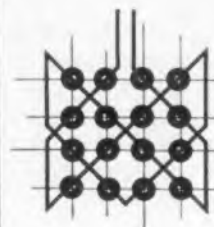
MICRO SWITCH • FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls, Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell
MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches



digital design

costly and difficult to string. However, they are being considered for future designs.

The power required by a fast coincident-current core memory is quite large. For a fairly large $2.2 \mu\text{sec}$ memory, current pulses of about 600 ma at 60 v are needed. This not only poses problems in the design of the selection circuitry, but it can also cause troublesome core heating at high repetition rates.

Word Organized Mode. Word-organized core memories have been proposed for increasing the speed over that of coincident current.⁴ These units would naturally cost more, requiring something like two diodes per word for selection, but they should operate down to a $0.5 \mu\text{sec}$ cycle time or lower.

Reasons for the higher speed are that more overdrive can be used on the word line, pulse shapes are not so critical, and only a small part of the core need be switched. This latter technique, called partial switching, is possible because there is no delta-noise problem in a word-organized memory (there is only one intersection between each word and sense line). Partial switching, minimizes core heating at high speeds and gives a somewhat faster mode of switching.

Two cores per bit have been suggested for a word-organized core memory. The idea is to operate them in such a way that the stored information depends on the difference of the stored flux in the cores. This yields a compensating action and allows switching of an even smaller amount of flux than if only one core were used. It has been reported that this technique may also allow NDRO, and may yield speeds down to $0.2 \mu\text{sec}$ cycle time for reading.⁵

Module size for a high-speed, word-organized memory will probably have to be smaller than for the slower, coincident-current units because long digit and sense lines produce a transient which tends to overload the read amplifier for a period of time. Also there are delays and selection problems associated with high speed. Initial applica-

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL
Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Shockley TRANSISTOR unit of CLEVITE TRANSISTOR tests random samples of each day's production of type E diodes* at 100,000 G's. Mil-Specs normally call for just 20,000 G's. The extra G's prove that Shockley 4-layer diodes go far beyond the stresses they would encounter in any application. These tough, fast-switching 4-layer diodes are used in arming and squib firing circuits, alarm systems, high energy pulse circuits, memory circuits, relay driving circuits, logic matrices for airborne and portable radar, sonar, proximity fuses, encoders and decoders, communications equipment, missiles... Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, California.



*type E diode: the new Shockley 4-layer, subminiature glass diode.



CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR AMPHENOL-BORG ►

Help stamp out close-quarter soldering

Miniaturization can be a mixed blessing. It's good when it conserves precious space and weight. It's bad when it creates a new gamut of how-do-you-put-it-together problems.

Take miniaturized rack and panel connectors, for example. They must be small, lightweight and reliable. But many of them are tough to put together. Consider the plight of the worker whose job requires soldering 50 molded-in contacts in a space not much larger than an air-mail stamp. The job gets done, but when?

One way to unmix the blessings of miniaturization is, obviously, to stamp out this close-quarter soldering.

The same thought occurred to Amphenol designers. In fact, they asked themselves, "Why solder to contacts after the connector is assembled; why not terminate, then assemble?"

So, they designed the Min-Rac 17 ... the first miniature rack and panel connector with Poke-Home® contacts.

(To those who are not familiar with Poke-Home contacts—a brief exposition. Poke-Home contacts are so named because they are soldered or crimped to wires before the contacts are assembled to the connector. Contacts are then placed in the connector and pushed into the contact hole where they are firmly retained.)

► Although Poke-Home contacts were not new when Amphenol designers began work on the Min-Rac 17, the contacts were new to miniaturized applications. This spawned a few problems for Amphenol design engineers.

For instance: Working at contact spacings of .115 inch meant that extremely rigid molding tolerances had

to be established. (Tolerances are held to $\pm .003$ " throughout the insert—some go down to $+.001$ ", $-.000$ ".)

Materials selection played an important part, too. A long and exhaustive study of over 100 phenolic resins and thermo-plastics conducted by the Amphenol Materials Laboratory convinced Amphenol designers that Zytel 101 offered the optimum combination of strength, insulation-properties, resilience, and weight savings. More testing, more evaluation followed. Strength tests. Insertion and withdrawal tests. Salt spray tests. Finally, the Min-Rac 17 was ready to go.

► How successful was all this effort? We can only judge by what our customers tell us. An equipment manufacturer on Long Island tells us that the Min-Rac 17 made a significant difference in his direct production costs—not to mention the fact that his reject rate took a nose-dive when he switched to the Amphenol Min-Rac 17. Another was most grateful that we had at last provided him with a

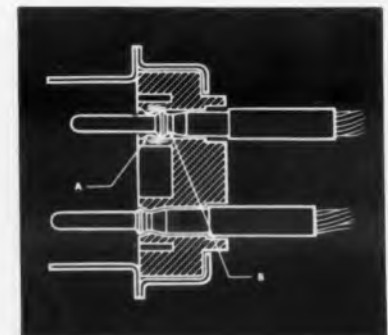
way to get high-density crimped terminations into his equipment. (Imagine trying to crimp contacts by hand in a connector as small as the Min-Rac 17. Virtually impossible!) Still another customer in the San Francisco area is highly pleased with our float bushings, which allow him the leeway to correct for slight misalignment errors.

And so it goes.

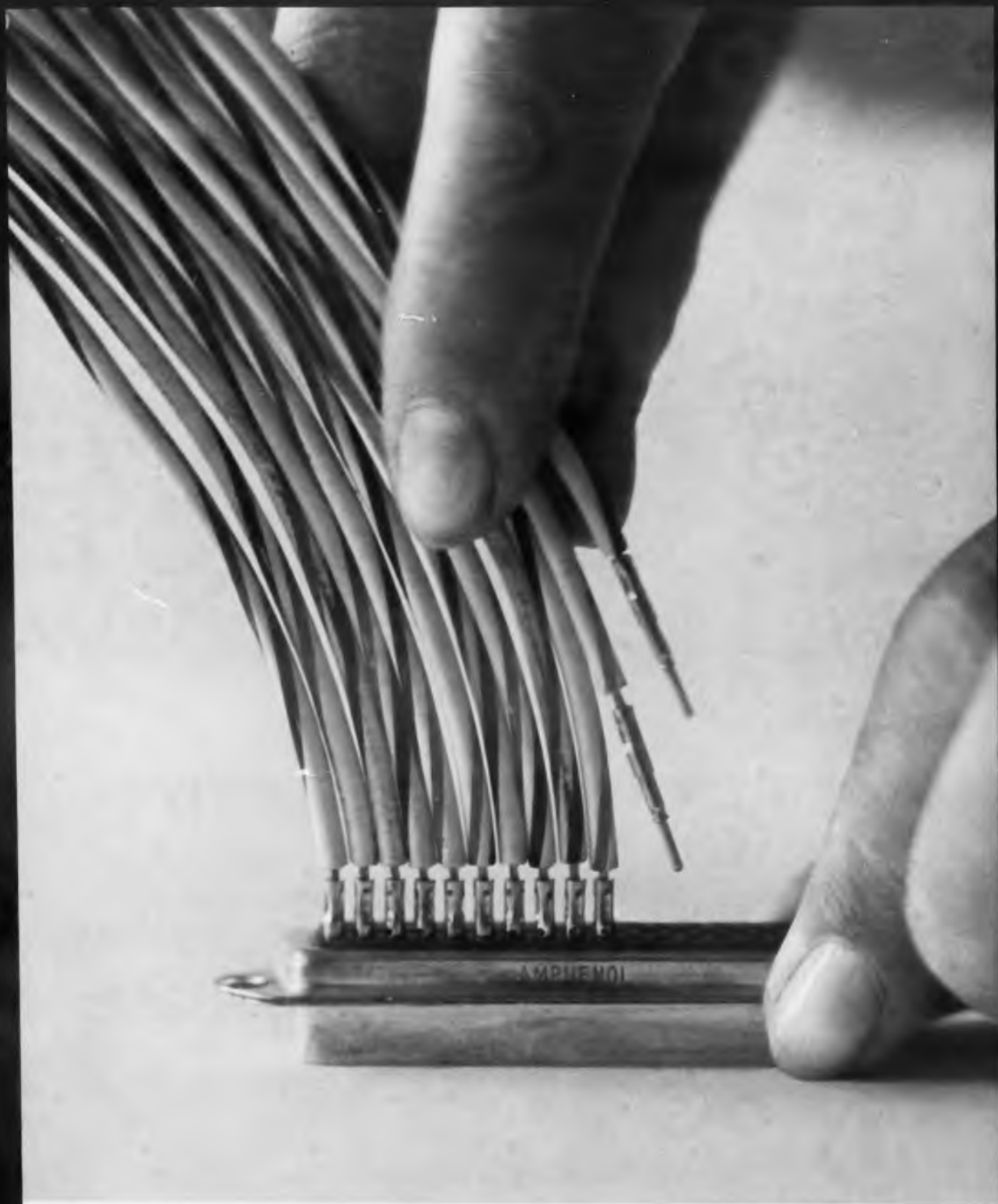
► To those in our audience who may wish additional information on miniature rack and panel connectors, we make this no-obligation offer. Get in touch with an Amphenol Sales Engineer or Industrial Distributor (if you're in electronics, you're not far from one). He will be most pleased to share his knowledge of the Min-Rac 17, and all Amphenol connectors for that matter, in the hope that a solution to your connection problem may be found. Or, if you prefer, write directly to Dick Hall, Vice President, Marketing, Amphenol Connector Division, 1830 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.



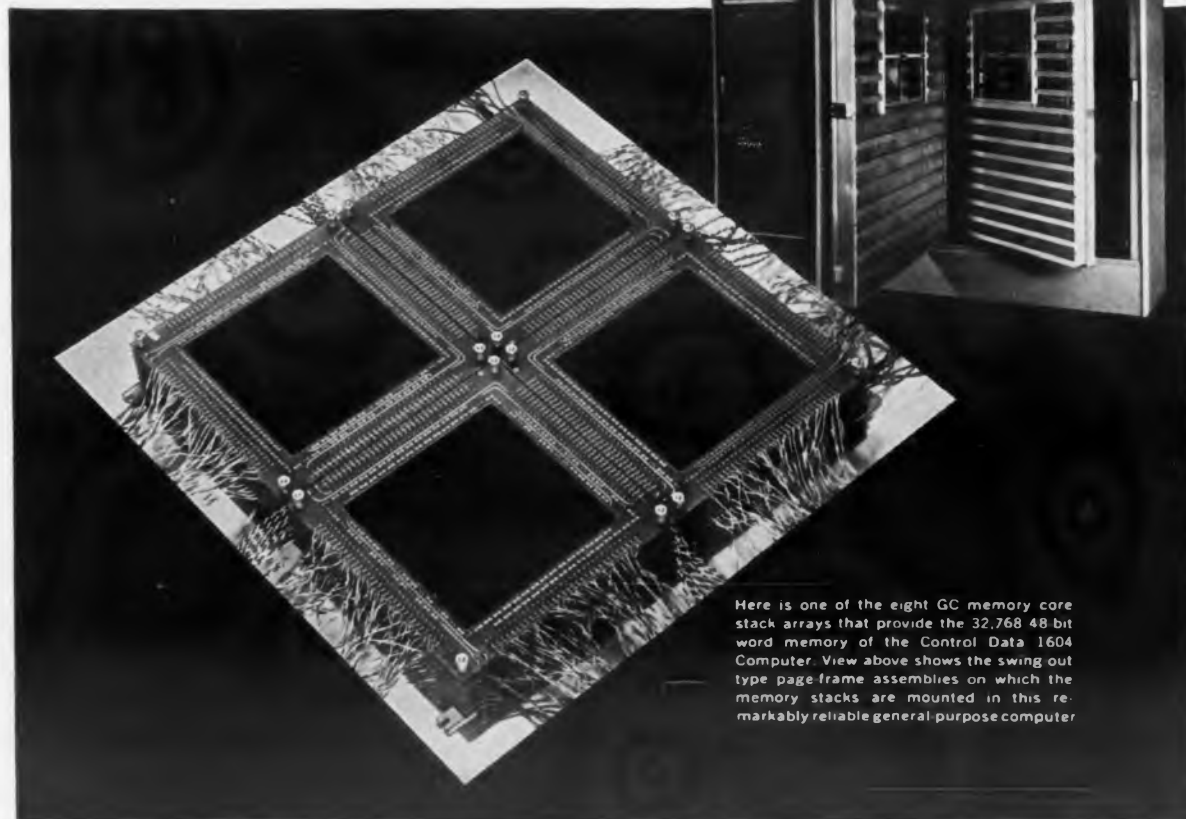
The Min-Rac 17 is designed to mate with other popular miniature rack and panel connectors. Therefore you can immediately apply the advantages of Poke-Home contacts to your present equipment without tooling expense.



Poke-Home contacts "stay home" because of the precision-molded shoulder (A) and the groove (B) around the contact barrel. Although Poke-Home contacts are held firmly in place, they can also be easily removed if necessary.



From General Ceramics Division of
INDIANA GENERAL CORPORATION



Here is one of the eight GC memory core stack arrays that provide the 32,768 48 bit word memory of the Control Data 1604 Computer. View above shows the swing out type page frame assemblies on which the memory stacks are mounted in this remarkably reliable general purpose computer

Reliability that Helps the Control Data 1604 Computer Achieve "UPTIME" RATINGS THAT MEAN PROFIT

General Ceramics, the originator of the square loop ferrite, offers a complete line of job-proven cores, planes, stacks and memory systems — proven in many computer and control system applications where the ultimate in reliability is demanded.

A good example is Control Data's advanced, large-scale, solid state 1604 Computer which has set new reliability standards for the industry, maintaining one of the highest over-all average "uptime" ratings ever achieved for machines in its class. This high performance requires fail-proof output from every component, including the over 1.6 million GC cores wired into the memory stacks of the 1604.

According to W. F. Harrison, Control Data's Manager of Engineering Services, "GC was chosen on the basis of a careful evaluation which included criteria ranging from the supplier's reputation and background through his proven ability to produce required quantities with consistent quality."

General Ceramics reliability is assured through 100% quality control at all levels — beginning with mechanical and electrical testing of each individual core and continuing with both visual and electrical inspections at all stages of assembly. This means, for example, the meticulous microscope-checking of over 175,000 soldered connections alone in the eight banks of stacks used in each Control Data 1604 Computer.

Advanced techniques such as ultrasonic cleaning, automatic 12-per-second core testing and other electronic functional checks performed on specifically designed equipment provide that extra edge of quality which customers, such as Control Data Corporation, have come to expect from General Ceramics.

Compare GC with your present source — write, wire or phone today.



MEMORY CORE PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL CERAMICS

Phone VALley 6-5100 • Direct Distance Dialing Code 201

KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS, FERRITES AND MEMORY PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

tions will probably be for small- to medium-capacity memories with cycle times of about 1.0 μ sec.

Ferrite Apertured Sheets

Ferrite apertured sheets, rectangular plates of ferrite material containing arrays of holes, each representing one bit position, were originally proposed as a technique to reduce the cost of ferrite memories.⁶ The idea was to fabricate an array of many bits in one operation and to use techniques which would allow one to print the wiring directly on the sheet. For the first few years, uniformity problems were encountered, but recently, workable units have been demonstrated.⁷

The general characteristics of a memory using these will be similar to those of a core unit, but the bit density will be somewhat higher. Though the cost of the plates at present is not lower than that of cores, lower cost potential is inherent in these devices. The outcome will depend on the yield obtainable and the extent to which manufacturers develop automatic production and testing equipment for them.

Multiapertured Cores

Multiapertured ferrite devices, operating in a coincident-flux mode, rather than coincident-current, were first suggested as a means of achieving higher speed and non-destructive readout. Today they are available from several sources.

The most widely mentioned practical embodiment is a two-hole device or Transfluxor.⁸ Its most significant advantages seem to be the NDRO capability, and ability to operate in a mode which is relatively insensitive to temperature. The latter is because operation depends more on the geometry of the device than on the characteristics of the material.

Coincident-current modes for multiapertured cores have been suggested, but some are quite complex and they require separate selection lines for reading and writing. Controlling the delta-noise also seems to be a problem. Rather straightforward word-organized modes are possible. The highly nonlinear output-vs-drive response allows the use of a simple word gate. One form of the multiapertured ferrite, with orthogonal rather than parallel holes,⁹ can be used for

New Tunnel Diodes from General Electric SMALLER, FASTER, CONSUME LESS POWER

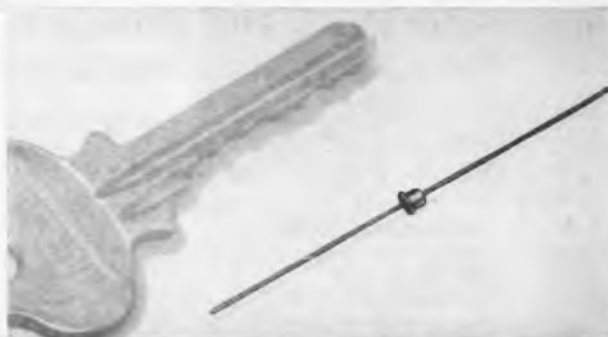


4 new Microwave Tunnel Diodes in the new microwave package replace high priced traveling wave amplifiers, masers, and parametric amplifiers, with truly important reductions in size and power consumption. This new miniature germanium tunnel diode is designed for microwave communications, radar, very high frequency amplifiers, oscillators, and other VHF, UHF, and "S" band applications.

3 new Microminiature Tunnel Diodes in the new microminiature package (.0030" thick x .055" wide x 1.40" long) have the lowest case inductance available today. Hermetically sealed, the units are designed for low level switching and small signal applications at very high frequencies. These three new microminiature germanium tunnel diodes offer peak current of 1.0, 2.2 and 4.7 ma.

11 new Computer "BACK" Diodes in General Electric's new axial package offer smaller size for higher component density, low case inductance less than 1.5 nh, and low case capacitance down to 0.3 pf. They fit within standard glass diode dimensions. Advantages over conventional diodes include low, well controlled conducting voltage, stable reverse and forward voltage with temperature, low leakage current at high temperature, and extremely fast recovery time ideally suited for ultra-high speed computer switching circuits.

General Purpose Computer Tunnel Diodes also available in the new axial package. This field-proved line now offers size and performance advantages previously unknown in low level switching applications.



TYPICAL RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

TUNNEL DIODES		Type No.	Max Forward Current (-55 to +100°C) (ma)	Peak Point Current (ma) I_p	Valley Point Current (ma) I_v	Total Capacitance (pf) C	Negative Conductance (mho) -G	Series Inductance (nh) L_s	Resistive Cutoff Frequency (KMC) f_o
Use									
Low Level Switching Axial Package ("A" versions also available with $I_p \pm 2.5\%$)	TD-1	5	1.0 $\pm 10\%$	0.13	5	8 x 10 ⁻¹	1.5	2.3	
	TD-2	10	2.2 $\pm 10\%$	0.29	8	16 x 10 ⁻¹	1.5	2.3	
	TD-3	25	4.7 $\pm 10\%$	0.60	15	30 x 10 ⁻¹	1.5	2.6	
	TD-4	50	10.0 $\pm 10\%$	1.3	30	60 x 10 ⁻¹	1.5	2.3	
	TD-5	100	22 $\pm 10\%$	2.9	60	120 x 10 ⁻¹	1.5	2.0	
High Speed Switches Microminiature Package	MTD-1	5	1.0 $\pm 10\%$	0.13	5	8 x 10 ⁻¹	0.25	2.3	
	MTD-2	10	2.2 $\pm 10\%$	0.29	8	16 x 10 ⁻¹	0.25	2.3	
	MTD-3	25	4.7 $\pm 10\%$	0.60	15	30 x 10 ⁻¹	0.25	2.6	
Microwave Communication	1N3218	5	1.0 $\pm 10\%$	0.13	7	9 x 10 ⁻¹	0.3		
	1N3218A	5	1.0 $\pm 10\%$	0.13	4	9 x 10 ⁻¹	0.3	3	
	1N3219	5	2.2 $\pm 10\%$	.28	14	18 x 10 ⁻¹	0.3	
	1N3219A	5	2.2 $\pm 10\%$	.28	7	18 x 10 ⁻¹	0.3	3.6
BACK DIODES		Type No.	Forward Current I_F = 90 mv ± 10 mv	Reverse Peak Point Current (ma) I_R	Recovery Time nsec	Use	Type No.	Forward Current I_F = 200 mv ± 20 mv	Reverse Peak Point Current (ma) I_R
Use									
Germanium High Speed Switches	BD-1	10 ma	1 max.	1.0	Gallium Arsenide High Speed Switches	BD-501	10 ma	1 max.	
	BD-2	5 ma	.5 max.	0.7		BD-502	5 ma	.5 max.	
	BD-3	2 ma	.2 max.	0.5		BD-503	2 ma	.2 max.	
	BD-4	1 ma	.1 max.	0.4		BD-504	1 ma	.1 max.	
	BD-5	.5 ma	.05 max.	0.4					
	BD-6	.2 ma	.02 max.	0.4					
	BD-7	.1 ma	.01 max.	0.4					

For complete technical information, see your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager, or write Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23H104, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

FOR G-E TUNNEL DIODES AND BACK DIODES AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES, CALL YOUR AUTHORIZED G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REC's new literature on temperature and pressure sensors and accessory equipment

If you have anything to do with the accurate measurement of temperatures or pressures, there is information of value to you in this collection of REC technical literature. Check the list below and send for the items that interest you.

- | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------|---|
| | Platinum Temperature Sensors | | Different Expansion, Bearings which will not freeze at extremely high or low temperatures, rotating seals for extremes of temperature, etc. |
| 7617 | Immersion Temperature Sensors | | |
| | Air Data Sensors | | |
| 7597 | Model 102 Series Total Temperature Probes | | |
| 126027 | Total Temperature Probes | 106021 | Aeronautical Research
REC Transonic Wind Tunnel Facility and Icing Wind Tunnel Facility |
| 15811 | Model 103 Total Temperature Probe | | |
| 116010 | Aerodynamically Compensated and Conventional Pitot Static Tubes | | |
| 46024 | Model 803A Static Pressure Port Calibrator | | |
| | Pressure | | |
| 36010 | Model 800 Series Pressure Transducers | 106017 | Technical Bulletins, Preprints
Time Constant and Self-Heating Effect for Temperature Probes in Moving Fluids |
| 46027 | Model 802A Reference Pressure Cell | 116017, Rev. A | Measurement of Mean Temperature in a Duct |
| | Accessory Equipment | 7619 | Methods of Measuring Temperature Sensor Time Constant and Self-Heating |
| 86012 | Triple-Bridge, Multi-Channel Temperature Measurement System | NY60-91 | Temperature Sensing from Aircraft with Immersion Sensors |
| 5611 | Vibration Isolation Table | B. 7.4 | Some Recent Developments in Applied Platinum Resistance Thermometry |
| 7616 | Dry Circuit Relay | 10605, Rev. B | Temperature Conversion Chart |
| 36113 | Mechanical Joint for Applications to Joining Materials of | 66030 | REC Short Form Catalog |



ROSEMOUNT ENGINEERING COMPANY

4900 West 78th Street, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota

Please send me free the following technical bulletins:

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7617 | <input type="checkbox"/> 7597 | <input type="checkbox"/> 126027 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15811 | <input type="checkbox"/> 116010 | <input type="checkbox"/> 46024 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 36010 | <input type="checkbox"/> 46027 | <input type="checkbox"/> 86012 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5611 | <input type="checkbox"/> 7616 | <input type="checkbox"/> 36113 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 106021 | <input type="checkbox"/> 106017 | <input type="checkbox"/> 116017 | <input type="checkbox"/> 7619 | <input type="checkbox"/> NY60-91 | <input type="checkbox"/> B. 7.4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10605 | <input type="checkbox"/> 66030 | | | | |

Name _____

Company _____

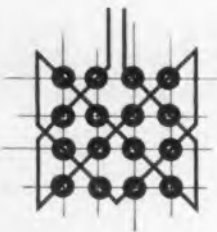
Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



digital design

NDRO but it gives a linear output response and requires a high-quality gate to limit sneak currents.

Multiapertured cores, in the word-organized mode, should provide a means of achieving NDRO at cycle times of about 1.0 μ sec. These devices are larger than toroidal cores, more costly, and probably somewhat more difficult to test and string.

Thin Films

Several years ago, the use of thin magnetic-film elements, deposited on suitable substrates was suggested for computer storage.¹⁰ Such elements enable fast rotational switching and fabrication in multibit arrays. In addition, rather than threading wires through individual elements, one could use thin multi-layer etched circuits, in close proximity to the film arrays, for drive and sense windings. Early work centered around a coincident-current mode of operation.¹¹

Principal problems encountered were non-uniformity of film spots and crosstalk from drive to sense lines. Improved fabrication and design techniques and word-organized modes of operation have now circumvented these problems.^{12, 13}

Word-organized film memories normally do not need accurately controlled drive pulses. They can be used in either the DRO or NDRO mode. In the DRO mode, a relatively large field, transverse to the preferred axis of magnetization (which lies in the plane of the film and is established during fabrication), is passed down the word line.

This allows a relatively small longitudinal field on the digit line to steer the magnetization vector so that, when the word current is removed, the magnetization will fall back to a remanent state determined by the polarity of the digit current. The Univac 1107 computer uses a 128-word, 36-bit memory of this type which has a 0.67 μ sec cycle time.

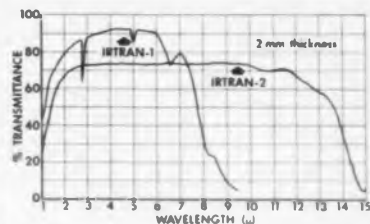
For NDRO applications, Univac has de-



KODAK IRTRAN OPTICAL ELEMENTS

... for efficient transmission of
infrared and microwaves
despite heat and shock

Kodak has developed a new class of "optical" materials for missiles, radiometers, space vehicles, laboratory instruments, and other infrared and microwave applications. They keep much of their high transmittance when hot, 600°C and beyond. Thermal shock, humidity, abrasion, weathering, organic solvents, 0.5N HNO₃, 1N H₂SO₄, 0.5N KOH, 0.5N NH₄OH do not injure them. The curves look like this:



Irtran-1 material seems to provide the best present answer to the "dual-mode" problem. Infrared and microwave guidance can look through the same window. At 9.4 kmc its dielectric constant is around 5 and its loss tangent 10⁻⁴. One untuned sample .012" thick we tested in the X-band introduced an attenuation of less than 0.3db, with a maximum standing wave ratio of 1.5. In the infrared at 1 μ its refractive index is only 1.38. No need for anti-reflection coatings, you see.

Irtran-2 material, in contrast, has the relatively high infrared refractive index of 2.2.

Both of these materials we form and polish into lenses, domes, prisms, and flats. We also use them as substrates for infrared band-pass filters. Currently our limiting diameter is 6 1/2"; the thickness limit for Irtran-1 materials is 3" and for Irtran-2, 1".

Of course, our connection with infrared technology doesn't end with Irtran optics. We also make Kodak Ektron Detectors and build complete infrared systems. Details on all these subjects from—

**EASTMAN KODAK
COMPANY**

Apparatus and Optical Division

Rochester 4,
N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

RTV Silicone Rubber



NOW IN 1-LB. SIZE!

General Electric's liquid silicone rubber that cures at room temperature to form a flexible solid now comes in a new 1-lb. minimum order size.

New 1-lb. jar makes it easy to mix up small batches — less waste for infrequent users, more economy for smaller users.

Ideal for potting, sealing, caulking, encapsulating, and flexible molds, G-E RTV silicone rubber has excellent electrical properties. Usable over temperature range of -65°F to 600°F .

New 1-lb. size is available in 6 viscosities, from easily pourable to thick paste.



For full information, contact the distributor nearest you:

San Francisco

Electrical Specialty Co.
158 Eleventh St.

Chicago

Federal Insulation Co.
549 W. Randolph St.

Detroit

Insulation & Copper Sales
15605 Woodrow Wilson

Jersey City

Smooth-On Mfg. Co.
572 Communipaw Ave.

Floral Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Punt, Incorporated
160 Woodbine Ct.

Philadelphia

Smith of Philadelphia
1024 Race St.

Chagrin Falls, Ohio

Electrolock, Inc.
28 North Main St.

or write: General Electric Company, Silicone Products Dept., Section L858, Waterford, N. Y.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

veloped the BICORE film-element array which uses two film cores per bit, deposited in a multilayer fashion. One of the cores is a high-coercivity alloy that stores the information and controls the state of the other, a low-coercivity alloy used for readout. A 1,024-word, 36-bit memory using this technique has been operated at a $1.5 \mu\text{sec}$ read cycle time.¹³ It allows wide read-current variations and does not require a high-quality word gate.

Future film-memory design can be expected to make more use of the inherent advantages of film arrays:

1. Fabrication ease—memory arrays and etched windings can be fabricated by a batch process which should provide low cost and high bit density.
2. Fast switching properties—1 nsec is about the theoretical limit that has been demonstrated in the lab while 10 nsec is not difficult to achieve with proper drive currents. Low drive power, high bit density, and strip-line drive techniques also fit in well with high-speed operation.
3. Insensitivity to environment—films can be made with nearly zero magnetostriction. They have a Curie temperature of about 500 to 600 deg C.

The principal disadvantages of films are the need for word organization, and the small output signal which requires careful design to eliminate crosstalk problems. Films also require magnetic shielding unless their position in the earth's field is fixed.

Most companies doing work with film memories fabricate their own arrays by vacuum deposition or electroplating. One firm sells 8×20 arrays measuring about 3×4 in. which seem suitable for destructive readout operation. For large memories and lower cost, higher bit density is desirable. Memories with 100 bits per in. have been reported,^{12, 13} and 500 bit-per-square-in. arrays are under development.¹⁴ Within the next few years, film memories of up to several thousand words with speeds of $0.1 \mu\text{sec}$ or less will probably be available.

Cryoelectric Elements

Superconducting or cryoelectric devices offer considerable promise. They can have the high switching speed, high bit density, an suitability for multibit arrays of thin films. The approach that offers most promise consists of multilayer deposition of metals and insulators. Some of the metals act as drive and sense lines, or as shields, while others store the information by being in either

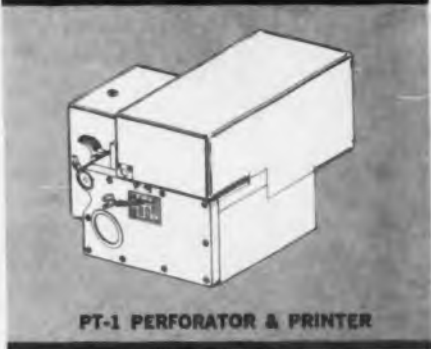
Superb Engineering Achievements



GP-2 SUPER-SPEED TAPE PERFORATOR



FRA-1 ANEMOMETER READER



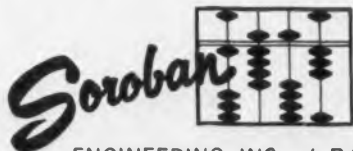
PT-1 PERFORATOR & PRINTER

Superb engineering achievements from Soroban in paper tape handling equipments.

The GP-2 Super Speed Tape Perforator represents the most spectacular punched tape recording device in existence. The unit is capable of operating at speeds up to 300 codes per second—3000 words per minute. Over the past several years, the GP-2 has proven itself to be an extremely rugged and reliable mechanism for computer output, magnetic tape to paper tape conversion, communications, data logging, etc.

Anemometer (hotwire) sensing of punched tape is a new Soroban development. This method of reading was developed to offer superb reading reliability at varying speeds from static to more than 2000 codes per second. Integration of the anemometer sensing elements with the GP-2 feed mechanism into a single, compact unit, designated Model FRA-1, provides a reader which will read bi-directionally, character-by-character, at speeds up to 300 codes per second. Gentle tape handling of even low grade paper tapes extends life to hundreds of passes.

The PT-1 Perforator and Printer consists of the LP-2 Low Speed Perforator and MT-1 Printer. The LP-2 Low Speed Perforator was designed for operation at punching speeds up to 120 codes/sec. It has many of the design features of the proven GP-2 Super Speed Perforator including feed mechanism, magnets, punch and die assembly. The straight line input of tape permits installation of the print head of the MT-1 Printer adjacent to the punch and die assembly. The print station is capable of printing 64 different symbols at a rate of 100 characters/sec., 1000 words per minute . . . significantly faster than equipment previously available.



FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER SOROBAN PRODUCTS, WRITE FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOGUE.

ENGINEERING, INC., / P.O. BOX 1717 / MELBOURNE, FLORIDA

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTROL DATA

350

COMPUTERS
BUSINESS MACHINES
DATA REDUCTION
DATA PROCESSING
MACHINE CONTROL
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

High Speed Punched Paper Tape Reader



- Unsurpassed Reliability
- Advanced Mechanical Design
- 350 Char/Sec Read Rate
- Start-Stop or Continuous Mode
- 5, 7, or 8 Level Tape
- Tape Widths: 1 1/16", 7/8", 1"
- Instantaneous tape width selection
- Reads all punched tape
Paper-Plastic
Colored-Plain
Oiled or Non-oiled
- Complete freedom from programming limitations

The Control Data Model 350 Paper Tape Reader employs the most advanced tape controls and reading techniques. Multi-colored tapes can be read interchangeably without the need of bias adjustments, and new specially designed light guides in the reading head eliminate dirt collecting holes. The precise control system eliminates troublesome resonances and provides complete freedom from programming limitations. These and other features combined with careful attention to details and quality, result in a paper tape reader which provides new high standards of reliability and versatility.

For complete specifications, prices and delivery write or call us directly or contact our nearest sales representatives.

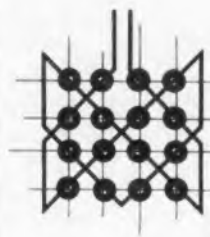


CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CEDAR ENGINEERING DIVISION

TWX-MP 974 • 5806 36th St. West • Minneapolis, Minn. • WEst 9-1687

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



digital design

the conducting or superconducting state. Early problems involved obtaining uniformity and satisfactory insulators. Experimental units have been successfully made recently, and most of the basic problems have apparently been solved.^{15, 16}

Two of the practical problems of superconducting devices are their need for auxiliary cooling equipment and their low characteristic impedance. The long-range implication of this may not be significant; but it does require that a relatively large section of the memory be fabricated in one process so thermal and electrical interfaces are kept at a minimum.

No cryoelectric memory components are available for sale now. But the technique is regarded as having considerable potential. The extent to which it will be used will depend on the specific technical details and cost of fabrication as they will be several years from now.

Twistors

The Twistor is a relatively novel device that can store many bits along a continuous medium.¹⁷ In its most common form it is made by spiraling a flat permalloy ribbon along a thin copper wire. The permalloy ribbon stores information, while the copper wire serves as the sense line and digit line. In one design a continuous Twistor wire stores 512 bits at a density of 4 per in.

Twistors are word-organized memories that typically use inexpensive biased-core switches for word gates. A flat copper strip forms a one-turn solenoid which passes around the Twistor wires for the word line.

Twistor systems have been made both as variable (DRO) and semipermanent (NDRO) memories. The advantage of the variable type is that it may be cheaper than a ferrite-core, coincident-current memory; it is not expected to give better performance.

However, there have been nonuniformity problems with the permalloy as well as sensing difficulties due to the common sense and write line. If these problems limit the size of the basic module, the need for additional sense amplifiers may unduly increase costs.

Wide Range PULSE and SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR PSQ-1

Broad Range of Frequencies and Pulse Widths

- Frequency—1 cycle to 1 mc
- Pulse Width—1 μ sec. to .3 seconds
- Rise and Fall Time—.02 μ sec. for 10 v, 100 ohm output
- Rise and Fall Time—1 μ sec. for 50 v, 500 ohm output

DOUBLE PULSE ADAPTER • PSQ-1/DG Price \$135.00

Pulse and Square Wave Generator — Rack Mounted PSQ-1/RM Price \$740.00

Double Pulse Adapter — Rack Mounted PSQ-1/DG/RM Price \$145.00



Variable Width PULSE GENERATOR PG-10

The Pulse Generator, PG-10, generates variable width pulses in the frequency range 1 megacycle per second to 20 megacycles per second. It is especially useful where high repetition rates and narrow pulses are required.

- Frequency range: 1-20 mcps (3 overlapping ranges)
- Rise and fall time less than .006 μ sec.
- Minimum pulse width approximately .02 μ sec.
- Can be externally synchronized

Price \$1250.00

Very Low Frequency SPECTRUM ANALYZER SA-11

This analyzer system is designed for use wherever real time, accurate, high-resolution analysis of the very low frequencies is required. Some typical fields of application are:

- Seismology
- Underwater acoustics
- Heartbeat analysis
- Speech analysis
- Shock and vibration analysis

Frequency range—0 to 5000 cps

Analysis time—1 second for maximum selectivity

Resolution: 500 lines on all scales

Transistorized models SA-12 and SA-14 will provide frequency ranges up to 250,000 cps and, with GAST auxiliary equipment, offer power density and normal density capability.

Visit us at our plant for a demonstration, or call our Marketing Department at EDgewood 3-6960 to arrange for analysis of one of your sample tapes.

All prices subject to change without notice.



GENERAL APPLIED SCIENCE LABORATORIES INC.

Merrick & Stewart Avenues
Westbury, N.Y.
EDgewood 3-6960



Transistorized LOGIC MODULES

For systems containing dynamic and static type digital logic as well as analog computation devices.

FMS-1	Hi Speed Flip Flop (2)	\$76	CG-1	Computer Gate Card	\$49
FMS-1	Medium Speed Flip Flop (2)	63	MG-1	Multiplexer Gate (6)	59
DC-1	Digital Gate (4)	52	OA-1	Summing Amplifier	71
DM-1	Delay Multivibrators (3)	57	SA-1	Servo Amplifier	87
ND-1	Ntase Driver	58	CDX-1	Card Extender	30
BO-1	Blocking Oscillator (3)	88	BCP-1	Bucket—27 card capability—not wired for power	357
OS-1	Clock Oscillator	77	BC-1	Bucket—27 card capability—not wired for power	241
CPA-1	Clock Pulse Amplifier (4)	105	TLC-1	2 Leg Gate (8 gates)	58
AE-1	Active Element	61	LD-1	Light Driver (4)	42
DL-1	Delay Line Card	89	ST-1	Schmidt Trigger (2)	75
MDL-1	Magnetostrictive Delay Line	522	MSC-1	Special Circuit Card	15
MCR	Counter Register Flip-flops (4)	77			

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Choice of engineers everywhere!

Nylon Connectors

The industry's most complete line of nylon jacks, binding posts, and solderless plugs!

- Shock proof nylon construction—won't chip or crack with the hardest drags.
- Provides high voltage insulation—voltage breakdowns up to 12,500 volts DC.
- Highly resistant to extremes of heat, cold, and moisture.
- Plugs designed for simplified, solderless connection of up to 16 gauge wire.
- Economical—simple, functional engineering design gives you top quality at low cost.
- Available in many distinctive colors for coded applications.

Nylon Printed Circuit Plug and Jacks—wide variety of colors!

Sub-miniature Tip Plug—.081 dia. . . . for use with miniature jacks. Nickel-plated, machined brass body, solder type lead connection.

Horizontal Jack—Unique design accepts .081 dia. tip plug in either end, or from top or bottom! Silver-plated phosphor bronze formed contact. Two terminals.

Vertical Jack—Accommodates .081 dia. tip plug—requires minimum mounting area. Silver-plated, machined beryllium copper contact.



Free Catalog

Johnson also manufactures a complete line of standard connectors in addition to the nylon items listed above. For complete specifications and current prices on all Johnson electronic components, write for our newest components catalog.



Tube Sockets



Variable Capacitors



Insulators



Knobs
Dials



Pilot
Lights



Inductors

105-301 to -313
(Patent Pending)



TIP PLUG—Nylon sleeve. Metal parts nickel-plated brass. For solderless connection up to 16 gauge wire. Fits standard tip jacks. Current rating: 10 amps.

105-601 to -613
(U. S. Pat. No. 2,704,357)



DELUXE TIP JACK—Molded nylon body with recessed silver-plated machined beryllium copper contact. Hot tin dipped solder terminal. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 11,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 2.0 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished.

105-801 to -813



STANDARD TIP JACK—Molded nylon body with recessed, silver-plated formed phosphor bronze contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 9,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 2.0 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut-furnished.

105-701 to -713



JACK AND SLEEVE—Includes Deluxe Tip Jack (105-601 to 105-613), less mounting nut, with inside threaded molded nylon sleeve. Ideal for patch cords, or insulated rear connection of panel mounted tip jack.

105-681-16 to -693-16



RAPID-MOUNT TIP JACKS—Low cost—fast mounting! Snap "speed clip" into hole in .061 to .069 thick panels and insert jack. Silver-plated phosphor bronze contact. Voltage breakdown: 7,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 3.8 mmf. Current rating: 10 amps.

105-251 to -263



STANDARD METAL-CLAD TIP JACK—Nylon body, nickel-plated machined brass jacket. Formed, silver-plated phosphor bronze contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 7,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 3.8 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished.

105-201-200 to -213-200



MILITARY METAL-CLAD TIP JACK—Complies with MS-16108 of MIL-STD-242A. Heavy nickel-plated brass jacket. Silver-plated, machined beryllium copper contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 8,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 3.8 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut and lock washer furnished.

105-101-200 to -113-200 Like above, lower price. Formed contact. Voltage breakdown: 5,000 volts DC.

108-301 to -313
(Patent Pending)



BANANA PLUG—Molded nylon sleeve. Body and pin constructed of one-piece, nickel-plated brass with high grade nickel silver spring. For solderless connection of up to 16 gauge wire. Current rating: 10 amps.

108-201 to -213
(Patent Pending)



DUAL BANANA PLUG—High quality nickel silver springs—bodies nickel-plated. Machined brass studs extend full length of pins. Solderless connection up to 16 gauge wire. Polarity indication and strain relief hole. Voltage breakdown: 10,000 volts DC. Capacity plug-to-plug: 1.3 mmf. Current rating: 15 amps.

108-901 to -913



BANANA JACK—Molded nylon body with recessed cadmium-plated insert. Accommodates .175" dia. plugs. Voltage breakdown: 12,500 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 2.4 mmf. 5/16"-32 nut furnished.

111-101 to -113
(U. S. Pat. No. 2,806,999)



BINDING POST—Nylon body, silver-plated brass shank. Self-captivated thumb nut. Insulation resistance greater than 200 meg. after MIL-T-5422B humidity test. Voltage breakdown: 8,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel: 3.3 mmf. Current rating: 15 amps.

JOHNSON COMPANY

WASECA, MINNESOTA



— **power**
_____ for control

— **power**
_____ for computers

— **power**
_____ for communications

— **power**
_____ for data processing

If it's regulated dc power you need (for almost any application), Raytheon's new "RD" line of Basic Power Packages is worth investigating.

Available in 132 ratings from 3 to 1,000 volts at 50 to 3,000 watts, these compact supplies are fully magnetic in design.

Result: surprisingly low cost and an extra measure of reliability.

Write today for catalog data including a selection chart listing all available models. Raytheon Company, Power Supply and Voltage Regulator Operations, Keeler Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

POWER SUPPLY AND VOLTAGE REGULATOR OPERATIONS
CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The semipermanent Twistor provides NDRO operation, but it is not alterable electrically. Cards containing an array of small rectangular bar magnets are placed close to the Twistor. If a particular magnet is demagnetized it does not affect the bit it is associated with, so a double-polarity word pulse switches and restores the bit and induces a signal on the central sense wire.

If the magnet is switched to a remanent state, its external field is sufficiently large to bias off the permalloy next to it so no readout is obtained. The material requirements of this type of Twistor are not very severe and no write-in circuitry is required. It therefore has a good chance of being relatively inexpensive in some applications.

Twistor memories can be expected to have about the same speed range as coincident-current, ferrite-core memories. The physical volume they occupy is larger while temperature range of operation is similar to that of cores. Magnetic shielding should be used with Twistors for maximum reliability. Availability of these devices is not known.

Tunnel Diodes

The last year has seen considerable interest in the use of tunnel diodes as memory elements.¹⁷ Bistability and nanosecond switching are not difficult to achieve. While dc holding power is needed to maintain the state of these elements, designs achieving as low as 1 mw per bit have been reported.¹⁹ The principal disadvantage of this type memory is that generally two resistors and a tunnel diode are needed per bit and the costs of the units are relatively high for memory elements. Diodes are readily available, though not necessarily in the optimum case design.

The tunnel diode seems to offer a practical approach for achieving a very fast, small memory for special applications. Units of up to 100 words operating at cycle times of 25 nsec seem possible, but larger sizes can be expected to operate at somewhat slower speeds. Word capacities of greater than 1,000 words do not seem too attractive because of cost, reliability, packing density, and fabrication factors.

Rods

Electroplated memory elements in the form of rods have been suggested and experimental units have been demonstrated.²⁰ There are two basic types: one has a closed toroidal flux path while the other has an open flux path, the easy direction being par-



What's different about the NEW 906C VISICORDER OSCILLOGRAPH?

At first glance you may see no difference at all. Just the same functional lines and compact size that you have come to recognize in the Visicorder.

They have not changed since 1956, when the Visicorder principle of oscillography made immediate readout of high frequency data possible for the first time.

Until now, all the improvements that have maintained the Visicorder's record of leadership have been internal:

- increased capacity to 14 channels
- higher frequency response (0-5000 cps)
- simultaneously recorded grid lines
- self-starting lamp for remote operation

But the 906C has a new feature you can see, (look carefully at the back of the case) and one that represents still another breakthrough; a built-in flash tube timing system which not only generates its own time base, but which can also be triggered externally. You can, in other words, use the 906C's

timing system to record time lines simultaneously with data. Or you can trigger the timing circuit externally—either by supplying a pulsing voltage of only +10v into 20K ohms impedance, or simply by causing impedance to drop to 100 ohms or less through shorting-out or other means.

Thus your "time" signal may actually be an event marker related to shaft rotation, belt movement, or any other effect which might be more conveniently fed to the timing circuit than to a galvanometer.

(Owners of Visicorders 906, 906A, and 906B will be glad to know that only a field-change is necessary to economically and easily add this timing system to their instruments).

Write today for full information on the brand-new 906C Visicorder. Ask for Catalog HC-906C. Or call us at SKYline 6-3681, Direct Distance Dialing Code 303.

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Heiland Division
5200 East Evans Avenue, Denver 22, Colorado

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL

Sales and Service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

Honeywell

H First in Control
SINCE 1888

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COAX HYFEN[®] CONTACTS

*reliable solderless contacts
result in dramatic
reduction of
installation time*

wide application—all with snap-locked removable contacts



Type MB-X
Coax in miniature rectangular configurations.



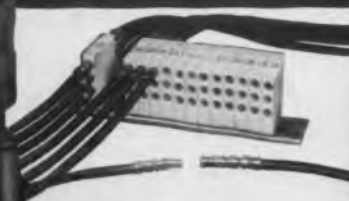
AQUALOK T-M
Weather-sealed round connector—either all coax or in combination with single conductors.



Coax Bantam HYFEN
Connectors for standard and miniature coax—either all coax or in combination with single conductors.



Coax Feed-Thru
Miniature and standard connector (above) and splice (below). All plastic shells—lightweight, durable, impact resistant.



Coax MODULOK[®]
Modular terminal block with spring-loaded removable contacts.



Type PD-X
Modular HYFEN inserts for all standard or miniature coax or in combination with inserts for single conductors.



Type ME-X
Rack and panel HYFEN series—features one piece shell, one piece inserts.

Burndy's coax contacts, for both miniature and standard coax cable—feature crimped inner and outer contacts, which provide a more reliable connection, faster and easier. High speed production tooling results in low installed cost—crimps contacts in any circumferential position. Few parts simplify installation. No heat to damage insulation.

For further information write OMATON DIVISION

BURNDY

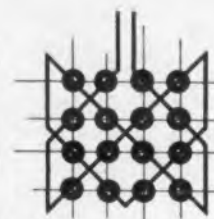
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

BICC—BURNDY Ltd., Prescot, Lancs., England

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

TORONTO, CANADA

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



digital design

allel to the axis of the rod. The former type is similar to the Twistor while the latter has magnetic properties much like those of the thin film. These items are apparently not available to any large extent.

It is not known what advantages these devices offer over more developed ones, except possibly lower cost potential. Consequently, their future role as a memory element is difficult to predict.

Ferroelectric Elements

Almost 10 years ago, ferroelectric memory elements, exhibiting hysteresis properties, were suggested for storage. However, various problems prevented their operation in a practical system. Creeping, or loss of stored information when partial-select voltages were applied and lead fatigue were the most serious difficulties. Some research in this area is being done, but no significant breakthroughs have been announced.

Ferroelectric memories would have to be word organized due to sneak paths and sensing problems. If the problems were solved, ferroelectric elements might provide very high bit density, but some type of miniature word-selection gate would be needed to take full advantage of the small size. Switching times would probably not be too fast.

Special Devices Can Serve For Read-Only Memories

In an application where writing is done very infrequently, it can be done in a mechanical way, if some advantage such as low cost, small volume, or improved reliability results. The semipermanent Twistor is one such device, and other ways of doing this have been suggested. All of these inherently give nondestructive readout.

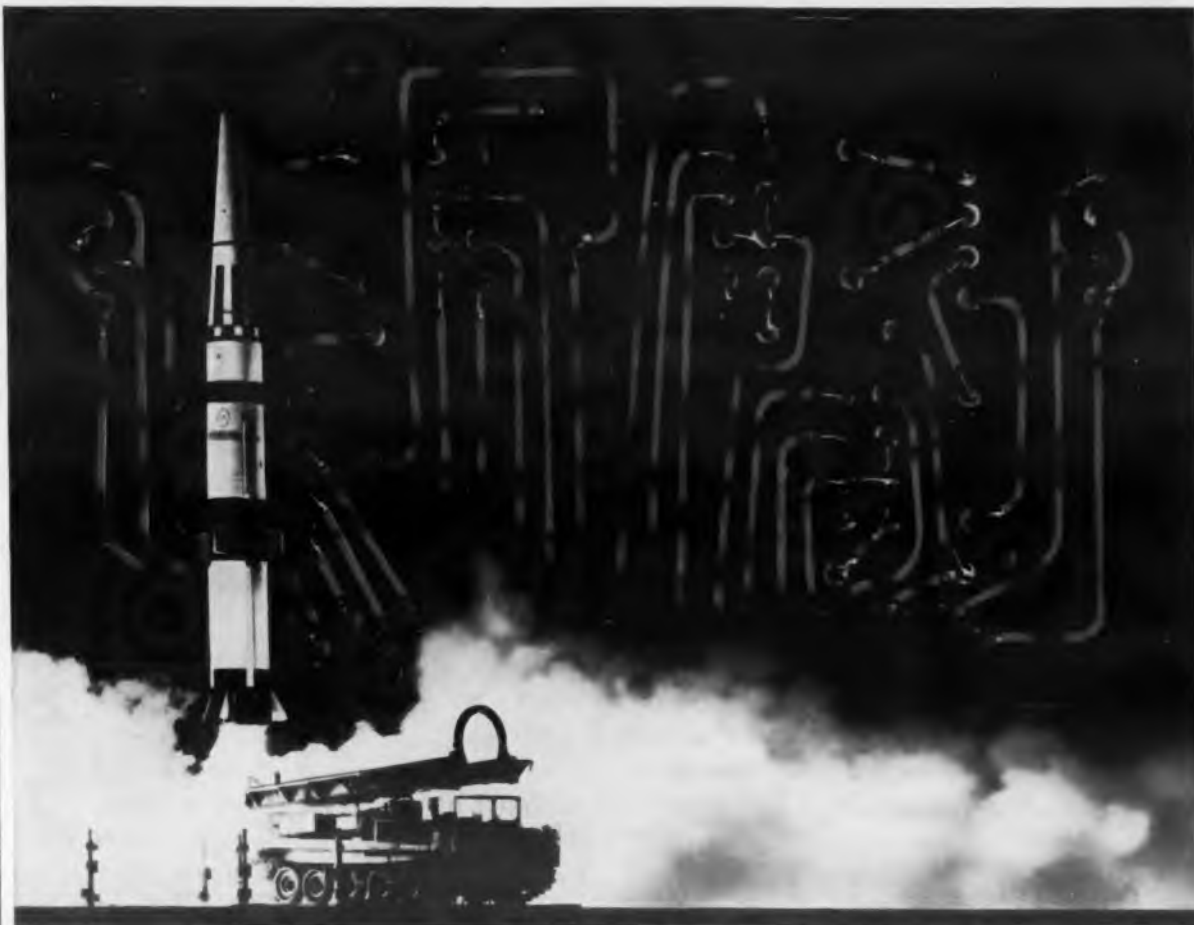
The earliest version used arrays of toroidal cores with the information "wired-in." This allows each core to store several bits with attendant volume savings. More recently, other devices have been suggested, among them, the Unifluxor,²⁴ a device in which the stored information is in the form of a specific pattern on a copper sheet, placed near a set of drive and sense lines. Output voltages result from unbalanced induced currents. Other devices include a card memory

which uses capacitive coupling, and an array that uses ferrite slugs that can be positioned at the intersections of drive and sense lines to produce output voltages.²²

Using these latter devices, the designer must be careful because all of them have a linear response function which can result in unwanted cross couplings for certain stored patterns. In addition, sneak outputs from nonselected word lines can produce outputs along a common sense line. These can accumulate and result in a signal larger than that obtained from a stored "one." ■ ■

References

1. J. A. Rajchman, "Computer Memories: A Survey of the State-of-the-Art," *Proc IRE*, Jan. 1961.
2. C. A. Allen, E. C. Councill, G. D. Bruce, "Three Dimensional Core Memory Accommodates One Million Bits," *Electronics*, May 12, 1961.
3. R. S. Weisz, N. Rosenberg, "Wide Temperature Range Coincident Current Core Memories," *Proc Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961.
4. R. E. MacMahon, "Impulse Switching of Ferrites," 1959 Solid State Circuits Conference, *Digest of Technical Papers*.
5. G. H. Perry and S. S. Widdows, "Low-Coercive Ferrite-Ring Cores for a Fast Nondestructively Read Store," 1960 Solid-State Circuits Conference, *Digest of Technical Papers*.
6. J. A. Rajchman, "Ferrite Apertured Plate for Random Access Memory," *Proc IRE*, Mar. 1957.
7. R. H. Meinken, "The Ferrite Sheet Memory," *Proc Electronic Components Conference*, May, 1960.
8. J. A. Rajchman, A. W. Lo, "The Transfluxor," *Proc IRE*, Mar. 1956.
9. C. L. Wanlass, S. D. Wanlass, "Biax High Speed Magnetic Computer Element," 1959 WESCON Convention Record.
10. M. S. Blois, Jr., "Preparation of Thin Films and Their Properties," *J. Appl. Phys.* Aug., 1955.
11. A. V. Pohm, S. M. Rubens, "A Compact Coincident Current Memory," *Proc Eastern Joint Computer Conference*, Dec., 1956.
12. J. I. Raffel, "Operating Characteristics of a Thin Film Memory," *J. Appl. Phys.*, April, 1959.
13. R. J. Petschauer, R. D. Turnquist, "A Nondestructive Readout Film Memory," *Proc Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961.
14. J. I. Raffel, et al., "Magnetic Film Memory Design," *Proc IRE*, Jan., 1961.
15. J. P. Beesley, "An Evaporated Film 135 Cryotron Memory Plane," 1961 Solid-State Circuits Conference, *Digest of Technical Papers*.
16. L. L. Burns, G. A. Alphonse, G. W. Leck, "A Coincident-Current Superconductive Memory," 1961 Solid-State Circuits Conference, *Digest of Technical Papers*.
17. A. H. Bobeck, "A New Storage Element Suitable for Large Sized Memory Arrays—The Twistor," *Bell Sys. Tech J.*, Nov. 1957.
18. J. C. Miller, K. Li, A. W. Lo, "The Tunnel Diode as a Storage Element," 1960 Solid-State Circuits Conference, *Digest of Technical Papers*.
19. E. R. Beck, D. A. Savitt, A. E. Whiteside, "Tunnel Diode Storage Using Current Sensing," *Proc Western Joint Computer Conference*, May, 1961.
20. D. A. Meier, "Magnetic Rod Memory," *Proc Electronic Components Conference*, May, 1960.
21. A. M. Renard, W. J. Neumann, "Unifluxor: A Permanent Memory Element," *Proc Western Joint Computer Conference*, May, 1960.
22. T. Kilburn, R. W. Grimdale, "A Digital Computer Store with Very Short Read Time," *Proc IEE*, Jan. 1960.



The highly reliable new Pershing Missile built by the Martin Company

At Dev Tek, Inc. RIGID PERSHING MISSILE SPECS ARE MET WITH AUTRONEX ACID GOLD PLATING PROCESS*

Dev Tek, Inc., Orlando, Florida, uses the patented Autronex Acid Gold Process to plate circuit conductors. According to Mr. A. F. Goldsby, Dev Tek President, Autronex Acid Gold permits compliance with the rigid ABMA-428 specifications for a hard bright coat of gold alloy 100-150 millionths thick covering all circuit conductors.

Dev Tek is one of the very few manufacturers of electronic components qualified to meet the ABMA Huntsville Specification ABMA-428 and PDS-1C for printed circuits and encapsulated assemblies, as used in the highly reliable new Pershing Missile. The specifications require close control over processes and raw material so that reliability is assured for each part that goes into the missile.

Dev Tek controls the gold bath closely which gives

an easy-to-solder-to surface which readily yields the desired ABMA PDS-1C solder joint characteristics of the exacting Pershing workmanship standard.

SEL-REX makes the world's largest selection of processes and systems which take the guesswork out of plating with precious metals. Baths are simply maintained with scientific precision by additions of pre-measured salts or solutions. Your assurance of consistent quality results from one batch to the next.

An internationally based network of sales and service technicians is at your beck and call to make sure you get the optimum results built into every SEL-REX PROCESS.

Complete technical literature free on request. Specify precious metal(s) and your application.

Patented processes for plating with Gold, Rhodium, Platinum, Palladium, Silver, and to produce "custom alloys" for your particular requirements.

SEL-REX CORPORATION

NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY

The World's Largest Selling Precious Metal Plating Processes

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Patented

Cyclic Memories—A Comparative Evaluation



Part 1 (Volatile Memories)

So rapidly are advances made in cyclic memories that one must virtually race ahead to stand still. No one, perhaps, is more conscious of this pace than author Lubkin. In an effort to keep his article timely, Mr. Lubkin repeatedly had to telephone changes to his editor so his already completed article could be updated.

Part 1 of his article, which appears here, covers volatile memories. The concluding part, to appear in ED, Sept. 13, will cover nonvolatile memories.

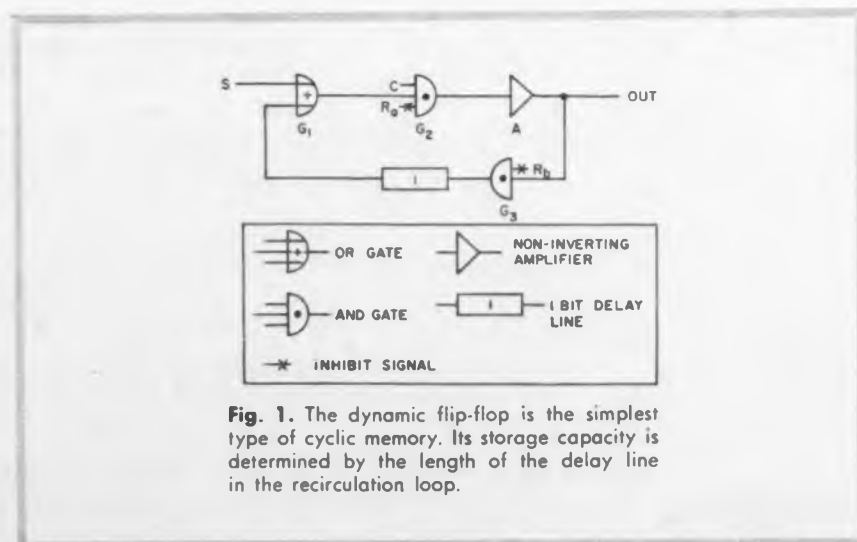


Fig. 1. The dynamic flip-flop is the simplest type of cyclic memory. Its storage capacity is determined by the length of the delay line in the recirculation loop.

Yale Jay Lubkin
Loral Electronics Corp.
The Bronx, N. Y.

A CYCLIC memory stores information continuously. But it provides access, for reading or changing any piece of stored information, only at multiples of a fixed time called the cycle time.

Cyclic memory was not used in the first electronic computer, the Eniac, which was ready for use in 1945, but the second computer, the Edsac, ready in 1949, used a cyclic memory, and cyclic memories have been in general use in computers ever since.

Cyclic memories are popular because of their simplicity and low cost per bit stored compared to the more flexible, random-access memories, and because of their short access time compared to bulk memories like magnetic tape and punched cards.

Two Basic Cyclic Memories: Volatile and Nonvolatile

There are two basic types of cyclic memories—volatile and nonvolatile. Volatile memories lose their information if power is interrupted; nonvolatile memories do not. For this reason, volatile memory is seldom used for large amounts of storage, though earlier machines used such memories almost exclusively. In general, volatile cyclic memories appear as recirculating delay lines or shift registers, and nonvolatile memories appear as permanently recorded magnetic drums, disks, and tape loops.

The simplest form of cyclic memory is the dynamic flip-flop. It is a one-bit recirculating register whose output is zero when the flip-flop is reset and whose output is a train of pulses when the flip-flop is set.

Dynamic Flip-Flop Is Simplest Volatile Memory

Operation of the dynamic flip-flop can be followed by reference to Fig. 1. Consider the flip-flop as initially reset, i.e., it produces

INLAND d-c torque motors save critical weight in guidance systems

zero output. A set pulse S passes through the OR gate $G1$ to the AND gate $G2$. If the clock pulse C is present, and an inhibiting reset pulse R_a is absent, the set pulse will be amplified by amplifier A .

The output of A is in phase with its input and a portion of the output goes to the feedback gate $G3$. If the reset pulse R_b is not present, the feedback signal will go to the one-bit delay line and will then act as a set signal for the flip-flop since it arrives at $G2$ just in time to catch the next clock pulse. As long as neither R_a nor R_b is present, the pulse will continue to circulate.

The presence of either R_a or R_b is normally sufficient to halt recirculation. If R_a is present, $G2$ will be closed and pulses will not get to the amplifier. The flip-flop output will immediately fall to zero and will remain at zero as long as R_a is present. This mode of operation is called reset dominated, since if set and reset signals are present simultaneously the flip-flop will be reset.

The flip-flop can also be reset by the presence of R_b . In this case, R_b inhibits the feedback pulse and thus stops the flip-flop from recirculating. Action here is set dominated, since simultaneous presence of set and reset pulses will set the flip-flop.

It is possible, of course, to be set dominated with respect to some signals and reset dominated with respect to others. This action is not possible with a multivibrator-type flip-flop, since simultaneous application of set and reset pulses results in an ambiguous situation. If operation in only the reset-dominated mode is required, then $G3$ may be eliminated.

Delay Line Determines Flip-Flop's Storage Capacity

The requirements on the delay line in Fig. 1 are modest. The delay should be about 80 per cent of the time between pulses; the rise time should be less than a quarter of the time between pulses; the attenuation should



PLATFORM SHOWN 1/2 SIZE

Norden Miniature All-Attitude Inertial Platform uses four Inland torque motors, one for each gimbal axis.

Norden specifies these Inland d-c torque motors because of their compact pancake shape, low-power input and direct torquing. In addition to providing the obvious weight and space reduction, Inland's direct drive positioning eliminates gear train problems such as backlash.

Norden engineers say, "The linearity of the Inland torquers is excellent over a wide range so that precession rates may be accurately established. The torquer fixed field is carefully stabilized so that the torquer gradients will be constant over long periods of time."

Inland d-c pancake torque motors with high torque-to-inertia ratios and linearity of output provide all the advantages of direct gearless servo positioning in a complete line over the full range of 0.1 to 3,000 pound-feet.

COMPARE THESE TYPICAL INLAND TORQUER RATINGS

	T-1321-A	T-2136-A	T-2108-B
Peak torque, oz. in.	20.0	35.0	60.0
Volts at peak torque, stalled at 250°C	48.0	26.0	25.6
Amps at peak torque	1.21	1.6	1.24
Total friction, oz. in.	0.5	0.8	1.5
Rotor Inertia, oz. in. sec ²	.001	.007	.011
Weight, oz.	5.0	9.0	14.0
Dimensions (inches):—O.D.	1.937	2.81	2.81
I.D.	.625	1.00	1.00
Thickness	.50	.63	1.00

For complete catalog with engineering data, outline drawings and specifications on these and other Inland d-c pancake torquers, write Inland Motor Corporation of Virginia, Northampton, Massachusetts, Dept. 3-8.

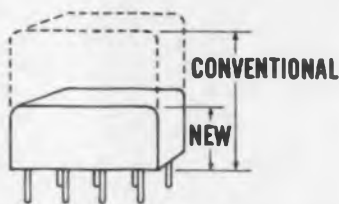


INLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
OF VIRGINIA
A SUBSIDIARY OF KOLLMORGEN CORPORATION

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LEACH HALF-SIZE CRYSTAL CAN RELAY



REVOLUTIONIZES PRINTED CIRCUIT PACKAGING

It's only .400 inches high. Weighs only .250 ounces. New Leach M-250 is so tiny it uses less than half the space needed by standard subminiature crystal can relays!

Space is saved on printed circuit boards because three M-250s will replace one ordinary, horizontally-mounted crystal can relay. And with its 0.2-inch terminal spacing and internal terminal connections, it is interchangeable with conventional crystal can relays.

Simplified design, mechanized production with minimum human contact, rotary balanced armature design and small space requirement—four reasons why you should specify Leach Half-Size Crystal Can Relays for your printed circuits (and that's just half the story!)

Available now:

Contact Ratings Low level to 2 amps.

Normal Coil Operating Voltages 6 to 26.5 VDC

Meets or exceeds all requirements of Mil-R-5757D.

Get the whole story. Write for complete technical specifications and application information.

LEACH CORPORATION

18435 SUSANA ROAD, COMPTON, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT: Leach International, S. A.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



be minimal; and the impedance should be chosen to match the circuit. Lines meeting these characteristics have delay times ranging from about 50 nsec to $10\mu\text{sec}$. They cost a few dollars each.

By increasing the length of the delay line, one can expand the storage capacity of the dynamic flip-flop. If the delay line is five bits long, for instance, a set pulse will produce a train of pulses separated by five clock times. Other set pulses can be used at different times, and the flip-flop can store five bits of data in the delay line. The flip-flop then becomes a five-bit recirculating register.

Electrical delay lines are convenient for storing a modest number of pulses, but delay, and hence the number of bits stored, cannot be made to increase without limit. Practical limits are set by the cost and size of good-quality lines and by the inability of many manufacturers to turn out delay lines with very high ratios of delay to rise time.

A more efficient way to build a long delay line is to connect a number of moderate-quality lines in series, with reshaping and retiming circuits between them. The Ordriac (1954), built by the Electronic Computer Corp. for the Army Ordnance Corps, used a number of 40-bit registers built in this manner.

While electrical delay lines are convenient for storing a small number of bits, there is no need to restrict oneself to them. Any device which serves as a delay line can be used as the storage medium in a recirculating register, and many have been tried.

The early electronic digital computers (Edsac, Edvac, Seac, Binac, and Univac-1) used mercury acoustic delay lines for main memory. The lines were used as recirculation registers, basically as in Fig 1, except for gain and reclocking at the output, and additional controls.

Mercury Lines Had Advantages But Now Are Obsolete

Since sound travels in mercury at a rate of 145 cm msec, a mercury delay line of modest physical dimension can provide quite adequate time delays. The bandwidth of a mercury delay line is limited by the transducers at the ends of the line and by the properties of mercury, but it can be made

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MAKE GOOD EDITORS



James A. Lippke, Managing Editor

All of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's editors have "converted" from engineering to editorial duties.

If you get satisfaction out of communicating with others, if you enjoy organizing written material, if you enjoy using words to convey ideas, you will like editorial work.

Several openings are now available for Assistant Editors.

EE's with 2-3 years electronic design experience have the ideal background.

*Write: JAMES A. LIPPKE
Managing Editor*

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

about 5 mc wide, so a sizable number of pulses can be stored in a physically short line.

The transducers are comparatively easy to design and to match to the mercury, and mercury is a readily available medium, so the early popularity of mercury lines is understandable. At the present time, however, mercury lines are obsolete.

The factors leading to the demise of mercury lines are all related to the properties of mercury and not to the soundness of the delay-line approach. Mercury lines can be transported only with difficulty because waves in the mercury can set up shocks which will destroy the piezoelectric crystals used to convert between electrical pulses and sound waves. Mercury is poisonous; it contaminates easily; it is heavy; and it has a large temperature coefficient of velocity—about one part in 3,000 per deg C.

If a mercury line is to store 1,500 bits, the temperature of the line must be known to better than a degree, and probably better than half a degree, to prevent the effective line length from changing by one bit or more from the nominal value. This means that elaborate precautions must be taken to insure constant temperature, and it implies a high cost per bit stored.

Quartz Lines Use Faceted Slabs For Space Economy

Almost as soon as lines were conceived using mercury as the delay medium, the search was on for better materials. Several that fell by the wayside were magnesium, water, and water-ethylene glycol mixtures. One successful medium is fused quartz. It is strong, stable, and relatively inert. It is a solid, so it is easy to handle, and it is relatively nonpoisonous.

Also important, its temperature coefficient of delay is only a third that of mercury so three times the number of bits can be stored on a quartz line with a given temperature regulation. Since quartz is a solid, the shear mode of operation can be used—with less design problems than with the longitudinal mode used with liquids. Quartz is also useful for mobile applications since it is quite insensitive to shock and vibration.

One disadvantage is the high velocity of sound in quartz, about 540 cm/msec, or nearly four times the velocity in mercury. This means that a linear delay line of a given delay will be four times as long, physically, in quartz as in mercury.

Modern quartz lines avoid this difficulty by using a flat slab with faceted sides. They



RCA Service Company maintains Points of Service from coast-to-coast.

If you manufacture electronic or integrated data processing equipment...

Expand your sales opportunities with expert nation-wide service

- without investing in service personnel or training!
- without spending for equipment and service overhead!

If your sales growth has been restricted due to lack of service facilities, RCA Service Company can open new frontiers of opportunity for you.

Through its network of Service Points from coast-to-coast, this highly skilled electronic service organization will function as *your own service department* to install and maintain your equipment on a regular basis. We'll work for you on a contract basis at a fixed annual rate which will provide Scheduled Preventive Maintenance, as well as Demand Service Requirements. More than this, we'll assume your warranty obligations covering both installation and maintenance, if you wish.

Many manufacturers of electronic products have found RCA Service Company to be a highly profitable adjunct to their sales efforts—for good service means satisfied customers, and satisfied customers mean more business.

FREE BOOKLET! For full information on how RCA Service Company can help you expand your sales opportunities, send for our free booklet, "NEW PROFIT FRONTIERS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS." Just clip the coupon, and attach it to your company letterhead.

RCA SERVICE COMPANY
A Division of Radio Corporation of America
Dept. A, Bldg. 206-1
Camden 8, New Jersey

Yes! I'd like to receive a copy of your new booklet, "New Profit Frontiers for Electronic Equipment Manufacturers," without obligation.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 a b c d e f g h i
 J K L M N O P Q
 r s t u v w x y
 # \$ % &) (* /
 庚 財 橫 禮 樂 新

INTRODUCING THE
VIDEOGRAPH
 MODEL 980 CHARACTER GENERATOR

A low-cost, off-the-shelf "machine language" decoder compatible with any digital system

New from A. B. Dick Company electronic laboratories . . . a compact decoder (5 1/2" high x 17" deep x 19" wide) that nests in one cubic foot of space. Priced for production applications.

The Model 980 receives digitally coded signals and converts them to readable alphanumeric characters at speeds up to 20,000 characters per second—in any size, style or type font. Output can be displayed on any conventional CRT; standard rack mounting construction keeps intercabling to a minimum.

The Model 980 decoder also incorporates highly advanced electronic circuitry and component design. Use of transistors assures lasting reliability; printed circuit boards are highly accessible, readily removable.

For further information and specifications, contact: Mr. G. T. Gerlach, Marketing Manager, Videograph Data Presentation Systems, A. B. Dick Company, 5700 West Touhy Avenue, Chicago 48, Ill.

A. B. DICK COMPANY ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CHICAGO, ILL. - PALO ALTO, CALIF.



Videograph is a trademark of A. B. Dick Company

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



use multiple reflections to increase path delay length without increasing the size of the line. An example of a modern quartz delay line is shown in Fig. 2 while Fig. 3 shows a typical bounce pattern for a 2,778- μ sec quartz delay line.

Coiled Acoustic Wire Lines Offer Long Delays

Probably one of the best of the sonic delay lines is the acoustic wire. Since the cross-section of the delay material has little effect on most desired characteristics of a memory line (delay per unit length, bandwidth, and delay stability), a designer interested in minimal bulk will try to minimize the cross-section. Such an approach is impractical with liquids, like mercury, and with brittle solids, like quartz. But it works well when the delay medium is a metal.

The use of wire leads to other advantages, too. The wire can be coiled, with negligible effect on its electrical characteristics when torsional-mode propagation is used.

Since signals are propagated on an acoustic line as sound waves, some means are required to convert electrical pulses to acoustic pulses. Both mercury and quartz lines use the piezoelectric effect for this purpose, but piezoelectric crystals couple poorly to wires.

The magnetostrictive effect, however, works well, and nickel-wire lines have been

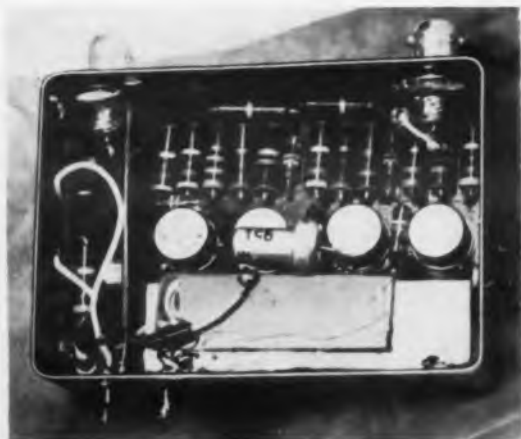


Fig. 2. This quartz delay-line memory manufactured by Andersen Laboratories can store 65 bits at a 10-mc counting rate. Access time is less than 4 μ sec.

ARVEY Reinforced CONTROL TAPES

are being used for:

**Computer Programming
Data Processing
Equipment Testing
Automation**

Arvey Control Tapes are being used in high speed photoelectric and electro-mechanical readers, where specifications require *exceptional reliability and high strength.*

Can be read thousands of times without malfunction caused by elongation of code or feed holes. Tapes, being reinforced, will not swell, shrink or expand with changes in relative humidity. They are opaque to infra-red as well as visible light. Supplied in continuous rolls without splices.



Since 1905

**ARVEY
CORPORATION**

LAMINATED MATERIALS DIVISIONS

3500 N. Kimball Ave.
Chicago 18, Illinois
Phone: Area Code 312-IN 3-1400
300 Communipaw Ave.
Jersey City 4, N. J.
Phone: Area Code 201-DE 3-5000

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961



HAWK PROVEN CONNECTORS

LIONEL

Series S-20

Extra Reliability With—

- Shell-Enclosed, Die-Cast Housings
- Diallyl Phthalate Moldings
- Positive Alignment & Polarization
- Minimum Depth in Mated Position
- Beryllium Copper Contacts for Extended Insertion/Withdrawal Life



4 sizes: 13 to 41 high voltage contacts, 2 and 4 coaxial contacts; Meet applicable MIL specs; Materials & specifications modified to meet your special needs.

- Write Dept. 18A-HW for Series S-20 Dimensional Data Sheets



**Lionel
Electronic
Laboratories**

(Formerly Anton Electronic Laboratories)

1226 Flushing Ave.
Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

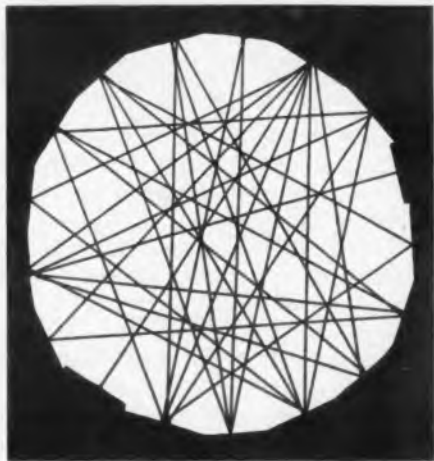


Fig. 3 A typical bounce pattern in a 2.778- μ sec quartz line.

made for some time, since nickel is one of the best magnetostrictive metals. Some titanates have higher magnetostrictive coefficients but they are hard to couple to.

The nickel line has a velocity of about 520 cm/msec, just about the same as quartz. Bandwidth, (limited by the launch mechanism) is a few megacycles, which is adequately high. The temperature coefficient of delay is about one part in 40,000 per deg C, less than a tenth that of mercury. Many pulses can be stored on a line without elaborate temperature control.

The delay medium and the transducers need not be the same. Thus, nickel need not be used as the delay medium, and an alloy can be found with substantially zero temperature coefficient.

Standard wire lines are available at prices ranging from about \$75 to \$600 depending on line length, temperature coefficient, adjustability, environmental specifications, bandwidth, and quantity. Standard lines are available with temperature coefficients of one part in 100,000 and lines are available with coefficients of less than one part in a million. This level of temperature stability suggests that 5,000-bit, acoustic-line, recirculation registers can be used over a temperature range of -70 to $+100$ C with no temperature control.

Other Acoustic Registers In Advanced Design Stages

Several other forms of acoustic register are in advanced design stages, including glass lines with 10^{-6} temperature coefficient,*

*The commercial availability of these glass lines has just been announced by the Corning Electronic Components Dept. of Corning Glass Works. See ED, Aug. 16, p 56.



Rockbestos Firezone Aerospace Wire Resists Jet Engine Heat in B-52

Rockbestos Firezone Type 101 Aerospace Wire is used for power and control circuits in the B-52 jet bomber, renowned for its high performance and dependability.

Dependability is designed into Rockbestos Aerospace wire too. In jet aircraft Rockbestos Wire resists the high temperatures around engine and afterburner sections. It is also used for high impedance circuits in guided missiles.

Standard Rockbestos Aerospace wires cover a temperature range from 257° F to 750° F. Many special wires have been produced to operate at even higher temperatures. In addition to high temperature aerospace wire, Rockbestos supplies hook-up wire, coaxial cable, and ground support cable.

For complete information on Rockbestos Aerospace Wire & Cable write for Bulletin.

ROCKBESTOS WIRE & CABLE CO.

DIVISION OF **CERRO CORPORATION**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: Nicoll and Canner Streets, New Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW G-E "WEDGE BASE" LAMP SAVES SPACE, SAVES MONEY, SAVES TIME, SAVES MANPOWER



The new "Wedge Base", all-glass, incandescent indicator lamp is an exclusive G-E development designed to replace the old #57 and other similar bayonet-based lamps. It's available in 6.3 and 12 volts. See below.

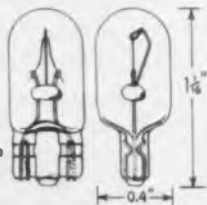
The Wedge Base saves space because, with its holder, it is considerably smaller than the old #57. It saves money because the holder and total installation costs are less. It saves time because the holder is easier to install and the lamp can be seated with just a push. And it saves manpower because installation can be automated and holders can be molded into plastic circuits. The G-E Wedge Base lamp can withstand ambient temperatures up to 600°F because it has no basing cement.

A major automobile manufacturer is already using G-E Wedge Base lamps; they're available in mass quantities. For more information write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Department M-12, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

The Wedge Base is available in two ratings

G.E. Lamp No.	158	159
Circuit Volts	12	6.3
Amperes	0.24	0.15
Design Volts	14	6.3
Rated Av. Life at design volts	500 Hrs.	*
Filament	C-2V	C-2R
L.C.L.	1/2"	1/2"
Bulb	T-3 1/4	T-3 1/4
Base Type	Wedge	Wedge
Candlepower	2 . . . . .	.35

*In excess of 5000 hrs. at 6.6 volts



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



and various forms of quartz line designed to reduce bulk and cross-coupling between reflections.

One novel approach uses an ultrasonic, photoelastic, delay medium where the stress caused by an ultrasonic wave produces a varying birefringence in a glass bar. This line has continuously variable delay. Read-out is photoelectric.

Though acoustic wire lines would seem to be ideal media for recirculating registers, the vast majority of recirculating registers do not use any kind of delay line as the storage medium, but use a portion of a rotating magnetic drum or disk. The comparison is a little unfair, since magnetic registers are not normally used as main memories of computers, while acoustic lines are.

The magnetic recirculation registers have two overwhelming advantages in many systems: they can have substantially zero temperature coefficient, and they can be readily implemented, without additional equipment, by adding another track to a magnetic disk or drum memory required for other purposes.

In a typical magnetic recirculation register, data are recorded on the magnetic surface by a recording head. Data are physically transported to the reading head by disk or drum rotation. The amount of data in storage depends on the spacing between read and write heads, and it can be varied within very wide limits. Virtually all memory drums and disks have provision for recirculation loops.

All the recirculating registers discussed so far stored data in a continuous medium. Storage of more data implied addition of more material, at a relatively low cost per additional bit.

Shift Registers Store Each Bit Separately

It is possible to store each bit separately, in one element of a closed chain of identical storage elements, and to shift the contents of each element of the chain from element to adjacent element, and thus around the chain. Such a device, called a recirculating shift register, has a number of advantages over conventional recirculation registers:

1. It is possible, by suitable design, to read or write at all points simultaneously so

MAXSON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

New

PRECISION PHASEMETER



The Only Phasemeter To Operate AT 0.1° ABSOLUTE ACCURACY

- Incremental Accuracy 0.01°
- Frequency Range 30 to 20,000 cps
- Phase Range 0 to 360° without ambiguity

Research Development activities, laboratory standards and production applications have a demanding need for more accurate phase measurements. Now, the Model 1010 Phasemeter permits wide flexibility of application at high accuracies, thus offering instrument buyers the most economical investment available. Additional advantages can be gained for high speed, high accuracy production versatility when the Model 1010 is operated with one or more of the new Model 1281 Phaseshifter.

Write

today for complete literature
and specifications.

MAXSON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

475 TENTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 18, NEW YORK

MAXSON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

NEED AC-OPERATED MILITARY RELAYS?



Rectifier circuits . . . full-wave bridge and half-wave . . . use highest quality miniature silicon diodes. Note potted construction.

For reliable switching . . . try "Diamond H" Series RA and SA relays with a-c coils

These relays for 400 cps and 60 cps operation are identical in size and weight to Hart's widely specified Series R and S d-c relays and meet the same specifications*. They provide the same shock resistance (to 50G), the same vibration resistance (to 20G-2000 cps), and the same performance under temperatures ranging from -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. Contact ratings from dry circuit to 10 amps, 115 volts a-c resistive and 30 volts d-c resistive.

The "Diamond H" line includes hundreds of standard models and special variations are possible. Ask for literature and specification list.

*Like the R and S series, they meet the requirements of MIL-R-5757C. Models are also available to fill the requirements of MIL-I-6181.



THE HART
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
210 Bartholomew Avenue
Hartford 2, Conn.
Phone Jackson 5-3491

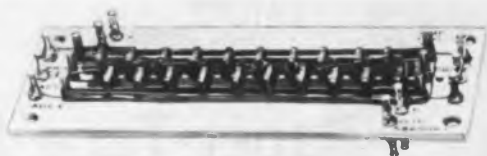


Fig. 4. A 10-bit Amp-Mad shift register made by Amp Inc. The device uses 10 multiaperture ferrite cores.

data can be entered or read at any time.

2. Reading or writing can be done in parallel rather than in serial.

3. The cycle time can be varied over a wide range.

Though recirculating shift registers are more flexible than recirculating delay-line registers, they are seldom used because of their high cost per bit, seldom less than \$10. Per bit cost can easily exceed \$100 when speed is a primary requirement.

Early shift registers used one or two flip-flops per stored bit, but this technique lost out to a number of magnetic-core-and-diode circuits, and later, to magnetic-core-and-transistor circuits. The core units are more reliable and cheaper than flip-flop units, but they cannot operate very rapidly.

A practical upper limit for conventional magnetic-core shift registers is a 1-mc shift rate, and a cost-dictated upper limit for register length is about 100 bits.

Multiaperture Magnetic Cores Can Serve Shift-Register Function

In the search for high reliability, all-magnetic shift registers have been devised, using multiple-aperture magnetic cores. (Fig. 4). If their cost can be brought down to a few cents per bit, then long recirculating registers using multiaperture cores may compete with delay-line registers, particularly in high-reliability machines.

Another approach to the all-magnetic shift register is the use of deposited thin films. One company (Servomechanisms, Inc.), has announced the availability of prototype quantities of a 23-bit, thin-film register, which can operate at a 200-kc rate. But the cost, quoted at "well under \$1,000," is much too high for most applications. If such devices can be put into mass production, they may replace most other types of shift registers. ■ ■

Part 2 of this article on cyclic memories will appear in *ED*, Sept. 13. It will cover nonvolatile memories.



NOW ... an extra sensitive LIGHT MODULE for convenient readout

Visual display of logic circuit conditions is but one of many low-level signal applications for Raytheon's new highly sensitive light indicators.

Designed to fit into computer and instrumentation circuitry, the light indicators are triggered by typical transistor circuit signals. Response is fast. Power requirements are small.

Each light module is a miniaturized Weld-Pak assembly, designed for 1/2" center-to-center panel mounting. Components are welded for reliability . . . encapsulated for ruggedness. Light intensity is high and life exceeds 5,000 hours. Available in red and clear. Other color lenses on request.

For full technical data please write: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

RAYTHEON LIGHT INDICATOR MODULES

Types	Neon Glow Lamp				Incandescent		Fila- mentary Thyra- tron	Gold Cathode Thyra- tron
	WM 2000	WM 2001	WM 2002	WM 2003	WM 2004	WM 2005	WM 2006	WM 2007
NEGATIVE LOGIC	Turn ON	Turn OFF			Turn ON	Turn OFF		
POSITIVE LOGIC			Turn ON	Turn OFF			Turn ON	Turn OFF
On power, mW	200	200	200	200	250	250	360	110
Standby power	-100V at 2mA, 6V at 0.1 mA				-12V at 20mA 6V at 0.1 mA		1.25 Vac at 250 mA	70 Vdc at 1.5 mA
Type of trigger signal	-6/-10V	-5/-10V	+6/+10V	+5/+10V	-5/-10V	+5/+10V	+4.5V	+4.0V

For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

RAYTHEON

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COUCH RUGGED ROTARY RELAYS

SPECIFICATIONS

CONTACTS — 4 PDT (4 form C) 5 A @
30 VDC

SIZE — $1\frac{3}{32}$ " D. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " H.

WEIGHT — 3.2 oz.

PULL-IN-POWER — $\frac{1}{2}$ watt

VIBRATION — 50 G, 10 to 3,000 CPS

SHOCK, Electrical — 100 G minimum

TYPE — CVE with patented rotary
armature

WRITE FOR DATA SHEET 7



COUCH ORDNANCE, INC.

A subsidiary of S. H. Couch Company, Inc.

3 ARLINGTON STREET, NORTH QUINCY, MASS.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCT FEATURE

Paper-Tape Recorder

Prints

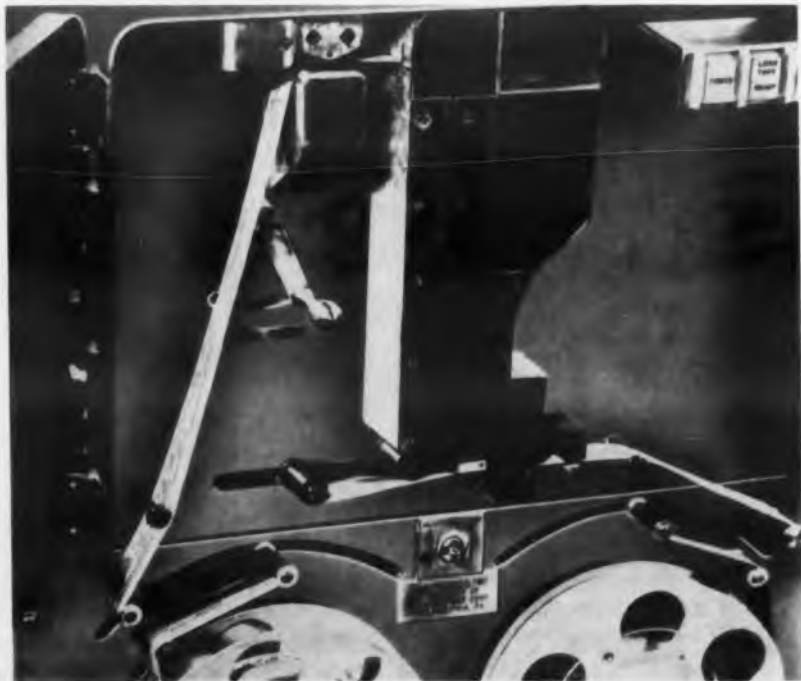
Without Contact

INCREASED recording speed, higher density, and improved reliability are offered by a non-mechanical paper-tape recorder. Electrostatically recorded spots store information on the surface of the paper. At no time does the reading or recording head touch the tape.

Made by Omnitronics, Inc., 4035 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, the Omni-Data printer is used with the firm's photoelectric tape reader, which also accepts standard punched or printed, opaque or transparent tapes.

The printer takes standard data pulses (-12 v for a mark and sprocket, 0 v for a space) and records them as visible spots punched in the same code as punched tape. Up to eight information channels plus sprocket channel are recorded.

The tape used is a high-resistivity, plastic-coated paper tape with a conductive backing. Width is $11/16$ to $1-1/4$ in. The writing head consists of two narrowly separated sets of electrodes. To write, the electrodes are pulsed, charging



Electrostatically printed rectangular spots store information on paper-tape surface.

the paper surface with ions migrated from the cloud to a precisely defined shape and area. A latent image in the form of the electrostatic charge remains on the surface of the tape. The image is made visible by passing the tape through a bath of dry powdered ink which adheres to the charged area. From the ink bath the tape is passed through the fixing station and the spots are permanently fixed on the surface.

The speed of processing is limited only by the drive mechanism and the degree of control over tape handling, as the information is recorded in a few microseconds. Recorder model ETR-7 can operate at speeds up to 600 characters per sec at a density of 20 per in. Models in development can record at speeds approaching 2,000 characters per sec.

Start-stop control of the recorder is the same as that of the reader. A -10-v pulse on the start or stop line will cause corresponding action. A single positive-going 10-v signal will provide alternate stop and start, as will shorting of contacts provided. Start time is 5 msec max; stop distance is nominally 0.1 in.

In use, the recorder is mounted above any of a series of unitized, servo-driven tape reels. Bidirectional tape speeds up to 60 in. per sec are under the control of the recorder. Tape reels to 10-1/2 in. in diameter can be used.

Recorder model ETR-7 is priced at \$6,500, and will be available in late fall. Options include tape speeds to 100 in. per sec, and edge-printed alphanumeric characters. Mounting in a standard 19-in. relay rack, the instrument has a panel height of 12-1/4 in.

For more information on this noncontacting paper-tape recorder, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.

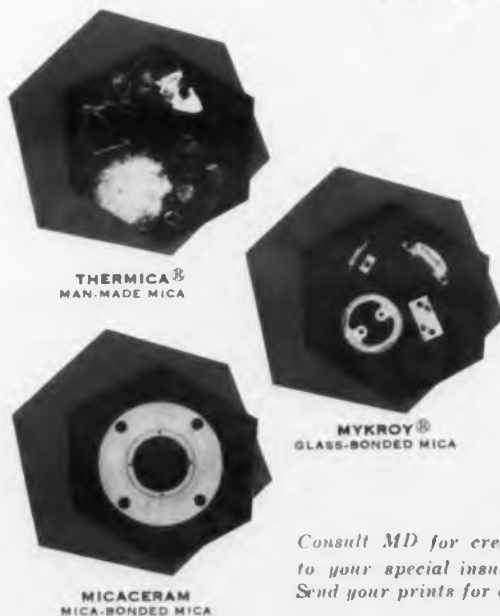


Symbol represents a lamination of perfect mica crystals.

THERE IS A NEW SYMBOL IN insulation

... a symbol which stands for exploration of the molecular sciences for insulation • individual approach to your design problems • 25 years' experience in ceramoplastic technology and production know-how • the world's largest facilities for research and manufacture of glass-bonded mica products • a complete range of highly stable mica-based materials.

The consolidation of Electronic Mechanics, Inc., Mykroy Manufacturing Co. Inc., and Mykroy, Inc., to form Molecular Dielectrics, brings the engineer a new source of experienced design counsel, and prototype and volume production. Under the same management, MD's facilities and talents are being applied to the full exploitation of the molecular sciences in the development of new materials for insulation.



Consult MD for creative solutions to your special insulator problems. Send your prints for estimates.

Molecular Dielectrics, Inc.

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS, INC. MYKROY, INC. MYKROY MFG. CO., INC.
101 CLIFTON BOULEVARD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

accurate
**400 CYCLE
POWER
SUPPLY**
for
rate
gyros



This exceptionally small, lightweight single-phase static inverter supplies accurate 400 cycle power to rate gyros — and maintains it precisely throughout the entire temperature and environment range. ■ For telemetry and guidance systems, the inverter offers the outstanding features of low distortion — less than 4%; an efficiency of more than 55% at full load; operation into variable power factor loads; non-dissipative regulation for greater dependability; lightweight — only 1 ¾ pounds; small size — 20-cubic-inch volume. ■ Designed, developed and produced by Temco Electronics, this rate gyro inverter is a solid state, off-the-shelf unit that meets or exceeds all applicable portions of MIL-E-5272. We invite your inquiries on this unit, as well as for information on higher power units also available.

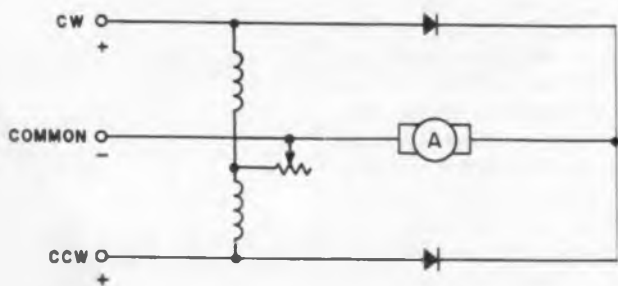


LING-TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.

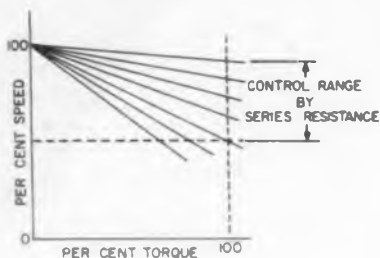
Temco Electronics Division • Dept. 221N • P. O. Box 6191 • Dallas 22, Texas

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCT FEATURE



Split-Shunt Motor Is Easily Reversed



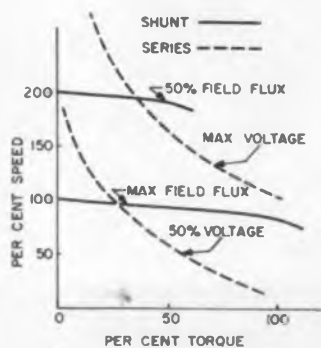
Speed/torque characteristics obtained by inserting a resistance in series with the armature circuit of a shunt-wound dc motor.

INHERENTLY good speed regulation of the shunt-wound motor is combined with ease of control in this solid-state reversing motor. The design is useful wherever constant speed over a wide range of loads is important.

Manufactured under private patents by Transco Products, Inc., 12210 Nebraska Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif., the motor is available in packages ranging from size 8 up to multiple-horsepower units. The split-shunt design avoids complex reversing and switching circuits by use of a simple diode arrangement. The motor can be reversed by an spdt switch; in servo systems, power can be applied to both directions simultaneously to provide a mechanical output of the input differential.

Of special interest to systems designers is the linearity of the speed/torque curves. Where the speed regulation requirement permits use of this type of motor, mechanical governors, with their low reliability and radio noise problems, can be eliminated. An additional bonus of the split-shunt design is package size reduction and lower weight compared to the governed motor.

In servo systems, the slope of the speed/torque curve can be



Speed vs torque curves of shunt motor with reduced field flux control and series motor with normal and reduced voltage show relative high linearity of shunt design.

varied by a series resistance inserted in the circuit. Insertion in the common lead will affect each direction of rotation equally, or individual slopes can be adjusted by resistances in series with the positive leads.

Due to the higher field flux density, much higher efficiencies are obtained by split series at light loadings. Near-constant power output is available (through speed ranges in the order of 8:1) from shunt or split-shunt motors by application of the principle of field control. In the unit diagrammed, the common point of the field coils is connected through a variable resistance to one brush, allowing equal adjustment of rotation speed in both directions.

Speeds in different directions can be varied by changing resistances in the different field sections. This design can provide multiple-characteristic motors using the split-shunt circuit. The basic three-lead unit can be expanded to five leads.

Price of the motors ranges from \$30 up. Delivery can be made within 30 days.

For more information on this solid-state reversing motor, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 252.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

DIFFERENT SIZE - SAME PERFORMANCE



MY SIN, COURTESY OF LANVIN

NEW TO-18
TYPES NOW
AVAILABLE

2N935
2N936
2N937
2N938
2N939
2N940
2N941*
2N942*
2N943*
2N944*
2N945*
2N946*

TO-5
EQUIVALENT

2N327A
2N328A
2N329A
2N1025
2N1026
2N1469
2N1917*
2N1918*
2N1919*
2N1920*
2N1921*
2N1922*

More than just another transistor — available now, a full line of PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a smaller case (TO-18) with the same high performance as TO-5.

The engineering problem of getting the exact performance from a substantially smaller unit has for years faced engineers using silicon transistors. Now Sperry offers you PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a higher density package than the popular TO-5. These new TO-18s have the same electrical characteristics, are smaller in size, lighter in weight than TO-5 . . . and at no increase in price.

THESE PNP ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS, IN EITHER CASE, ARE PARTICULARLY WELL-SUITED FOR

- Medium frequency digital switching circuits
- Operational analogue elements
- Audio and communication circuits
- Airborne and missile instrumentation
- Nuclear instrumentation

*Chopper Transistors — for single use or matched pairs that have the best combination of chopper characteristics available — high breakdown ratings 50 to 80 volts. Two point control of current/voltage offset parameters. Matched pairs to standard tolerance of 100 μ v.

SPERRY

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR
DIVISION
OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

SEMICONDUCTOR IS OUR MIDDLE NAME . . . SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED NETWORKS (SEMI-NETS®). MESA AND ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

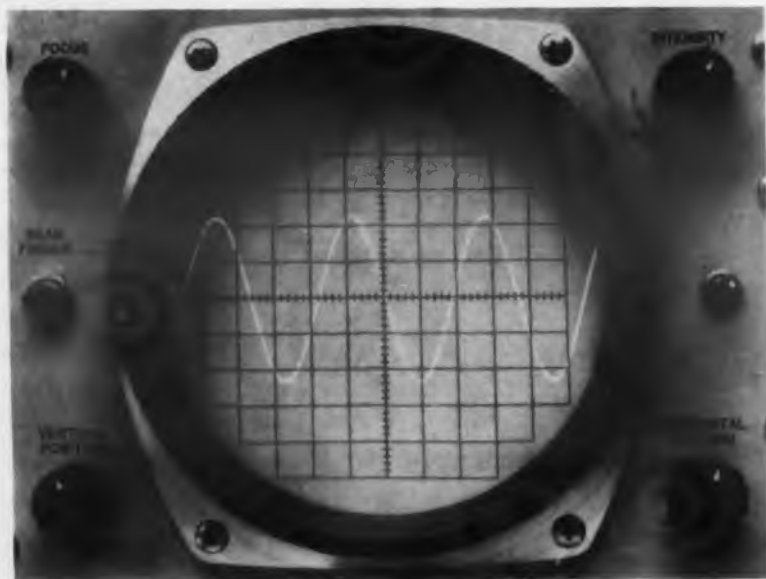
SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY; TEWKSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS; SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND.

SEMICONDUCTOR OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

*Trade Mark, Sperry Rand Corporation

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electroaic orig-equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



Internal Graticule 255 Eliminates CRT Parallax

Parallax error arising from face plate and filter thickness is eliminated by mounting the graticule on essentially the same plane as the phosphor. The jet-black graticule stands out clearly against the phosphor background and the trace. The feature is standard on the general purpose, 200-kc oscilloscope model 120B, and optional on other models. Suitable for laboratory or production work, the oscilloscope is packaged in a modular cabinet for bench or rack use.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$450; 8 weeks.



Low-Level Multiplexer 259 Simplifies Data Systems

Multiplexer model LLM-1 accepts input signals from ± 10 mv to 1 v, eliminating the need for an amplifier for each channel of information together with a high-level multiplexer. Noise, referred to input, is less than $5 \mu\text{v}$; input impedance is 1,000 meg. Basic 16 channels can be expanded to 96. Switching speed is 750 channels per sec; switching elements have long life expectancy. Panel height is 6-1/2 in.

Packard Bell Computer, Dept. ED, 1905 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Price: \$4,100 up.

Time Interval Counter 256 Combines Four Binaries

A single module measuring $1\text{-}1/2 \times 1 \times 1/2$ in. houses four binary stages for time interval measurement. Operating at any frequency from dc to 1 mc, the module can divide the input count by any number from 9 through 16. Input is negative pulses or steps of 4 to 10 v amplitude, 1- μsec rise time. Output is 7.5 v with rise time of 0.1 μsec . Operating temperature range of the potted unit is -55 to $+125$ C.

Bulova Research & Development Laboratories Div., Bulova Watch Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 62-10 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.

P&A: \$255 ea, 11 to 50; 4 to 5 weeks.





Flying Heads Improve Resolution

257

Packing density of magnetic drums and similar devices is increased to 19,200 bits per sq in. through improved resolution of 10-mil flying head series 10000. Double-reed head mount assures fail-safe operation; head does not contact drum surface on stoppage or high thermal expansion. Head provides 500-mv playback, unlimited recording modes, and inductance variability to match user circuitry. The 25000 series, with a 25-mil pole-piece, is made in fixed and flying models.

Bryant Computer Products Div. of Ex-Cell-O Corp., Dept. ED, 850 Ladd Road, Walled Lake, Mich.

P&A: \$12.60 ea, \$35 installed; immediate.



Tape Programmed Directly From Drawings

258

Printed-circuit board drilling-machine program tapes can be prepared directly from drawings by this programmer. Independent of the driller, it corrects errors in the art work and automatically follows a selected grid system. Eight-channel, 1-in. wide tapes are made for areas up to 24 x 24 in. in virtually all grid sizes. Scales of 1, 2, and 4:1 are handled. A positive hole-indicating device and an automatic safety control insure accuracy and reliability.

Edlund Machinery Co., Dept. ED, Cortland, N. Y.

P&A: \$8,500; 12 weeks.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

YOU ARE LOOKING AT THE WORLD'S SMALLEST PISTON CAPACITOR THE *pin-trim*



A major advancement in variable piston capacitors developed and offered exclusively by JFD

New from JFD—the *Pin-Trim*—so small, so slim, that you can carry a dozen of them in a thimble!

One-fourth the weight and less than one-half the diameter of JFD miniature trimmer capacitors, the *Pin-Trim* is JFD's answer to the exacting demands of sub-miniature design. It delivers more capacitance per cubic inch than any other conventional variable piston capacitor—plus the advantages of premium reliability, unique adaptability, and unprecedented sensitivity.

JFD *Pin-Trim* capacitors are available in panel mount and printed circuit board types that meet or exceed applicable performance requirements of MIL-C-14409A. Write today for complete data of this dramatic new development and how it can help you solve your space, weight and reliability problems.

- Overall diameter: 1/8 inch. Overall length above panel: 3/8 inch to 1 inch.

- Double the sensitivity of JFD standard trimmers. Special adjust mechanism provides 102 turns per inch for extra fine adjustment.

- Increased maximum to minimum capacitance ratio per unit (minimum: 0.5 pf.).

- Operating temperature —55° to +125°C.

- Low temperature coefficient of capacitance.

- Anti-backlash design for precise tuning resolution.

- Low inductance for high frequency use.

- Ultra linear tuning assures accurate alignment—absolute repeatability.

- Rugged shock and vibration resistance.

- 500 V. DC working voltage.

- 10⁹ megohms insulation resistance.

- Q factor of 500 (measured as per JFD #5178).

- 0.5 inch ounce tuning torque.

Model*	Capacitance Range pf		D.C. Working Volts	Dielectric Strength		Insulation Resistance		Q Factor Measured Per JFD #5178	Unit Weight Grams	Dimen.**	
	Measured Per JFD #5177			Measured For 5 Seconds at 50% R.H. at Max. Rated Cap.	Measured After One Minute at 500V. D.C. and 50% R.H.	500	500			Max. ±1/32	K
	Min.	Max.									
PT901	0.5	2.0	500	1000	10 ⁹ Megohms	500	0.62	3/8			
PT902	0.5	3.0	500	1000	10 ⁹ Megohms	500	0.64	1/2			
PT903	0.5	5.0	500	1000	10 ⁹ Megohms	500	0.79	3/4			
PT904	0.5	7.0	500	1000	10 ⁹ Megohms	500	0.94	1			

*These units are also available in the same capacitance values for printed circuit boards in models PT911, PT912, PT913 and PT914.

**Length front of panel.



Shows actual size Model PT902

JFD

JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Components Division • 6101 16th Avenue • Phone DEWey 1-1000 • TWX-NY25040

JFD WESTERN
P. O. Box 3416
7311 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, Calif.
Phone STate 1-3530

JFD MIDWESTERN
6414 W. Higgins Ave.
Chicago, Illinois
Phone: SPring 4-4175

JFD NEW ENGLAND
Ruth Drive
Marlboro, Mass.
Phone: HUntley 5-7311

JFD CANADA
51 McCormack Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Phone: ROger 9-1129

VARIABLE TRIMMER PISTON CAPACITORS • FIXED METALIZED INDUCTORS • LC TUNERS • DIPLEXERS
FIXED AND VARIABLE, DISTRIBUTED AND LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY LINES • PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Transducers 533

Withstand to 1,000 F ambient temperature and have a high resistance to nuclear radiation. Available as gage, absolute and differential pressure measuring devices, series 411 transducers have an output of 200 mv with an accuracy of 2-1/2% over -65 to +1,000 F. Accuracy is 0.5% at room temperature. Measurements can be from 0.6 to 5,000 psi.

Consolidated Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Bethel, Conn.

Static Frequency Converter 525



Out from 380 to 420 cps is provided from a 50- to 60-cps input by this static frequency converter. Ratings from 600 to 3,600 va, three-phase, and 800 to 1,200 va, single-phase are available. Output voltage and frequency can be modulated. Phase and voltage regulation and frequency stability is 1%.

Basler Electric Co., Dept. ED, Highland, Ill.

Availability: two to four weeks.

Diffusion Furnace 529



Over 1,000 wafers can be handled simultaneously by the series DF-3 diffusion furnace. The flat zone, at least 12 in. long, can be maintained at 1,200 C with not more than 2% variation. Maximum operating temperature is 1,300 C.

Electroglas, Inc., Dept. ED, 841 Warrington Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

LING-T

The stockholders of Chance Vought Corporation and Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc., on June 30, 1961, approved plans for combining these two companies into a vast new company — Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., to be effective August 31, 1961.

Combination of these dynamic, experienced organizations will link depth of capabilities with depth of management to meet the advanced challenges of electronics, space, communications, aircraft, and missiles.

Ling-Temco-Vought will employ more than 20,000 people in the development and production of: AEROSPACE SYSTEMS . . . ELECTRONICS . . . COMMUNICATIONS . . . SOUND SYSTEMS . . . AERO SYSTEMS . . . INFORMATION HANDLING SYSTEMS.

This will be . . . Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. a new industrial leader to serve America's future through science.



Meet with
James J. Ling
Chairman of the
executive committee

Robert McCulloch
Chairman of the Board

Gifford K. Johnson
President

Dwight Skeen
Executive Vice-President

EMCO-VOUGHT, INC.

LTV

DEPTH
MANAGEMENT
FOR PROGRESS
IN AEROSPACE
ELECTRONICS
AND COMMUNICATIONS



LTV
**LING-
 TEMCO-
 VOUGHT INC.**
 WILL
 BE

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS

CHANCE VOUGHT CORPORATION

- Aeronautics and Missiles Division
- Harbor Boat Company
- Aeronautics Division
- Range Systems Division

TEMCO AERO SYSTEMS

- Overhaul
- Modification

COMMUNICATIONS AND TEST SYSTEMS

- Continental Electronics
- Manufacturing Company
- Long Electronics Division
- The Calidyne Company, Inc. Division
- Electron Corporation

SOUND SYSTEMS

- Tec Lansing Corporation
- Tec Service Company
- Peerless Electrical Products Division
- University Loudspeakers, Inc.
- Columbia Cabinet Corporation

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS

- Temco Electronics Division
- Vought Electronics
- Micro modular Components Division
- United Electronics Company

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

- Temco Industrial Division
- Vought Industries, Inc.
- E. J. Friedrich, Incorporated
- Friedrich Refrigerators Incorporated

INFORMATION HANDLING SYSTEMS

- Information Systems, Inc.
- F & M Electronics, Inc.
- Positional Data Processing Corporation

LTV
LING-TEMCO-VOUGHT INC.
 WALLACE, TEXAS

Continued from page 54 (continued companies after August 31, 1961)
 CHANGE OF NAME: CORPORATION AND LING, TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Capacitance Bridges

563



High-voltage capacitance bridges are available in mobile or stationary consoles at up to 500 kv or higher. Capacitance is measured to 0.2%, dissipation factor to 0.01%. Both measurements can be read directly.

General Electric Co., High Voltage Specialty Transformer Section, Dept. ED, Holyoke, Mass.

Laboratory Converters

564



Overvoltage protection, by means of an "overvoltage crowbar" which operates in 10 μ sec, is provided on all 19 laboratory converters in the ST series, including 18- to 100-v models. Applications include semiconductor testing.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Dept. ED, Springfield, N. J.

Availability: stock.

Balanced Gear Clamps

569

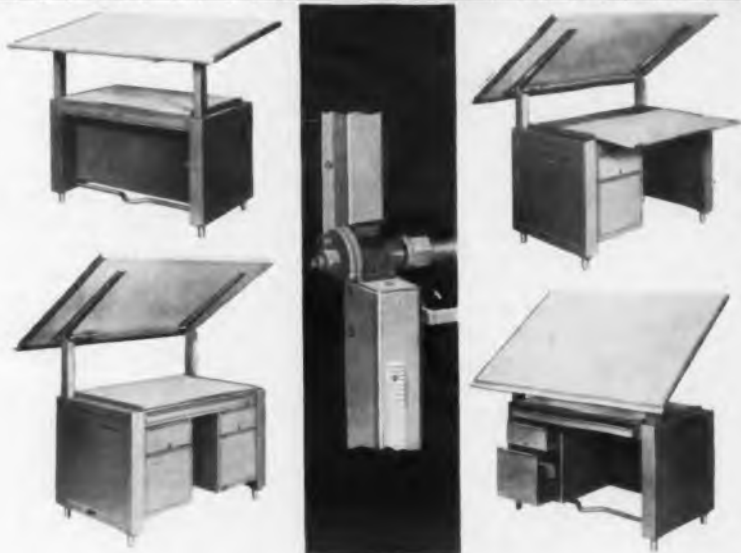


For subminiature components in computers, gear trains and other instruments. The subminiature balanced gear clamps have a 1/8-in. bore size. Clamps with tolerances of ± 0.001 with shaft sizes of 1/8 to 5/16 in. can also be furnished.

Tech-Ohm Electronics, Inc., Siamco Div., Dept. ED, Long Island City, N. Y.

Price: \$0.50 to \$3.20.

DRAFTING TRENDS



Four views of the versatile new Torsion Auto-Shift Table and the heart of its exclusive new design principle.

Efficient, Convenient, Contemporary ... New Torsion Auto-Shift Table

Advanced design—A searching look will tell anyone who uses a drafting table that this is the equipment he'd create, given the time.

As any designer knows, simplicity is often difficult to achieve, and the appearance of simplicity even more difficult. Both are found in exclusive features of the new Hamilton Torsion Auto-Shift.

Tailored to the user—Unlike other designs, this is engineered, functional equipment for drafting, not just a drawing board slung on four legs or hung on a modified office desk. *It is designed without compromise to promote greatest efficiency by adapting to the work habits and convenience of the individual using it.* Its special characteristics will speed drafting substantially over conventional equipment in a one-man or one hundred-man department.

Unique features—The Hamilton Torsion Auto-Shift will counter-balance, regardless of table angle or weight of board accessories. It is attached and pivots at only two points—atop twin elevating columns, easily raised or lowered by foot pressure through a 12" vertical

range. Operating and adjusting mechanisms are readily accessible—without the need for bulging sheet metal covers or protruding hardware.

Stratacore® board—Further features include the new Stratacore drawing board . . . a light weight, linoleum-surfaced top of remarkable strength and stability. Slide-type reference surface can be used from front or rear. All drawers are reversible for use from one side or the other. Tool and catalog drawers may be installed at left or right, or on both ends.

Clearly, the new Hamilton Torsion Auto-Shift now offers even greater dividends for long-term investment in space economies, increased drafting output and improved user comfort.

Ask your Post dealer for full details, layout aids and planning assistance to put this prestige drafting furniture in your near future. Or, write Frederick Post Company, 3644 No. Avondale Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



SENSITIZED PAPERS & CLOTHS • TRACING & DRAWING MEDIUMS • DRAWING INSTRUMENTS & SLIDE RULES
ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING SUPPLIES • FIELD EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING FURNITURE

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Transducer



Differential pressure transducer model 728 uses a Ni-Span-C spiral bourdon tube and a special isolation bellows to give a full complement of zero-centered pressure ranges with low error. Nominal resolution is 0.2 to 0.4% over ranges from ± 400 to $\pm 3,500$ psid. Static error band is 1.3%, response time 15 msec or less. Weight is 8 oz.

Bourns, Inc., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Preset Counter



Dual preset quantities may be counted in add or subtract mode at speeds up to 100,000 per sec with predetermining counter model 330 4S. Solid-state standard models have 2 to 6 in-plane displays. Relay or pulse output is available.

Robotomics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2422 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

P&A: \$750 to \$710; 3 to 6 weeks.

Potentiometer Tester



Function angle tester for precision potentiometers eliminates the need for a voltage divider. Model STE-2 permits evaluation at zero output and 100% of the excitation voltage. Output is monitored by an oscilloscope.

George Rattray & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 101 New South Road, Hicksville, N. Y.

Availability: Six weeks.

556

Punched Tape Reader



Reading 300 characters per sec, the model RR-300 punched tape reader is adjustable for five to eight channel operation. The unit has photocell readers, with output amplifiers for each channel. Output is -15 v, 5 ma when on, 0 v, less than 50μ when off. Models for rack or desk-top mounting are available.

Rheem Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 5200 W. 104th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Price: \$845.00.

617

Power Supplies



Operation from -55 to $+125$ C is provided by the series L power supplies. Varying or fixed outputs are from 10 to 200 v. Overload protection is built in. Typical size is 2-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 7 in. Silicon transistors and rectifiers are employed.

Orion Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 108 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

P&A: \$350 to \$500; stock to four weeks.

Switching Transistors

523

Germanium-alloy switching transistors, approved for military use, provide a wide range of beta, frequency, and voltage control. Types 2N1306 through 2N1309, two npn and two pnp, are rated at 150-mw power dissipation at 25 C. The TO-5 devices have dc current gain ranging from 10 to 80.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Woburn, Mass.

P&A: \$1.28 to \$2.12 ea, 100 to 999; distributors.

Printing Frame

609



Printed circuits are produced on this printing frame, called the Fanstretch frame. Wire mesh up to 8 ft long is held to the frame by floating clamps located along each side. Held uniformly tight, the mesh can be accurately registered. Screen changeover, requiring no special tools, takes about five minutes. Mesh need not be precrimped.

Colonial Process Supply Co., Dept. ED, 122 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

Steatite Tubing

518

For resistor forms. Round steatite ceramic tubes are made for use as forms for vitreous enamel resistors. A wide range of tube lengths with OD ranging from 1/4 to 1-1/8 in., inside diameters from 1/8 to 3/4 in. can be supplied.

Ceramic Products, Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Electronic Integrator

619



Accuracy is 0.25%. Used with any standard servo-drive recorder, integrator PX 592 computes integrals and records them in bar-graph form on strip chart with the original recording. Integration can be started or stopped manually or automatically at any desired time. Accuracy is 0.25% of full scale. Maximum deflection of the recorder gives full-scale integral in 1.4 sec.

Ridgefield Instrument Group, Dept. ED, Ridgefield, Conn.

Price: \$795.

Teflon Terminal

618



For encapsulated components. Press-fit Teflon terminal FT-MM-3SL has a fluted section providing positive encapsulation seal to the potting compound. Over-all length is 0.510 in., internal stud diameter 0.030 in.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Time-Delay Relay

565



Instantaneous recycling type MTRH8 time-delay relay has an operating range of 15 to 300 sec. Type MTRH4 multiple-contact, time-delay relay has an operating delay range of 1 to 90 sec and an accuracy of $\pm 10\%$, 0.5 sec min. Both are designed for limited space applications.

Branson Corp., Dept. ED, 41 S. Jefferson Road, Whippany, N. J.

Mica Paper Tubing

520

Rigid mica paper tubing type Isomica 6T is capable of continuous operation at 1,500 F. Electrical and physical properties are unaffected by long exposure to high temperatures. Arc and gamma resistance is very high. Tubing is available in lengths to 18 in., OD to 4 in. Minimum inner diameter is 1/8 in, minimum wall thickness 0.010 to 0.012 in.

Mica Insulator Div., Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 1, N. Y.

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks.

Tape Switching Console

612



Up to eight magnetic tape units can be controlled by the model 7155 tape switching console. Made to operate with the firm's model 729 tape drives, the device switches computer from one tape unit to another, or tape unit from one computer to another or to some other instrument, all with push-button operation. Unit operates with solid-state systems.

International Business Machines Corp., Data Processing Div., Dept. ED, 112 E. Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Price: \$20,275, average.

LOWER
Qs*
FOR FASTER
SWITCHING
CIRCUITRY

WITH MOTOROLA SILICON EPITAXIAL MESA TRANSISTORS

*Total Base Control Charge = base stored charge, collector stored charge and linear control charge

The smaller the speed-up capacitor . . . the faster usable clock rate!

Since the Motorola 2N834 has a lower Total Base Control Charge (Q_s) than previous switching transistors, smaller capacitors are required for a momentary overdrive. The result: a faster overall switching circuit.

Key to this low Q_s factor is Motorola's highly-refined epitaxial technique . . . now employed in the fabrication of all Motorola Silicon Mesa transistors. The Motorola epitaxial process results in a lower Total Base Control Charge for all devices . . . permitting improved switching circuitry even with older EIA devices such as the now-epitaxial Motorola 2N706.

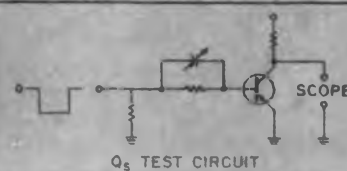
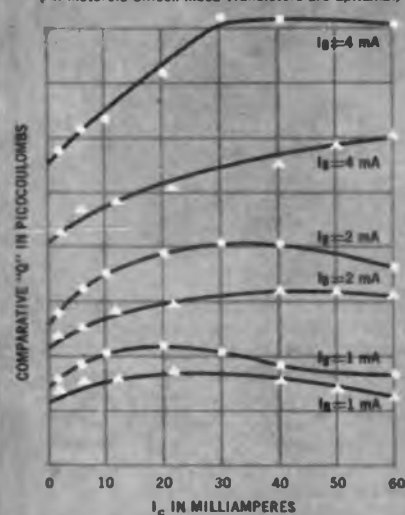
The low Q_s factor is only one of many improved switching characteristics offered by all Motorola Mesa transistors . . . including higher f_t , lower $V_{CE(sat)}$, and higher breakdown voltages.

So, if you are working with switching/computer circuits, investigate the performance and price advantages of Motorola's Silicon Epitaxial, Germanium Epitaxial and Germanium Mesas.

FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION on Total Base Control Charge for Motorola silicon epitaxial Mesa transistors write Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Technical Information Center, 5005 East McDowell, Phoenix 8, Arizona. For information on individual devices, request by "type number".

TOTAL BASE CONTROL CHARGE @ 25°C

- 2N706 Silicon Non-Epitaxial
- Motorola Silicon Epitaxial 2N834 and 2N706
- (All Motorola Silicon Mesa Transistors are Epitaxial)



MOTOROLA MESA SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

EPITAXIAL SILICON SWITCHES	V_{ce} max volts	h_{FE} @ I_c		$V_{CE(sat)}$ typical volts	f_T typical mc
		typical	mA		
2N706*	25	40	10	.3	300
2N706	25	40	10	.18	450
2N706B	25	40	10	.18	450
2N753	25	75	10	.18	450
2N835	25	35	10	.18	450
2N834	40	40	10	.15	500

*Non-epitaxial unit shown for comparison

MOTOROLA DISTRICT OFFICES:

BELMONT, MASS., Ivanhoe 4-5070/BURLINGAME, CAL., Diamond 2-3228
CHICAGO, ILL., Avenue 2-4300/GLIFTON, N. J., Gregory 2-5300
DALLAS, TEX., Lakeside 6-8931/DAYTON, OHIO, Axminster 3-8164
DETROIT, MICH., Broadway 3-7171/GLENSIDE, PA., Turner 7-7020
HOLLYWOOD, CAL., Hollywood 2-0821/MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., Liberty 5-2198
NEW YORK, N. Y., Wisconsin 7-2980/PHILADELPHIA, PA., Waverly 7-6144
PHOENIX, ARIZ., 273-6364/SILVER SPRING, MD., Juniper 5-4485
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Granite 4-3321/WINTER PARK, FLA., Midway 7-2507
TORONTO, ONT., Plymouth 9-2222



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

5005 EAST McDOWELL ROAD • PHOENIX 8, ARIZONA

LOOK TO MOTOROLA FOR ALL YOUR SEMICONDUCTOR REQUIREMENTS
POWER TRANSISTORS • MESA SWITCHING & AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS • MILLIWATT TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • ZENER DIODES

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Diode Tester

601



Reverse characteristics of Ge and Si diodes are monitored and tested by diode tester LT005. Maximum voltage is 2 kv, current 0.3 ma average. Accuracy is $\pm 5\%$. Voltage sensitivity is 5 v per cm max, 200 v per cm min; current sensitivity is 10 μa per cm max, 500 μa per cm min.

Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc., Micromodular Components Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box S-1, Anaheim, Calif.

Resistance Wire

602

Nickel-chromium alloy wire type B-800 provides easy soldering and low noise level for potentiometer applications. Temperature coefficient of resistivity is ± 5 ppm, -55 to $+125$ C. Standard diameters range from 0.010 down to 0.00045 in.

Consolidated Reactive Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 115 Hoyt Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Binary Modules

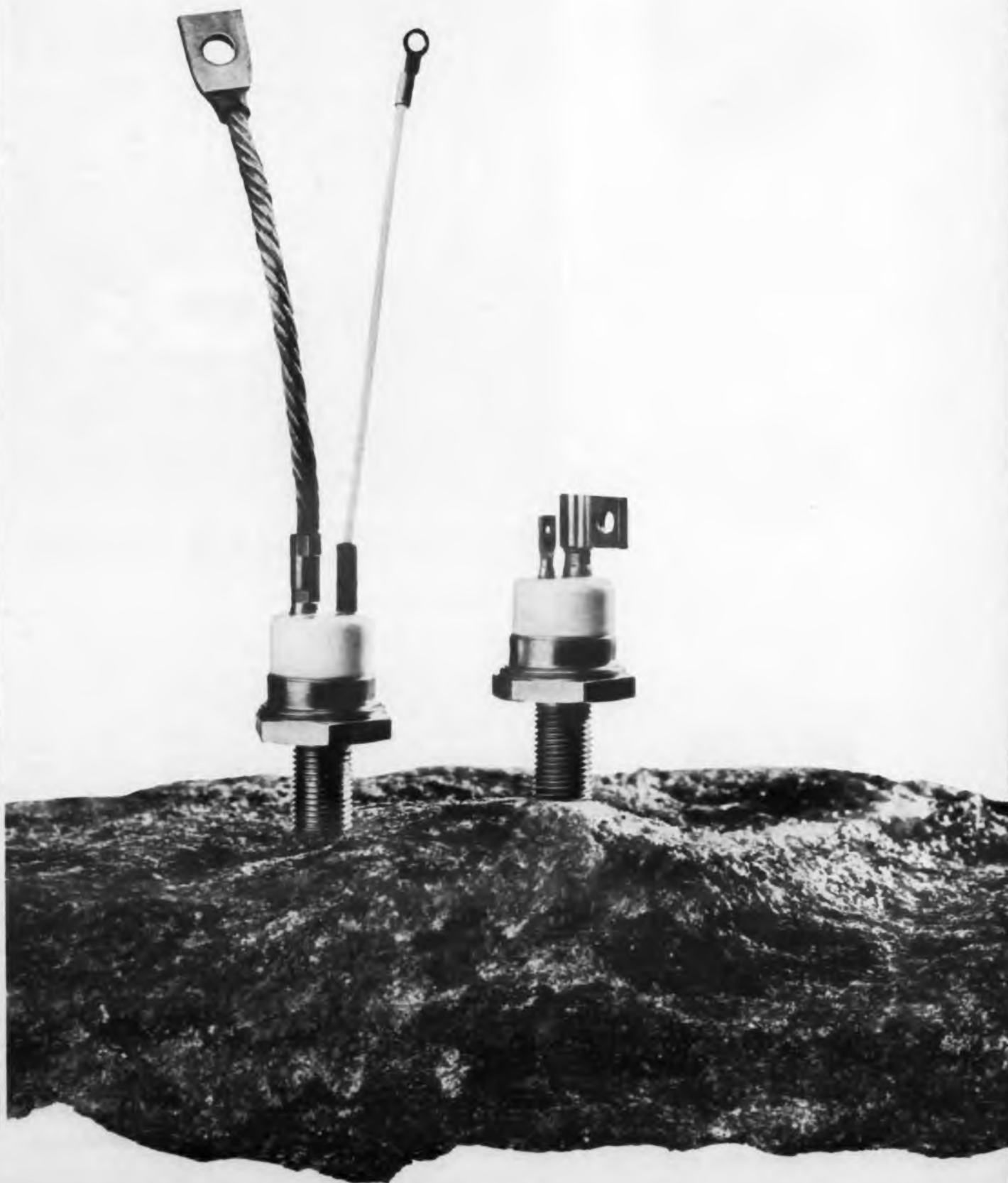
596



Low-cost binary counter modules are made for count-down applications below 100 kc. They operate with a single power supply of 15 to 28 v, and consume 2.5 ma at 28 v dc. Nominal signal levels are 0 to +5 v, with rise times less than 1.0 μsec . Size is $3/4 \times 7/8 \times 9/16$ in.

Walkirt Co., Dept. ED, 141 W. Hazel St., Inglewood, Calif.

Price: Ge, \$12.50 ea; Si, \$24.80 ea, in 100 lots.



Westinghouse announces new 70-amp ratings in "Rock-Top" Tristor[®] controlled rectifiers

Highest rated flag type in the industry. Type 809 Tristor controlled rectifier series, in both flag terminal and flexible lead types, now immediately available in production quantities at 70-amp ratings! Exclusive Westinghouse "Rock-Top" construction offers superior electrical and mechanical characteristics for greater performance reliability under all operating conditions. Provides positive protection against arcing at highest voltages. Exclusive new flag terminal design has lower weight . . . requires less headroom. Outstanding parameters include: ■ 600 nano-second switching time ■ efficiencies in excess of 98% ■ minimum noise level ■ peak reverse voltages to 480 volts ■ ideal parameters for high-speed static switch functions.

Industrial, commercial, and military applications include: high-frequency power generation; variable frequency controls; pulse generation; ignitron firing; welding control. Tristors also replace thyatrons, contactors, magnetic amplifiers, relays.

For more information, or technical assistance, contact your nearest Westinghouse representative, or write: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Semiconductor Department, Youngwood, Penna. *You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse.* SC-1046

For immediate "Off-The-Shelf" Delivery, Order From These Westinghouse Distributors:

EASTERN

ACK SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
Birmingham 5, Ala./EA 2-0588
CAMERADIO
Pittsburgh, Pa./EX 1-8000
CRAMER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Boston, Mass./CO 7-4700
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC.
Melbourne, Florida/PA 3-1441
GENERAL RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
Camden, N. J./WD 4-8560
GENESEE RADIO PARTS CO. Buffalo, N. Y./TR 3-9561
HANN-ELLERT ELECTRONICS, INC.
Baltimore, Md./TU 9-4242
MILGRAY ELECTRONICS
New York, N. Y./RE 2-4400
RADIO & ELECTRONIC PARTS CORP.
Cleveland, Ohio/UT 1-6080
SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS
Long Island, N. Y./PI 6-6520
Silver Spring, Md./JU 5-7023

MIDWESTERN

E. C. I. SEMICONDUCTORS, INC.
Kansas City, Mo./WE 1-0829
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR INDUSTRY CO.
St. Louis, Mo./WD 2-9916

HALLMARK INSTRUMENTS CORP.

Dallas, Texas/RI 7-8933
INTER-STATE RADIO & SUPPLY CO.
Denver 4, Colo./TA 5-8257
LENFERT CO.
Houston, Texas/CA 4-2663
MIDLAND SPECIALTY CO.
El Paso, Texas/RE 3-9555
Phoenix, Ariz./AL 8-3754
Albuquerque, N. M./CM 7-0736
Indianapolis, Ind./ME 7-5571
RADIO DISTRIB. CO.
SEMICONDUCTOR SPEC., INC.
Chicago, Ill./MA 2-8860
S. STERLING CO.
Detroit, Mich./BR 3-2900
UNITED RADIO, INC.
Cincinnati, Ohio/MA 1-6530

WESTERN

ALMAC ELECTRONICS CORP.
Seattle, Wash./PA 3-7310
ELMAR ELECTRONICS
Oakland, Cal./TE 4-3311
HAMILTON ELECTRO SLS
Los Angeles, Cal./BR 2-9154
Palo Alto, Cal./DA 1-7541
NEWARK ELECTRONICS, CO.
Inglewood, Cal./OR 4-8440

Westinghouse



Rectifier Tubes

528



High-voltage, high-vacuum rectifiers operate at high frequencies. Model 4B31 is a clipper tube for use in radar scopes. Model 8020W is a rugged half-wave rectifier, tested to withstand 375 g, for use in high ambient temperatures.

Cetron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 717 Hamilton St., Geneva, Ill.

Thermoelectric Generator Material

532

Lead-telluride thermoelectric generator material can be furnished with efficiencies of 6% or more. It is for use in generators supplying auxiliary power for space satellites, buoys and other devices. It can be furnished in various shapes.

Alloys Unlimited Chemicals, Inc., Dept. ED, 42-73 Hunter St., Long Island City, N. Y.

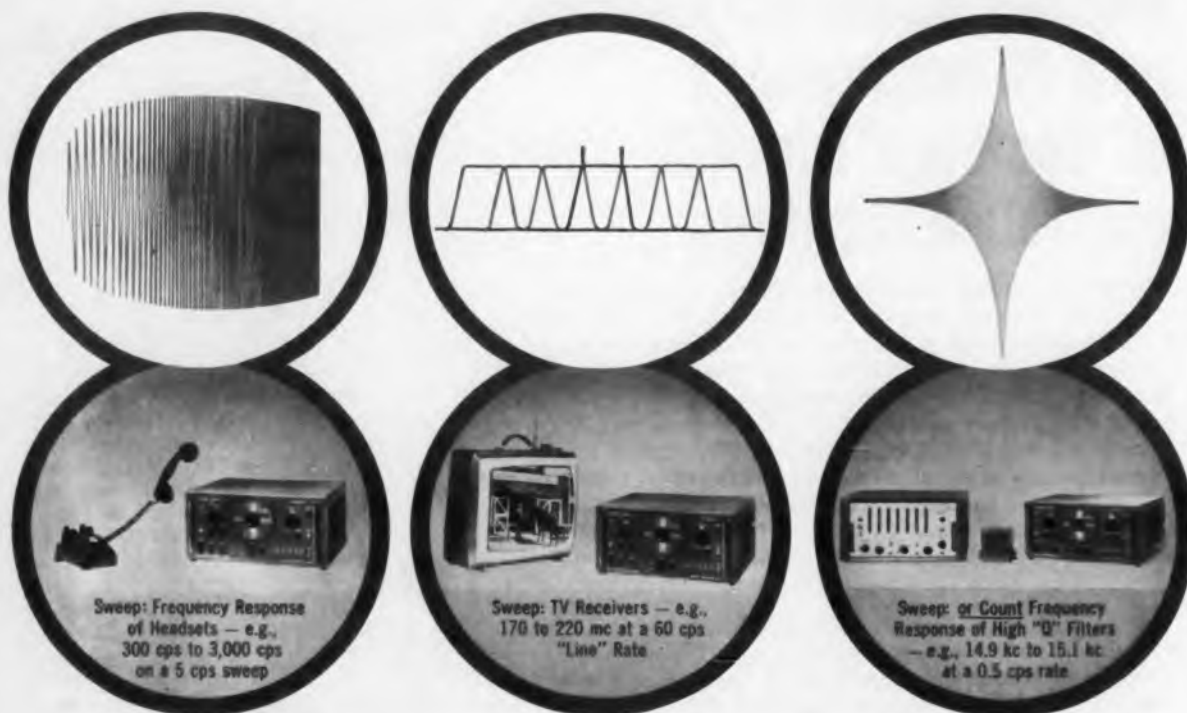
Aneroid Transfer Standard

597



Accurate within ± 0.010 in. Hg, pressure standard model 451287 furnishes a direct voltage output. The portable device uses a capsule element to actuate a pot; resulting output can be read on a digital ratio meter or applied to a servo readout device. Pressure range is 0 to 31.5 in. Hg, gage, absolute or differential. Weight is 3.5 lb.

Giannini Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 1600 S. Mountain Ave., Duarte, Calif.



Sweep: Frequency Response
of Headsets — e.g.,
300 cps to 3,000 cps
on a 5 cps sweep

Sweep: TV Receivers — e.g.,
170 to 220 mc at a 60 cps
"Line" Rate

Sweep: or Count Frequency
Response of High "Q" Filters
— e.g., 14.9 kc to 15.1 kc
at a 0.5 cps rate

Complete VERSATILITY... Audio, Video, VHF

KAY *Ligna-Sweep* SKV® All-Electronic SWEEPING OSCILLATOR 935 - B



50 CPS TO 220 MC IN 12 BANDS • WIDE RANGE OF SWEEP WIDTHS
VARIABLE REP RATES • MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC OPERATION

- Single wide-sweep video displays from 10 mc down to 1 kc.
- Linear and logarithmic sweeps of 0.2 cps to 30 cps; or sweep locked to line frequency.
- Audio Sweep of 50 cps to 20,000 cps.
- 8 fixed, narrow-band video frequency sweeps for repetitive operations.
- Fundamental frequency 10 mc to 220 mc (widths to 30 mc plus).
- High-level output of 1 V rms into 70 ohms. AGC'd to ± 0.5 db over widest sweep.
- Manually-operated control for varying oscillator frequency.
- Fixed pulse-type markers or variable marker provision.

Price: \$1295.00 F.O.B., Factory (\$1425.00 F.A.S., New York).

The wide frequency range, extensive choice of sweep widths and repetition rates make the Kay *Ligna-Sweep* SKV a most useful sweeping oscillator.

For high frequency work, the unit provides 9 sweep bands, operating at fundamental frequencies for wide, stable sweeps from 10 to 220 mc. At the low end of the spectrum, an audio frequency sweep from 50 to 20,000 cps is provided. High order stability permits frequency sweeps to as low as 50 cps.

For checking high-Q circuits and low-frequency response characteristics, either log or linear sweeps at variable rep rates down to 0.2 cps are available. This wide choice of sweep rates (continuous to 30 cycles, and fixed line lock) makes it easy to select that highest rep rate which gives both an accurate response display and easiest, brightest viewing on the scope screen. With the manual frequency control, the trace on the scope screen may be held and examined in detail, (counted precisely, measured on a VTVM) at any frequency point on the scope display.



Check Video Bandpass —
e.g., 1 kc to 10 mc at
1 cps rate



Check Radar IF's —
e.g., 25 to 35 mc at
30 cps



Check Audio Bandpass —
e.g., 50 cps to 20 kc at
1 cps Log Sweep

Write for
Complete
Catalog Information

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

DEPT. ED-8

MAPLE AVENUE, PINE BROOK, N. J.

CAPITAL 6-4000

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Transistor Test Set

605



The $r_b'C_c$ of mesa, surface barrier, and drift transistors is tested by the model 1824 test set. Range, in three steps, is from 0 to 300 psec. Device, accurate to 5%, has a built-in calibrating standard. Sockets accepts both long and short leads. Emitter current and collector bias power supplies are required. Unit measures 5-1/4 x 19 x 8 in. and is rack mounted.

Dynatron Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 178 Herricks Road, Mineola, N. Y.

P&A: \$590; 30 to 60 days.

Pulse Amplitude Discriminator

607



Transistorized, plug-in pulse amplitude discriminator, model 15-ZHS-001, also serves as a pulse shaper. Unit accepts input pulses from 1 to 20 v with rise time from 50 to 200 nsec and width from 0.2 to 1 μ sec. Discriminator setting from 1 to 20 v is adjustable by an external potentiometer. Output pulses from 1 to 500 μ sec, 14 to 24 v are provided.

Franklin Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 3250, West Palm Beach, Fla.

High-Voltage Power Supplies

614



Up to 50 kv dc are provided by the series PHV high-voltage power supplies. Cases, hermetically sealed, measure from 3-3/4 x 2-3/16 x 5-1/2 in. to 12-1/2 in. cu. Units operate up to 85 C. Input is 118 v, 60 cps.

The Potter Co., Dept. ED, 7351 Lawndale, Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM ►



DATA PRESENTATION FOR GLOBAL DEFENSE — SAC's mission is to maintain a force instantly ready to conduct strategic air warfare, on a global basis. Data generated in the SAC Control System is automatically displayed at SAC Headquarters on large display panels. Data and information can be updated or changed in a matter of seconds. ■ International Electric, the systems manager in the development and perfecting of this global digital command and control system, offers Electronic Systems Engineers and Computer Programmers a rare opportunity to advance in technical skill and imagination. Write to Mr. S. J. Crawford, Director of Industrial Relations.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION

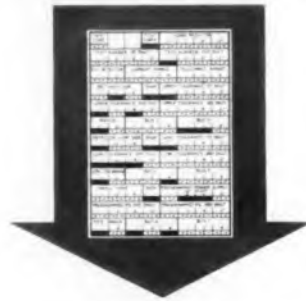
An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

Route 17 and Garden State Parkway, Paramus, New Jersey



All qualified applicants considered regardless of race, creed, color or national origin

46 AUTOMATIC TESTS ON THIS LOGIC MODULE IN 20-25 SECONDS

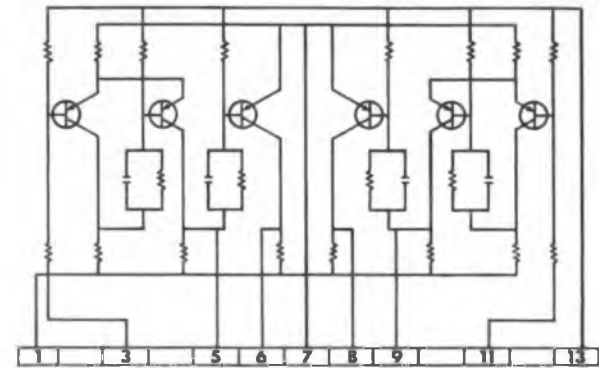


Cards marked by programmer . . .



. . . are inserted into the DIT-MCO Tape Preparation Center. Program tape is automatically punched ready for use.

(a typical example)



Artist's Concept

Tape Programmed Model 720 will perform up to 1,000 precision and reliable tests on plug-in logic modules.

AUTOMATIC LOGIC CIRCUIT TESTING

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Measurements . . .	0.001 - 39.9 V.D.C.
Resistance Measurements . . .	0.01 - 9.99 meg
Current Measurements . . .	0.1 - 999 ma
Tolerance Values	3 digit tolerance values can be programmed
Accuracy	± 1 digit
Test Voltage Sources	6 adjustable, regulated D.C. supplies. 0.001-39.9 V. Power supply combinations selected by programming. 1 programmable, regulated D.C. supply. 0.001 - 39.9 V. Voltage values selected by programming.
Loading Units	Up to 9 replaceable loading units. Selected by programming.
Dwell Time	0.1-10 seconds, in 10 adjustable steps. Programmable.
External Test Voltages and Detectors	Connections provided for external test voltages and detectors to be selected by programming.
Capacity	Standard model, 44 pins. Larger and smaller capacities available in 22-pin increments.
Speed	2 to 3 circuits per second without dwell time.
Programming	Tape Programmed.

TYPICAL TYPES OF MODULES TESTED INCLUDE:

Active logic circuits using transistors.
Passive logic circuits using diodes.
Pulse amplifiers, inverters, modulators and shapers.
Memory and storage networks.
Multivibrators, including flip-flops.
Gating circuits.
Diode matrices.
Decoders and counters.
Circuitry using Binistors.
Oscillators.
Micrologic elements.
Control rectifier circuits.

Automatically yours



DIT-MCO, INC.
Kansas City 5, Missouri

911 BROADWAY
HARRISON 1-0011

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bridge-Control Readout

480

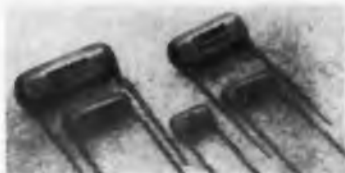


Gain stability is $\pm 0.5\%$ over 8 hr, after 15-min warm-up. Model BCR1-0 bridge-control readout, designed for laboratory use, requires no additional resistors when used with a strain-gage instrument. Transducer excitation voltage is 2.5 to 10 v dc; calibration check point is 40 K, nonlinearity and hysteresis are less than $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale.

Satham Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Capacitors

512



Made for printed wiring boards, the type 220P Difilm Orange Drop capacitors have radial leads. Capacitances from $0.0047 \mu\text{f}$ to $0.47 \mu\text{f}$ and voltage ratings from 200 to 1,000 vdc are available. Units measure from 11/16 to 1-5/8 in. long and from 21/64 to 13/16 in. in diameter.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

Frequency-Response Tester

434

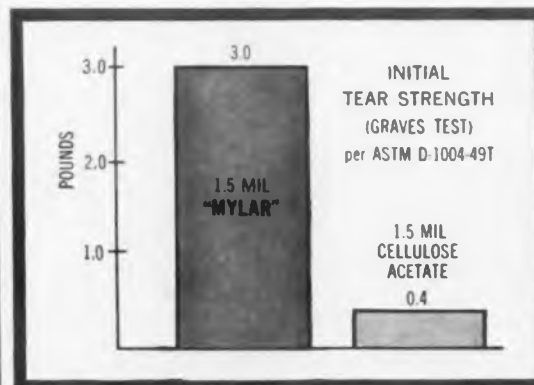
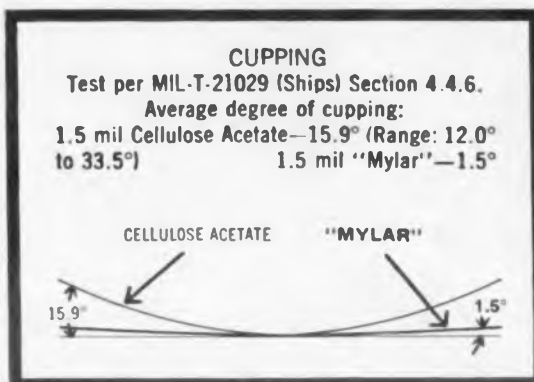


For gyros and accelerometers. Model FRO1 frequency-response tester consists of a light-weight, variable-speed turntable on a right-angle mounting base. Slip rings provide for eight connections from base to turntable. Speed range is 1 to 25 cps. Control is from a remote-control box.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Cannon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Price: less than \$3,000.

GUARD AGAINST SIGNAL DROPOUTS WITH RELIABLE TAPES OF MYLAR®



Signal dropouts can make the data from critical tests completely useless. That's why the reliability of your magnetic tape base is so important. Tapes of Mylar*, because they're dimensionally stable, resist cupping which may cause signal dropouts from loss of contact with the recording or playback heads. They also resist swelling and shrinking which can cause track displacement.

Tapes of "Mylar" also resist stretching and breaking from sudden stops and starts, edge nicks, and are unaffected by humid storage and aging. They have 7 times the initial tear strength of ordinary plastic tapes!

The tremendous cost of gathering data demands reliability. Get it with tapes of "Mylar". Send coupon for free booklet of comparative test data and judge for yourself. Du Pont Company, Film Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

*Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester film.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

DU PONT

MYLAR

POLYESTER FILM

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Film Department, Room #13, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send free, 12-page booklet of comparative test data to help me evaluate magnetic-tape reliability.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Sampling Oscilloscope 458



Extended bandpass sampling oscilloscope model 112A has a rise time of less than 0.2 nsec. Equivalent bandpass is 2 Gc, 6 db down, and 1.7 Gc, 3 db down. Sensitivity is better than 3.0 mv per cm, noise less than 600 μ v. Sweep rates to 0.05 nsec per cm are provided.

Lumatron Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

P&A: \$4,000; 4 to 6 weeks.

Tape Reeler 462



Bidirectional, high-speed tape reeler model RS-400 has speeds of up to 60 in. per sec. It can be used with 8 or 10.5-in. reels. Spring-loaded tension arms feed the tape and maintain constant tape tension and slack take-up.

Omnitronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 511 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Crystal Filters 460



Lower and upper sideband crystal filters have 3 to 45 db carrier rejection at 200 cps. Housed in a single package, they occupy 11 cu in. The filter set has a carrier frequency of 5 mc with a pass-band width of 3.2 kc on each side.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Dept. ED, Florence Ave. and Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

BOEING



ING *selects*

FOR

AUTEMAN

TEM

COMPONENTS

Power Transformers

Reactors

Magnetic Amplifiers

will be made by

HST Division

under a Reliability

Production Contract.

Dresser Electronics



HST DIVISION

Choose Dresser Electronics and be assured of . . .

- **Engineering** skill to help solve your problem.
- **Production Facilities** adequate to meet the most exacting schedule—and on time!
- **Environmental Testing** that assures *Reliability* to specification—in one of the nation's most complete laboratories.
- **Availability** of standard components through distributors everywhere.
- **Field Service** from engineers experienced in the application of electronic components and subsystems.

Iron core components and subsystem assemblies built for use under severe and varied environments are the specialty of Dresser Electronics. We welcome the opportunity to tackle your most difficult problem.

Dresser Electronics

HST DIVISION

555 North Fifth Street • Garland, Texas • Dallas Phone BRoadway 6-5141

DRESSER ELECTRONICS IS A SUBSIDIARY OF
DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.

DALLAS, TEXAS



Dresser Industries is a team of 14 progressive companies supplying equipment and technical services throughout the world to the electronic, defense, chemical, gas, oil and general industries.

24-HOUR DELIVERY OF HST STANDARD STOCK COMPONENTS AVAILABLE NATIONALLY THROUGH ARCO ELECTRONICS

TYPICAL MAGNETIC COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS BY DRESSER ELECTRONICS:



HERMETICALLY SEALED
TRANSFORMERS
MI-T-27A Specifications



MINIATURIZED
TRANSISTOR
TRANSFORMERS
35 Standard
Models



WAVE FILTERS
Band Pass,
High Pass,
Low Pass



SPACE SAVER
AUDIO
TRANSFORMERS
High Fidelity
Frequency Response



SPECIAL POWER TRANSFORMERS
Up To 150,000 Volts Test



COMMERCIAL GRADE
TRANSFORMERS
Stocked Nationally by
Leading Distributors



VOLTAGE
REGULATORS
Single- or Three-Phase



DELAY LINES
Custom Designed



CONVERTERS
Airborne Applications



POWER SUPPLIES
Solid State Throughout

Cold-Cathode Thyatron 530



Subminiature cold-cathode thyatron, type Eii-38, is made for medium-speed computing and data-processing applications. Anode supply voltage is 170 to 220 v; grid trigger voltage is 150 v dc min; average cathode current is 2 ma max.

Electronic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 18 Marshall St., S. Norwalk, Conn.

Price: \$0.80 each in quantities of 1,000.

Instrument Panel 531

With 30-deg tilt. Called the Console, the hinged instrument panel protects the instrument by means of a fully enclosed, ventilated aluminum shroud. Six instrument panel sizes, ranging from 12.625 x 10.312 to 16.875 to 11 in., can be furnished.

TA Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Tape Recorder 459



Four-track, bidirectional magnetic tape recorder model 2157 has a playing time of 8 hr at 3-3/4 ips. Frequency response is ± 3 db, 80 to 7,500 cps. Wow and flutter are less than 0.25% rms, signal-to-noise ratio 46 db below 2% distortion level. Fast wind or rewind time is 1 min.

Telectro Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 35-16 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

◀ CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Fiber-Optic Cathode-Ray Tube

422



Direct optical printing on film at high speed is accomplished by the type E1E11 cathode-ray tube. Utilizing fiber-optic principles, the tube-face panel consists of an array of light-pipes which form an image without dispersion, so that film may be placed directly on the tube face. Digital codes can be reproduced, making the tube suitable for digital photographic recording systems.

Litton Industries, Display Devices Dept., Dept. ED, 950 Industrial Road, San Carlos, Calif.

Power Supplies

511



Transistorized power supplies offer from 5 to 18 v dc output. Designated type CVQ, the units have both static and magnetic regulation, including shunt regulators. Short circuits will not overload the devices.

Sola Electric Co., Dept. ED, Elk Grove Village, Ill.

Counter-Timer

514



Operating at 10 mc, this counter-timer, model 365RP, operates in nine different functional modes which can be selected or programmed remotely. Measurements are performed directly, with reference to an oven-stabilized crystal accurate to 5 parts in 10^8 per wk. Nine timing intervals from 0.1 μ sec to 10 sec are offered. Unit provides for three inputs. Nixie readout is provided, with printed or coded readouts optional.

Transistor Specialties, Inc., Dept. ED, Terminal Drive, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$3,875; 30 days.

SOLVE 5 CRITICAL DESIGN PROBLEMS WITH TURBOTEMP[®] Teflon FEP/Nylon WIRE

Until Turbotemp Teflon* FEP/Nylon wire was developed, no single wire ever solved so many combined heat and electrical problems. This new wire provides these advantages:

1. Overcomes the "short length" problem inherent in extruded Teflon TFE. Get the long continuous lengths (up to 6,000 ft.) that until now were available only in lower temperature wires or in those having less stable electrical properties.
2. Gives complete freedom to circuit designers when optimum performance demands low capacitance. The low dielectric constant of FEP/nylon shows minimum change over a wide range of frequency and temperature.
3. Provides utmost reliability to automatic wire wrap terminations. Of all conventional plastics or combinations tested, FEP/nylon has the best cut through resistance on wire wrap pins.
4. Is suitable for continuous operation up to 120°C, an important consideration if computers are for military use.
5. Meets flammability requirements of both MIL-W-16878 and U.L. Appliance Wire.

* DUPONT REG. T. M.



DIVISION OF

American **ENKA** Corporation

DEPT. W, 39 SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE: EMERSON 9-9630

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA!

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

New MICROWAVE
insulation medium
opens new concepts
for design!

REXOLITE[®]

family of
dielectrics
continues
to grow...

Breaking old design barriers, REXOLITE is today's "hottest" microwave insulation material for design engineers. A growing family of dielectrics, you should know about these thermosetting cast plastics — you should feel and see samples! Here are the highlights... complete information is yours for the asking!

Rexolite 1422 — Available in rod, and plain or copper clad sheet — can be machined into just about any mechanical shape with precision. Dielectric properties include low dielectric constant, low dissipation factor over a wide frequency range, and of increasing importance, exceptional resistance to radiation! Under loads up to 2000 psi at temperatures to 200°C, REXOLITE shows no permanent deformation.

Rexolite 2200 — Copper Clad, it is ideal for strip lines, directional couplers, duplexers and slot arrays. In addition it offers all the other dielectric strength and radiation resistance of REXOLITE 1422.

Complete, Up-To-The Minute Information and Samples Are Available. Qualified Technical Service is yours, too!



American **ENKA** Corporation
31 Sudbury Road, Concord, Massachusetts
TELEPHONE: EMERSON 9-9630

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Transient Voltage Indicator

515



From 0 to 2,000 v transients are sensed and indicated by the model 741A transient voltage indicator. Pulses as narrow as 1 μ sec will trip the circuit and cause a panel lamp to glow. Zener regulators provide repeatability of 0.25%. Adjustable voltage control, continuous over the entire range, is accurate to 2%. Device is portable, battery-operated, and weighs 8 lb.

Trott Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 412 Smith St., Rochester 8, N. Y.

P&A: \$195.00; from stock.

Load Cell

517



Stainless steel bellows are coupled inductively to a sensitive differential transformer in the type BL-1 load cell. Ratings from 5 to 500 lb are available. Temperature range is -85 to +500 F; hysteresis error is less than 0.1%. Unit is 1-1/4 in. high, 1-3/4 in. in diameter.

United Aero Products Corp., Dept. ED, Burlington, N. J.

High-Speed Silicon Switches

506



In TO-51 packages, transistor types 2N958 and 2N959 are triple-diffused silicon planar high-speed computer switches. Switching time is less than 25 nsec, and collector to emitter saturation is less than 0.2 v. Package is 0.165 in. in diameter and 0.06 in. high. Leads are flat ribbon 1/2 in. long.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 12955 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

Price: \$24.00 each.

DigiBits

TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL LOGIC PACKAGES



Do NOT Meet MIL Specs
Do NOT Operate at 10 Megacycles
Do NOT Cost \$50.00 per Package

BUT—if you do not need to meet MIL Specs, do not need high speed units, and do not want to pay premium prices for digital packages, DigiBits are worth investigating.

DigiBits are designed to fill the need for low-cost digital packages which can be assembled into networks in minutes instead of hours. They offer the utmost in simplicity of design, utilizing high quality components and maintaining high standards of manufacturing.

If 40kc clock rates will satisfy your system or breadboarding requirements, DigiBits are the answer. Package prices start at \$7.95.

For the maximum ease in lab breadboarding, we offer the Digilab. A completely self-contained console including up to 71 digital elements, operating controls, displays, power supply, and all other necessary accessories.

Two Models available	DA-6a	\$755.00
	DA-6b	\$895.00

If your requirements demand higher speed, more sophisticated digital packages, our Series EX line is available to fill your needs.

Write for complete information on our product lines.

TECH SERV
Inc.

4911 COLLEGE AVE., COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

APPLETON 7-7173

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How to shrink a filter!

Magnetics Inc. "120" solves the problem of core size vs. inductance in miniaturized circuits

Trying to squeeze high core inductance into a small space for use in miniaturized resonance, filter, audio, or carrier frequency circuits usually ends in a compromise. You either force more out of a smaller core, or you use a larger one. Not so, however, if you're familiar with the Magnetics Inc. "120."

This molybdenum permalloy core has a .655 inch outer diameter—is just between the .500 and the .800 inch core you may be using. What makes this little fellow unique is its inductance per 1,000 turns . . . higher than either of its neighbors, whether 60, 125 or 160 permeabilities.

Note, too, that like all Magnetics Inc. powder cores, the "120" is performance-proved and rated within realistic

inductance limits. All permeabilities are available from stock now. What's more, the 125 permeability core is inductance stabilized within $\pm 0.1\%$ from 0° to 55°C.

More information on this and other cores in the Magnetics Inc. line is contained in design bulletin PC-203 R. It's yours by writing *Magnetics Inc., Department ED-91, Butler, Pennsylvania.*

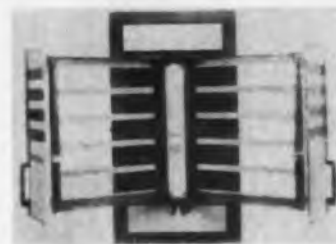
MAGNETICS Inc.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Module Case

507



With a 250-module capacity, the model MC-250 digital module case occupies less than 30 in. in a 19-in. rack. It slides out and opens like a book for accessibility to modules and wiring. The case provides for 200 signal lights.

Packard Bell Computer Div., Packard Bell Electronics, Dept. ED, 1905 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

P&A: \$1,245; 60 days.

Magnetic Starters

500



Flush-mounted magnetic starters may be cavity-mounted in machinery or in plaster walls. Units are rated to 600 v, 25 to 60 cps, in NEMA sizes 0, 1, and 2. Box and bracket-and-panel mounting styles are available.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Silicon Rectifiers

498



Rated at 50 and 70 amp respectively, the type 10A and 8B silicon rectifier cells may be stacked to operate 150 and 210 amp 3-phase, respectively. Cells and stacks have a piv rating of 50 to 600 v, inverse current of 15 ma max at 150 C, and forward voltage drop of 0.95 v. Ratings are based on 100 cu ft per min cooling air in ambient temperatures of 70 C.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Rectifier-Capacitor Div., Dept. ED, North Chicago, Ill.
Availability: from stock.



dial
BARCLAY

7-7777

for immediate delivery of

DALE
T-POTS AND
POWER RESISTORS

(factory prices up to 499 pcs.)

Available from IBM controlled stock when you dial BARCLAY 7-7777. Save design and purchasing time—call for free catalog.

HARRISON
ELECTRONICS CORP.

Industrial Sales Division of
HARRISON RADIO CORP.
227 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK

LONG ISLAND: IVankee 8-7886
NEW JERSEY: BELmore 3-8788
CALL COLLECT ORDER DEPT. — BA 7-7788
TWX-NY1-177/CABLE: "HARRISORAD"
ENTERPRISE NUMBERS IN MAJOR AREAS

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961



DALE

*...recognized by
standards engineers
as the mark of
resistor reliability*

Each incoming inspection adds weight to the conviction already held by standards engineers: You can depend on Dale resistors for performance as specified.

Dale resistor reliability is the result of Dale's advanced design and stringently controlled methods of manufacture . . . methods which have reached new levels of achievement as part of Dale's super-high reliability development program.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS? Let us help you with your requirements for special resistance products. We make modifications of standard products, resistor networks, matched pairs, etc. Send us your specs.

PROMPT DELIVERY: Whether your need is for a short "test run" or a large production release, Dale offers prompt service, direct from the factory and through a widespread network of distributors.

Write for Bulletin R-21 with handy cross reference file card



DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.

1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr, U.S.A.

A subsidiary of HATHAWAY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DALE TYPE RH RESISTORS

WIRE WOUND • MINIATURE • HIGH POWER

Designed primarily for application with high power requirements, coupled with precision tolerance. Mount on chassis for maximum heat dissipation. Operate under severe environmental conditions, offering complete protection from salt spray, moisture, vibration and shock.

- RATED AT 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 and 250 watts
- RESISTANCE RANGE from 0.1 ohm to 175K ohms, depending on type
- TOLERANCES: $\pm 0.05\%$; $\pm 0.1\%$; $\pm 0.25\%$; $\pm 0.5\%$; $\pm 1\%$; $\pm 3\%$
- TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT 20 P.P.M.
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE from -55°C . to 275°C .
- WELDED CONSTRUCTION from terminal to terminal
- RUGGEDLY HOUSED; sealed in silicone and inserted in radiator finned aluminum housing
- SMALLEST IN SIZE, ranging from $\frac{3}{8}''$ x $\frac{3}{8}''$ to $3''$ x $4\frac{1}{2}''$
- SURPASS applicable paragraphs of MIL-R-18546B (Ships)



Cary Vibrating Reed ELECTROMETERS...



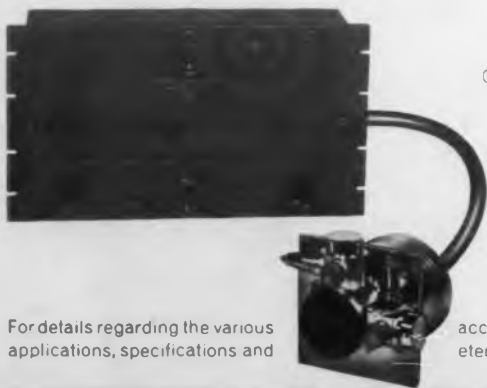
MODEL 31

Detects currents to $10 \mu\mu\mu$ amps, voltages to $20 \mu\text{v}$. Ten ranges, separate input preamplifier, and special features offer exceptional versatility.



MODEL 32

Provides excellent performance, similar to Model 31, at lower cost. Primarily designed for radiation studies. Four ranges, built-in preamplifier unit.



MODEL 36

Offers exceptional response, DC to 10 cps, sensitivity and stability for small currents to 10^{-15} ampere originating in a high impedance source.

For details regarding the various applications, specifications and

accessories for all Cary Electrometers...ask for Data File M30-81.

...outstanding instruments for precise, reliable measurement of extremely small charges, currents and voltages. Several models along with many accessories serve a variety of applications including radioisotope assays, ion current measurements, pH determinations, and solid-state studies. Inquiries regarding special problems are invited.

APPLIED PHYSICS CORPORATION
2774 SOUTH PECK ROAD - MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

Cary
INSTRUMENTS

Paman • UV • IR Recording Spectrophotometers • Vibrating Reed Electrometers

NEW PRODUCTS

Mercury Arc Lamp

505



Providing 140,000 candles per sq cm, the model 951 power light source consists of a mercury arc lamp, lamp holder, and power supply. Three-electrode lamp is rated at 100 w. Power supply contains a current-limiting transformer.

Menlo Park Engineering, Dept. ED, 711 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.

Price: \$475 up.

Thermistor Probe Assembly

503



For fluid measurement and control, the model IL-T5 thermistor probe assembly has a range of -40 to $+265$ F. The unit has a resolution better than 0.01 F and a 5-sec time constant. Nominal resistance changes from 1,448 ohms at 32 F to 36.4 ohms at 212 F. Device, made for installation in 1/4 in. pipe thread fittings, is molded of epoxy resin.

Instrumentation Laboratory, Dept. ED, 108 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.

Programing Switch

504



For cathode ray tube programing, the model 500736 is a 5-pole, 12-position, 5-rps time sharing and programing switch. Four poles control the horizontal and vertical axes, and the fifth provides blanking between data points. Switch handles signal levels from 10-50 mv to 0-150 v at 20 ma. Operating time exceeds 1,500 hr.

Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

Solitron

now offers High Reliability
Double Diffused
Hermetically Sealed
Silicon Rectifiers
at competitive prices
as replacements for
the following numbers:

SARKES NO	SOLITRON NO	JEDEC NO
10LA	SOD 100BF	1N 1085
20LA	SOD 200BF	1N 1086
30LA	SOD 300BF	1N 1087
40LA	SOD 400BF	1N 1088
80SM	1N 1108	1N 1108
120SM	1N 1109	1N 1109
160SM	1N 1110	1N 1110
200SM	1N 1111	1N 1111
240SM	1N 1112	1N 1112
280SM	1N 1113	1N 1113
10LF	SOD 100KF	1N 1089
20LF	SOD 200KF	1N 1090
30LF	SOD 300KF	1N 1091
40LF	SOD 400KF	1N 1092
10M	10ST	1N 1081
20M	20ST	1N 1082
30M	30ST	1N 1083
40M	40ST	1N 1084
M500	500ST	1N 1084

Units also available with clip-in ferrules at higher voltages, or to individual customer specifications.

For further information write

Solitron

DEVICES, INC.

500 Livingston St.
Norwood, N. J. • PO 8-3770

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic Timer 457



Vacuum-tube electronic timer model HC-100 has timing ranges of 0.06 to 120 sec with a repetitive accuracy of $\pm 2\%$. The spdt plug-in relay output is rated at 5 amp. The unit is designed for industrial-control applications.

Syracuse Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 566, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

P&A: \$37; stock.

Load Cells 461



Seven models are rated at 1,000 to 100,000 lb. Temperature-compensated, the load cells can be used without damage from -300 to +750 F. Bridge impedance is 120 ohms; output is 25 mv; linearity and hysteresis are within 0.2%; total error is less than $\pm 2\%$ from -65 to +600 F.

Microdot Inc., Dept. ED, 220 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

Transistor Heat Sink 524



Nearly any transistor can be accommodated by the model 2500 heat sink. Model 2505 heat sink has a smooth mounting surface for semiconductors without any additional machining. Thermal resistance is 1.9 C per w at 30 w.

Astro Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, Second Ave., Burlington, Mass.
P&A: \$0.75; from stock.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

The smooth, easy insertion and extraction action, the self-wiping, self cleaning features and the double-sided, flexing action of both mating contact members make Micro-Ribbons the first miniature connectors to provide reduction in size with added reliability.



CINCH

MINIATURE BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS

Bodies are molded of an improved Diallyl-Phthalate with extremely high impact strength and excellent dielectric features. (Type MDG per MIL-M-14E) Contacts are plated .0002 silver plated plus .00003 gold. Shells are brass cadmium plated plus either clear chromate or yellow chromate per QQ-P-416 Type 2 Class 2.

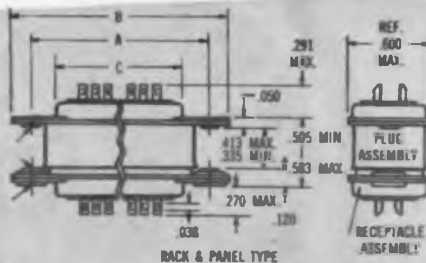


14 CONTACTS

24 CONTACTS

36 CONTACTS

50 CONTACTS



DIMENSIONS

		14 Contacts	24 Contacts	36 Contacts	50 Contacts
BOTH TYPES	A	1.417	1.842	2.352	2.947
	B	1.750 REF.	2.175 REF.	2.685 REF.	3.280 REF.
	C	.910 REF.	1.335 REF.	1.845 REF.	2.440 REF.
CABLE TO CHASSIS TYPE ONLY	D	.843	.843	.905	1.000
	E	1.668 MAX.	1.668 MAX.	1.730 MAX.	1.825 MAX.
	F	.308 MAX.	.473 MAX.	.640 MAX.	.766 MAX.
	G	.422 MAX.	.473 MAX.	.473 MAX.	.473 MAX.



Cinch
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

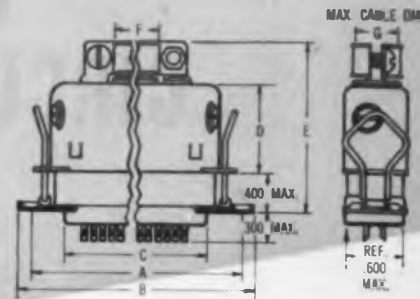
Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Boston, Mass.



CABLE-TO-CHASSIS MOUNTING TYPES

The compact housings are equipped with sturdy spring type latches on the receptacles which are guided and held by cut-outs in the plug flanges.

Receptacle shells have floating bushings allowing a float of .020 in each direction.



CABLE TO CHASSIS TYPE

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; City of Industry, California; St. Louis, Missouri.

RACK AND PANEL CODE NOS.

CONTACTS	PLUG	SOCKET
14	57-10140	57-20140
24	57-10240	57-20240
36	57-10360	57-20360
50	57-10500	57-20500

CABLE-TO-CHASSIS CODE NOS.

CONTACTS	PLUG WITH CAP	SOCKET WITH LOCK
	14	57-30140	57-40140
24	57-30240	57-40240
36	57-30360	57-40360
50	57-30500	57-40500

NOTE: Above code nos. have shells cadmium plated plus clear chromate. For cadmium plus yellow chromate Add -1 to the nos. shown.

Manufactured by agreement with Amphenol-Berg Electronics Corporation



Actual size

MICROCIRCUITRY

SILICON PLANAR SINGLE CHIP CIRCUITS

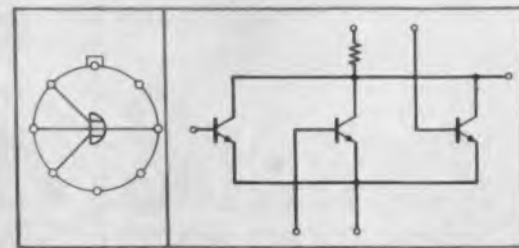
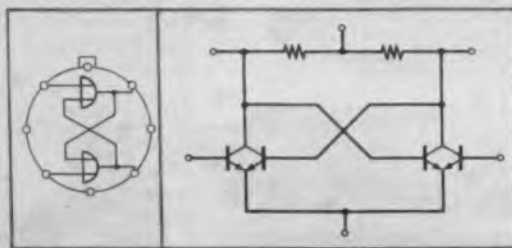


"F" FLIP-FLOP
TO-5 size header

UNRETOUCHED PHOTOGRAPHS MAGNIFIED 9 TIMES

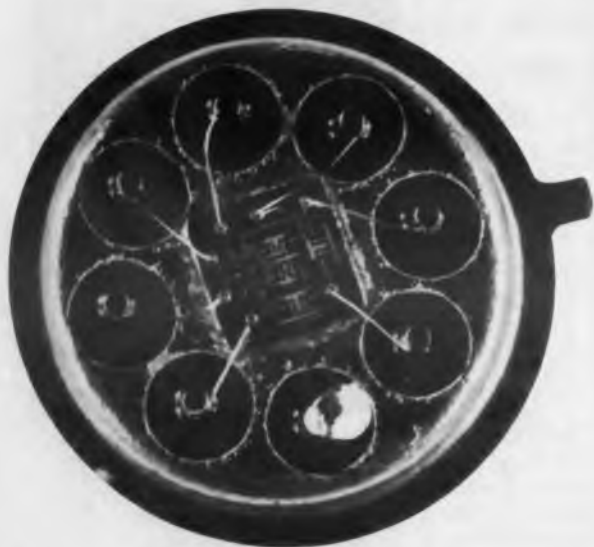


"G" GATE
TO-5 size header



NOR DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUITS FOR EQUIVALENT FUNCTIONS

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY



"S" HALF-SHIFT REGISTER
TO-5 size header

THREE NEW FAIRCHILD MICROLOGIC COMPUTER ELEMENTS

Available for immediate volume delivery are the Flip-flop, the Gate, and the Half-shift Register. These high-speed, low-power devices operate at bit rates in excess of 1 mc. For the first time complete arithmetic and control sections can be produced with SILICON PLANAR, SINGLE CHIP logic building blocks.

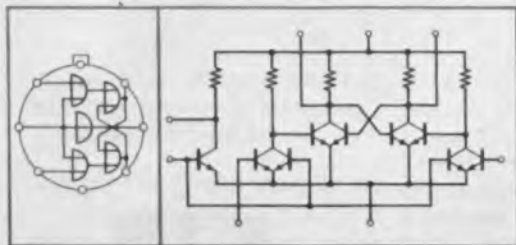
DESIGN AND ASSEMBLY COST REDUCTIONS — UP TO 90%

Fairchild Micrologic elements can reduce system design and assembly costs up to 90%, space requirements up to 95%, and power needs up to 75%, thus making many new computer applications practical and economically feasible. They can be used over the full military temperature range (-55°C . to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.).

RELIABILITY — 500,000 HOURS AT 125°C

The equivalent of 3,000,000 component operating hours without a single failure. A new order of stability and reliability is made possible by the Fairchild Planar process with total protection of the passivated oxide surface.

For complete data, specifications and pricing information contact your Fairchild Field Sales Office. Or write direct. Three additional elements (Half-adder, Buffer and Counter Adapter) will be available soon to complete the Fairchild Micrologic family.



μL and μLogic are trademarks of
Fairchild Semiconductor, a
Division of Fairchild Camera
and Instrument Corporation

FAIRCHILD

SEMICONDUCTOR

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. · YORKSHIRE 8-8161 · TWX: MN VW CAL 853
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION



ENGINEERING REPORT ON BENDIX COMPONENTS



HOW MUCH CAN BENDIX SAVE YOU IN ANTENNA PEDESTALS?

GET OUR SPECIFIC ENGINEERING PROPOSAL

Bendix experience in ground radar pedestal design, manufacture and installation can benefit *you*. It can meet your requirements without delay. Since basic design and tooling have already been accomplished, modifications, for your prototype needs, can be made quickly—and with important savings—or, we can design a completely new pedestal to meet your specific needs.

Bendix ground-installation radar pedestals are lightweight, compact, air transportable. They possess a high degree of accuracy, and have been completely proved in the field. Bendix also is widely experienced in airborne radar systems for weather and target tracking purposes.

If these demonstrated radar capabilities meet your needs, write today for further information, including a *specific engineering proposal*. What are your requirements?

EXAMPLES OF APPLICATIONS:

- Weather Radar • Storm Detection • Meteorological Tracking • Mortar Tracking
- Electronic Countermeasure • Satellite Tracking • Drone Surveillance
- Telemetering

Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank, and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D.C.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Regulated Power Supplies

516



High-current dc power supplies have line and load regulation better than 0.03% and ripple less than 1 mv rms. Rated at 80-amp, 0 to 15 v dc, and 16 amp, 0 to 160 v dc, the units have adjustable current limiting protection against short circuits, and can be remotely programed. A constant-current mode is also available, regulated to 0.1%, with adjustable open-circuit voltage. Called the Century Series, units are all solid-state.

Trygon Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 111 Pleasant Ave., Roosevelt, N. Y.

P&A: \$1,250 to \$1,945; stock to four weeks.

Two-Dimensional Dipole Array

510



Telemetry, receiving, and tracking antenna, model AD-250, is a two-dimensional array of crossed dipoles. Antenna can operate independently on two linear polarizations or two circular polarizations of opposite screw sense. Both sequential and simultaneous lobing modes are operable. Frequency range is 215 to 260 mc; beam width at 237 mc is 22-1/2 deg. Side-lobe level is -16 db max. Gain is 17-1/2 db.

Rantec Corp., Dept. ED, Calabasas, Calif.

Silicone-Coated Resistors

513



From 1 to 10 w rated resistors are available in silicone coating. Units exceed MIL-R-26 specifications. Operating temperature range is -55 to +350 C. Severe environmental testing, including mechanical and thermal shock, vibration, moisture, and salt spray, are withstood.

Tech-Ohm Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 36-11 33rd St., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

REPORT

ON OTHER BENDIX
COMPONENT PACKAGES



PRECISION DATA AND CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR LARGE RADAR ANTENNAS



Through intensive research and development for major programs, Bendix offers a wealth of design experience in both digital and analog radar control and data systems. We can:

- 1 Develop complete systems or subsystems to comply with any customer requirement.
- 2 Provide a wide range of installation options, i.e.: one antenna or a battery; control of one radar by another; digital or analog control. Systems with accuracies of .005° or better can be offered.

Manufacturers of

GYROS • ROTATING COMPONENTS
RADAR DEVICES • INSTRUMENTATION
PACKAGED COMPONENTS

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Photoelectric Scanner System

499



Having no amplifier, the type PE-1 photoelectric scanner system operates a relay directly from a power-type photocell. Objects 1/4-in. wide can be counted at 500 per min. Photocell, sensitive to infrared light, has a filter to protect from ambient visible light. Unit, with power supply and plug-in relay, measures 3 x 3-3/4 x 4 in. and operates from 120-v ac.

Farmer Electric Co., Dept. ED, 2300 Washington St., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

Printed-Circuit Connectors

509



Wire-wrapping post terminals and spring contacts are combined in the Wrapost printed circuit connectors. Contacts, phosphor-bronze, are mounted on 1/16-in. thick board, and have a 1/25-in. grid spacing.

Precision Connectors, Inc., Dept. ED, 134-20 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 18, N. Y.

Voltage Regulator

494



Nonfrequency sensitive voltage regulator, called Regohm, holds line voltage to within 2% of nominal, despite frequency changes from 50 to 450 cps, 20% line changes, and zero to full load shifts. Models rated from 15 to 1,000 va are available. Output may be either ac or dc; response time is less than 3 cycles for 60 cps input. Unit is miniaturized.

Electric Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Pearl St., Norwalk, Conn.

VĀP-AIR NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER

*maintains fully
charged batteries under
all service conditions...
without battery degradation*

This Vāp-Air Battery Charger, with its pulse-charging feature, has been developed specifically to answer the special problems of charging nickel-cadmium batteries...in both airborne and ground equipment applications.

- Inherent regulation to prevent excessive charging current during initial charge period.
- Automatically reverts to pulse-charge method near end of charging period (or whenever battery reaches proper terminal voltage). The prevention of "trickle-charging" eliminates battery degradation due to surface charges.
- Equalizes cell voltage charge when unbalanced cell conditions exist.
- Automatically adjusts charge to compensate for high or low ambient temperature conditions. Prevents overcharge and explosion hazard in "hot" batteries...or undercharge of "cold" battery.



Charger shown is for 19-cell 24 A.H. batteries. Other sizes are available... or Vāp-Air will design to your specific requirements.

VĀP-AIR... COMPLETE CONTROL CAPABILITIES

Entire systems and a complete line of sensors, electronic controls and precise power supplies, electro-pneumatic and electro-mechanical valves, advanced inline air valves and regulators, electric power controllers and heat exchange equipment—for aircraft, missiles, and ground support devices.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage.....	200—400 cycle—single phase
Ambient Temperature Range.....	—54°C. to +71°C.
Altitude.....	Sea Level to 50,000 Ft.
Continuous Current Charging Rate.....	.25 amps D. C.
Maximum Current Rating.....	50 amps D. C.
Efficiency at Rated Load.....	.80%
Approx. Weight.....	11 lbs.

VĀP-AIR DIVISION VAPOR HEATING CORPORATION

80 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Ill.

NEW YORK • ST. PAUL • DENVER • WASHINGTON
PHILADELPHIA • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO • HOUSTON
RICHMOND • LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS

VĀP-AIR Division, Vapor Heating Corporation
80 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Dept. 77-H
Please send information on VĀP-AIR Ni-Cad Battery Charger.

NAME _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, ZONE, STATE _____

D.C. Power Supply Users:

Q. Why are North Electric Company's new d.c. power supplies designed around G-E Silicon Controlled Rectifiers?

A. "We design our power supplies to meet military specifications, and they have to combine sturdy construction with relatively low weight. General Electric Silicon Controlled Rectifiers give us the advantages of solid state devices with high-speed response, reliability and efficient operation."



A completely solid-state d-c power supply developed by the Electronics Division of North Electric Company, Galion, Ohio. They can be manufactured for any voltage, with up to 3 K.W. power output. Another example of advanced equipment design made possible by General Electric SCR's.

Features of North Electric's d.c. power supply include:

- Reliability
- High-speed response
- Precision regulation
- Maximum power conversion efficiency
- Reduced weight and package size

Now lower-priced than ever before, the SCR opens new areas for engineering development. *Can you afford to wait any longer?* Write today for application information. Rectifier Components Department, Section 23H85, General Electric Company, Auburn, New York.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

90

Aircraft Power Supply Users:

Q. Why did Pesco design a new static inverter for the Centaur missile around the Silicon Controlled Rectifier?

A. "We found that General Electric's Silicon Controlled Rectifier makes possible exceptional performance under space flight conditions and assures a high degree of efficiency and reliability."



Model R-135 Static Inverter. 26 volt input, 115 volt, 400 cps output, for airborne computer, developed by Pesco Products Division of Borg-Warner Corporation. Another example of an SCR circuit obsoleting other designs.

The SCR design makes possible:

- Wide range of temperature operation
- Built-in short-circuit protection
- Fewer component parts for increased reliability
- Good heat transfer design

Now lower priced than ever before, the SCR opens new areas for engineering development. *Can you afford to wait any longer?* Write today for application information. Rectifier Components Dept., Section 23H21, General Electric Company, Auburn, N. Y.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Program Simulator 495

A manual programmer and automatic punch control are integrated in the model PS-425 program simulator. Device transfers test configuration directly from the simulator to punched tape. Unit allows manual setup and crosscheck of test configuration before punching tape. Configurations with from 80 to 120 bits are available. Unit has an 8-level, 10-row keyboard.

Electronic Engineering Co. of California, Dept. ED, 1601 Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

P&A: \$1,150 fob Santa Ana; 6 to 8 weeks.

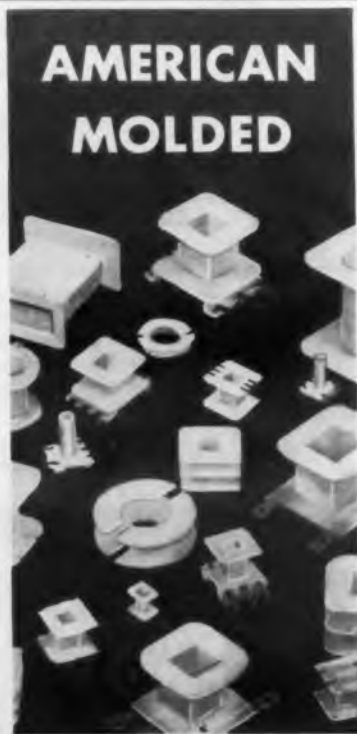


LC Oscillator Package 501

With a built-in buffer amplifier, the model AFS17 LC oscillator package is a hermetically sealed octal plug-in unit. Any fixed frequency output from 100 cps to 1 mc is available, accurate to $\pm 0.5\%$. Output voltage is 2 to 5 v rms, with 5-K impedance. Unit, transistorized, measures 1-1/4 in. diameter by 2-9/16 in. high. Device withstands extreme shock and vibration, meeting MIL specs.

Greenray Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 5281 E. Simpson Road, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

P&A: \$57.50; stock to 8 weeks.



**AMERICAN
MOLDED**

STOCK *Nylon* BOBBINS and COIL FORMS for:

- Transformers
- Relays
- Motors
- Solenoids
- Cup Cores
- "C" Cores
- IF-RF and Oscillator
Coil Forms
- Many Others

Largest stock assortment available for immediate delivery without tool cost . . . also, custom molded bobbins and coil forms to your specifications.

Forward samples or blue prints for our design recommendations. Let us show you how our exclusive insulated lead slot and insulated lugs can reduce your cost. Send for free samples and catalog.

American Molded Products Company

2721 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER

CAPACITIVE CHARGE TRANSFER



MODEL
OC-2000

GENERAL
PURPOSE

Patent
Applied For

CAPCODER

CHARACTERISTICS

- Up to 250,000 encodings per second
- 8 bit resolution
- PCM or differential PCM encoding
- Minimum sampling aperture 0.25 micro-seconds
- Wide range of input impedances
- Full scale ranges down to 1.0 volt
- Parallel or serial outputs
- Standard rack mounting

APPLICATIONS

- Telemetry
- Conversion of radar signals for computer entry
- Encoding of voice signals for transmission

Towson Laboratories develops and manufactures converters and multiplexers based on the charge transfer technique

EXAMPLES

- Capcoders (Ground and Airborne) with higher resolution
- Capcoders requiring as low as 0.2 watts for Satellites
- Multiplexers using charge transfer technique



**TOWSON
LABORATORIES, INC.**

200 E. JOPPA ROAD
BALTIMORE 4, MD. • VALLEY 5-8361

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Code Converter

496



Binary code characters up to six bits are accepted in any combination and converted to any other binary code arrangement by the model 770 code converter. Available separately are the model 770D code detector which decodes binary characters into 64 lines, and the model 770G code generator which creates any binary code from 64 input lines. The converter is a combined detector and generator.

Electronic Engineering Co. of California; Dept. ED, 1601 E. Chestnut St., Santa Ana, Calif.

P&A: \$4,100, \$2,900, and \$1,900; 60 days.

Tension Recorder

521

Electronic tension recorder is useful in all preparatory operations of wire, cable, tape, yarn, and cord. Two chart speeds, 5 and 50 mm per sec, are provided. Hand-held transducers sense tension.

Tensitron, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 185, Harvard, Mass.

Servo Amplifiers

519

Solid-state servo amplifiers are available with power outputs from 10 to 6,000 w, capable of driving ac or dc servo motors of up to 8 hp. All requirements of MIL-E-16400 are met.

Litton Systems, Inc., Maryland Div., Dept. ED, 4910 Calvert Road, College Park, Md.

Analog Multiplier-Divider

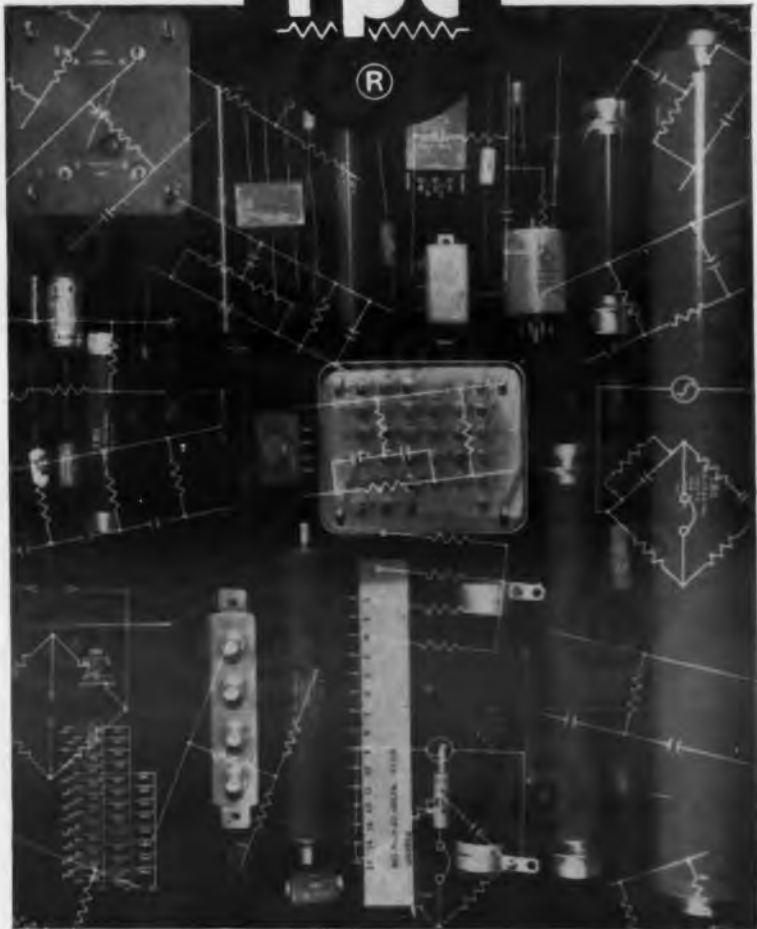
492



Solid-state, plug-in multiplier-divider, model MD-1, is made to replace instrument servos in analog computation. Accuracy is better than 0.1%. Isolation permits use of both ac and dc input signals. Unit is suited for military applications and severe environmental conditions.

Elasco, Inc., Dept. ED, 5 Prescott St., Roxbury, Mass.

Availability: six to eight weeks.



MORE THAN

450 Styles of Quality RPC Resistors !

MANY TO CRITICAL MILITARY SPEC.*

rpc—America's largest manufacturer of resistors—uses test equipment and standards for checking and calibrating that are matched only by a few outstanding laboratories,

Resistance values from .05 ohms to 100 teraohms—low coefficients—unsurpassed performance—small or large quantities—prompt delivery—these are some of the reasons why rpc maintains customer loyalty.

Our knowledgeable engineering department is available for consultation without obligation. Chances are we can recommend the "just right" resistor for your problem. *Write for free catalog.*

**PRECISION WIRE WOUND
CARBON FILM**

**METAL FILM
RESISTANCE NETWORKS**



Resistance Products Co.

914 S. 13TH ST., HARRISBURG, PA.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!!!



Statham's Multi-purpose P707 Pressure Transducers

Statham's Model P707 series of rugged, general purpose pressure transducers are now available for immediate delivery! The compact, lightweight P707 has been designed to withstand the stringent environmental conditions encountered in high performance aircraft, space probes, and ballistic missiles.

This Zero-length/dimensionless pressure transducer features a wide variety of ranges, low sensitivity to acceleration, and excellent thermal performance without sacrifice in frequency response or in non-linearity and hysteresis characteristics. Available for measurement of absolute and gage pressures from 0-5 psi through 0-5,000 psi.

For complete data on the P707 contact the Statham sales office in your area or write to:



STRAIN GAGE
SS
DIVISION

Statham Instruments, Inc., 12401 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif. / GRanite 8-0361 / TWX: West Los Angeles CAL 6602

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Supply

508

This 25-amp power supply, model S125-25, is a silicon rectifier unit which operates from 208-, 230-, or 460-v, 3-phase ac input. Output is continuously adjustable from 0 to 25 v dc. Regulation is 1.5%; ripple is 5% max. Made for dc motors, solenoids, and similar power devices, the unit measures 22 x 15 x 19 in. and weighs 125 lb.

Perkin Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.



Telemetry Oscillator

553

Voltage-controlled millivolt oscillator combines a high-gain, differential input dc amplifier, a voltage regulator and a subcarrier oscillator in a single encapsulated module. Model TOE-304 covers IRIG bands 1 through 18; input range is ± 10 mv or 0 to 20 mv, linearity within $\pm 0.5\%$. Unit weighs 4.5 oz max, occupies less than 3.25 cu in.

The Bendix Corp., Bendix-Pacific Div., Dept. ED, 11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.



BUILD-YOUR-OWN ELECTRONIC ORGAN

STEP UP TO AN

Artisan

GREATEST
NAME IN
ORGAN KITS

20th CENTURY
SUCCESSOR TO THE
PIPE ORGAN



PIPE-LIKE TONE AND
APPEARANCE

DIRECT FACTORY
TO OWNER
SAVES 50%

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF ORGAN KITS,
ACCESSORIES AND CUSTOM-BUILT ORGANS
Send for FREE literature

DORSETT ELECTRONICS, INC.
ELECTRONIC ORGAN DIVISION
4949Y YORK BLVD., LOS ANGELES 42, CALIF.



PAY-AS-YOU
BUILD

STEP-BY-STEP
INSTRUCTIONS

HOME, CHURCH
AND CONCERT
MODELS

2-3-4 MANUALS

FROM
\$1,750 to \$12,500



CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Temperature Detector

559

Resistance wires interwoven with fiberglass threads provide a rugged, accurate and inexpensive sensing element. Width ranges from 1/2 to 3 in.; length is unlimited. Detectors are suitable for use up to 1,000 F.

Control Indicating Corp., Dept. ED, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.



Preamplifier-Demodulator

554

Miniature, self-contained preamplifier-demodulator model 1810-0600 has a typical output of 2.5 v dc into 1-K resistive load for 1-v ac input. Carrier frequency is 380 to 420 cps. Temperature range is -55 to +71 C. Weight is 7 oz.

M. ten Bosch Inc., Dept. ED, 80 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, N. Y.



Microminiature Feedthrough

573

For long-reach use. Type FT-MM-47-TUR feedthrough, having a stud as thin as a sewing machine needle, permits an over-all reach of 1.5 in. It is insulated from the chassis by a Teflon body and is easily installed.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.



IMPROVED MODEL PS-3

Regulated, Transistorized DC POWER SUPPLY

0-25 VDC variable output

only \$79.50 net

Regulation now 100 MV max.

... just what you asked for—AND MORE!

Now even better than ever . . . regulation has been reduced from 500 to 100 MV for the complete range of output ratings: 0-200 MA, 0-15 V . . . 0-100 MA, 15-25 V.

Set it and forget it . . . voltage remains constant at any output setting regardless of load or fluctuations of AC supply between 110 V and 130 V.

Extremely low ripple . . . less than 1MV RMS for all conditions of rated operation . . . less than 1/2 MV for 115 to 120 AC line voltage.

One full year warranty . . . your assurance of superior quality.

2% accuracy D'Arsonval meter has 3 ranges: 0-25 V, 0-100 MA and 0-200 MA.

Available through Electronics Distributors everywhere

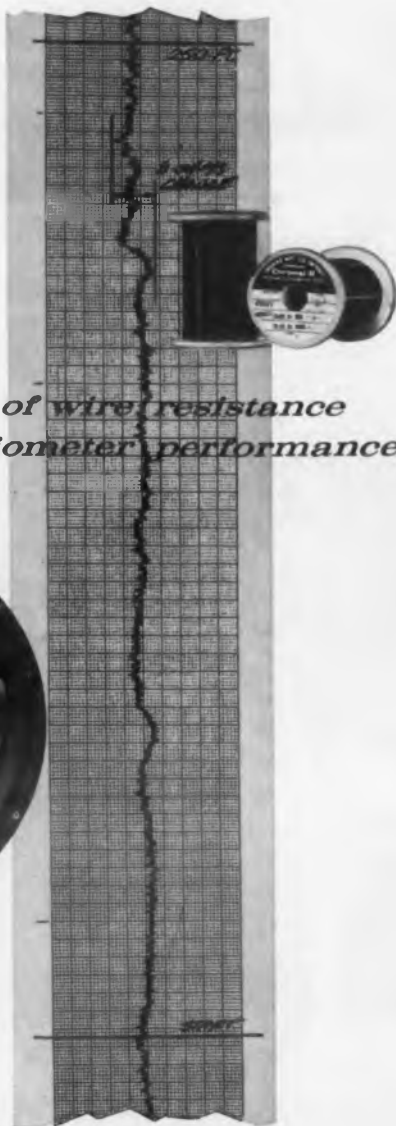


Write for New Catalog PS-561 giving all advantages
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES
4501-U Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill., Longbeach 1-1707
Canada: Atlas Radio Ltd., Toronto 1286

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

This Tape Recording shows the actual deviations in Linearity of Resistance present in a representative length of .0014" Chromel-R wire having a total of 105,750 ohms. Note that greatest change recorded was 6 ohms—which is well within Hoskins Guarantee of .012% maximum deviation in any 250 feet.



How close linearity of wire resistance improves Potentiometer performance



Basic Function of a potentiometer is to control voltage in a circuit by varying electrical resistance. Thus use of wire which possesses superior controlled Linearity of Resistance assures finer accuracy and reliability of operation proportional to shaft rotation.

Three reasons why you should specify

Hoskins Chromel-R

Premium Potentiometer Grade 800-Ohm Wire

First, its fine linearity of resistance is controlled to the closest standard of uniformity ever established for potentiometer wire as specified above. Second, it is unconditionally guaranteed to have less than 40 ohms of equivalent noise resistance when received at your plant. And third, it possesses the superior wire roundness required for more uniform winding of mandrels.

Sample spools of Chromel-R with detailed technical data are now available to potentiometer manufacturers for evaluation. Requests on company letterhead will receive prompt attention.

HOSKINS MANUFACTURING CO.

4445 Lawton Avenue • Detroit 8, Michigan • Tyler 5-2880

In Canada: Hoskins Alloys of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

*Producers of Custom-Quality Electrical Resistance,
Resistor and Thermoelectric Alloys Since 1908*





Therm-Disc bimetal THERMOSTATS

- snap-action non-adjustable except where noted
- various mounting flanges and terminal arrangements available
- inductive UL ratings (HP) conform to the National Electric Code for full load single phase motors
- two maximum load ratings are shown where UL has different life cycle requirements



THERM-O-DISC
INCORPORATED
MANSFIELD, OHIO

leaders in research,
design, development
and production of
America's most com-
prehensive line of de-
pendable bimetal tem-
perature controls.

note: no attempt has been made to il-
lustrate our entire line / for applications
requiring a control other than shown
here, consult the factory.

for additional
information
send for
bulletin no.

CONTROL TYPE	DESCRIPTION	BULLETIN NO.
1 CM	6.65 and 12.5 amps resistive • 120 VAC • M 3/8, D 5/8	39
2 24T	10 amps resistive, 1/8 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 37/64, W 1-3/16, MMD 1-3/16	46
3 WA	automatic or manual reset • 13.75 amps 120 VAC, 10.4 amps 240 VAC, resistive: 1/6 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 3/4, W 1-5/8, MMD 1-9/16	37A
4 18T	automatic or manual reset • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 3/4, W 1-5/8, MMD 1-9/16	38A
5 23T	automatic only • 6000 watts at 240/277 VAC (300 V to ground clearances) • M 3/4, W 1-5/8, MMD 1-9/16	38A
6 11T	(SPST or SPDT) • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 and 1 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 15/16, D 1-7/32, MMD 1-9/16	36
7 BA	(SPST or SPDT) • 40 amps resistive, 3/4 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 1-1/16, D 1-11/16, MMD 2-3/16	45
8 28T	(SPST or SPDT) • calibration electrically regulated • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • internal heater 250 ohms up to 1 meg. ohm • M 15/16, D 1-7/32, MMD 1-9/16	42
9 26T	hermetically sealed • 8.3 amps resistive, 120 VAC • M 21/32, D 1-5/32, MMD 1-11/16 optional	44
10 14T	hermetically sealed • (SPST or SPDT) • 25 amps resistive, 1/2 and 1 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 1-1/4, D 1-3/8, MMD 1-5/8 optional	43
11 A	adjustable to 450°F. • 1650 watts • 120/240 VAC • M 37/64 min. (stack mtd.)	48
12 AF & AL	(3 or 7-inch extension) adjustable fan or limit control • 1/3 and 3/4 HP inductive • 120/240 VAC • M 31/32, W 1, MMD 2-5/8	AF & AL-37

*H=TOTAL HEIGHT, W or D=WIDTH or DIA., MMD=MOUNTING HOLE DIMENSIONS / TERMINAL LENGTH OR HEIGHT NOT CONSIDERED IN DIMENSIONS.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Sonar Amplifier

566



Wide-band, 3-kw sonar amplifier model S-3000 operates at full power from 50 to 20,000 cps and has load impedances of 15, 30, 60, 120, 250, 500 and 1,000 ohms. It delivers half power at 30,000 cps. Harmonic distortion over the entire frequency range is less than 2%.

Tenney Engineering, Inc., Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 350 Leland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Availability: 10 weeks.

DC-DC Converters

567



Plug-in dc-dc converters are for use with nucleonic instruments, photomultipliers, cathode-ray tubes and high-altitude instruments. Series 350, 360, 310 and 320 have adjustable or regulated outputs ranging from 500 to 5,000 v. Regulation is to $\pm 1\%$.

Universal Transistor Products Corp., Dept. ED, 380 Oak St., Copiague, L. I., N. Y.

Panel Meters

562



Rectifier-type, panel instruments DW-91, DO-91, and DO-92 measure 2-1/2, 3-1/2, and 4-1/2 in. respectively. Full-wave copper-oxide rectifiers are used for ac voltage and current measurement. Accuracy at 25 C, 60 cps, is $\pm 3\%$. Voltmeter ranges of 10 to 300 v and ammeter ranges from 500 μ a to 20 ma are available.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

NEW solder discovery!



Two outgassed solders. Left, standard solder. (Note degree of oxides present.) Right, ALPHA Vaculoy solder is bright clean, oxide free!

ALPHA Vaculoy® bar solder cuts printed circuit joint rejects from 1-in-50 to 1-in-5,000. No other solder does this because no other is made this way!

Above is an unretouched photograph of two solder specimens—both outgassed. Left is a standard printed circuit solder. Note presence of impurities on surface—a sure sign of undesirable oxides. Right is ALPHA Vaculoy.® Its bright, clear surface indicates freedom from oxide-forming elements. Result? ALPHA Vaculoy bar solder cuts dross, improves wetting, produces brighter connections, increases bath life, reduces inherent inclusions and insures reliable electrical connections. Get all the facts. Write for data today! *Formerly called ALPHA AAA

When dependability counts!

alpha metals, inc.

58A Water St., Jersey City 4, N. J.

In Los Angeles, Calif.: 2343 Saybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.: ALPHALLOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products: Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Class 1, Nikrothal L Kanthal's Standard Nickel-based Alloy for resistors and potentiometers

Now better quality
and at a lower price!

Thanks to new aging equipment and more efficient processing, Kanthal now offers Class 1, Nikrothal L with a maximum temperature coefficient of resistance of ± 5 ppm per °C from -50°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ (was 10 ppm) and at a five per cent reduction in bare wire price. Prices have been correspondingly lowered for insulated Class 1, Nikrothal L.

Don't forget Class 2, Nikrothal L, and Classes 1 and 2, Kanthal DR — no change in quality or price.

Write today for Kanthal's new
Precision Resistance Alloys Bulletin
describing physical properties,
sizes, specifications, design and
application considerations.



THE KANTHAL CORPORATION

8 Amelia Place, Stamford, Conn.

Canadian Rep.: Ferro Enamels, Ont., Canada

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961



PROTECTS YOUR TUBES, COMPONENTS

—eliminates the old bugaboo of cable entanglement which damages tubes and components in lower chassis each time the one above is withdrawn for service and returned to position.

Our new Cable Retractor's double action maintains constant tension and correct suspension of cable at all times—permits ample cable length for full extension and tilting of chassis without hazard of snagging.

For use with all types of chassis or drawer slides, adjustable to fit varying chassis lengths, simple to install, inexpensive, proven thoroughly reliable in operation.

Mounts on rear support rails on standard 1 3/4" hole increments. Cadmium plated CRS.

Write for Bulletin CR-100F

ORegon 8-7827

WESTERN DEVICES, INC.

600 W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD 1, CALIF.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEFORE 1.25 cubic inch



NOW .66 cubic inch



POWERTRIM™ ADJUSTABLE POWER RESISTOR

- Make precise adjustment with circuit ON—no cool down time necessary—no burn or shock hazards
- Power rating—up to 20 watts

Ask your local distributor today!



INVAR ELECTRONICS CORP.
1723 Cloverfield Blvd. • Santa Monica, Calif. • EX 3 9611

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

Wire Markers

497



Wires of 0.05 to 0.115-in. diameter can be marked by the type Z Beta markers. Markers are closed, flexible units, with an expandable, accordion-type pleat. Numbers, letters, and various symbols are available in different colors. Devices are of polyvinylchloride and meet MIL specs. Markers come in coils of 50 to 500.

Electrovert, Inc., Dept. ED, 124 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Availability: from stock.

Digital Modules

552



Design and production service is offered on digital circuit modules. Standard components are mounted in tapered notches around the periphery of etched wiring boards. Potted modules operate from -55 to +65 C. Modules with custom circuit design may be obtained in prototype or production quantities.

Government Sales Dept., Bendix Radio Div., The Bendix Corp., Dept. ED, Baltimore 4, Md.

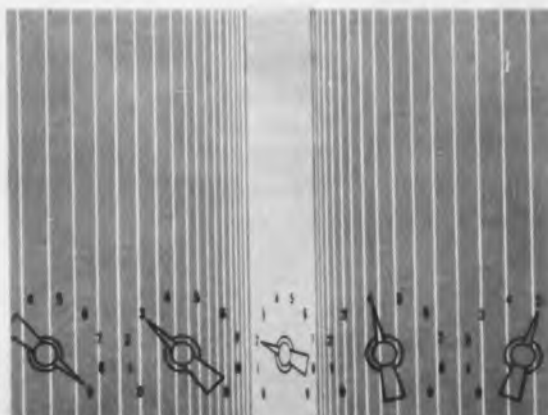
Transistor Testers

560



Positive acceptance or rejection is provided on a go, no-go basis by three transistor test sets. Computer test set evaluates switching characteristics. Reverse current test set performs seven tests of three parameters. A pulse beta test is made by the third set.

Designers for Industry, Inc., Dept. ED, 4241 Fulton Parkway, Cleveland 9, Ohio.



SAVE
PANEL
SPACE
WITH

DIGISWITCH™



A NEW CONCEPT IN SWITCHING

- Converts directly from flip-flop to computer-coded electrical output
- Basic units—switch and indicator lamp
- Features rugged, lightweight, mounting brackets

Write or call for literature, data and a complete demonstration unit.

THE DIGITRAN COMPANY

4400 W. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.
Inglewood 3-9607 • Ext. 422

A Division of Bendix Corporation

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1/20th

CUBIC FOOT
of Dynamic
Measurement

...

ACCURATE
TO
0.1%



The Series BH100

MILLI-V-METER[®]

The Instrument with the TAPE-SLIDEWIRE



for PETROLEUM, CHEMICAL, STEEL,
ALUMINUM and other processing plants...

to accurately indicate

TEMPERATURE, FREQUENCY, FLOW,
LEVEL, PRESSURE, R.P.M., WEIGHT, etc.

Every function of the producing plant may be measured and controlled with high accuracy. Ideally small and designed for uniform panel installation, the MILLI-V-METER is completely self-contained...including power supply, servo unit, slidewire and amplifier; Every measurement exhibited on the counter is a precisely (electronically) calibrated value.

1/10 the size

10 times the
accuracy

of standard instruments

QUALITIES

- 1) Accuracy 1 part in 1000. Laboratory precision for industry or the military.
- 2) Compatibility with any transducer—AC or DC.
- 3) For strain gage, linear differential transformer, thermocouple, thermistor, resistance thermometer, pulse or variable frequency circuits or systems.
- 4) Operates directly from 60- or 400-cycle power as specified.

SPECIAL FEATURES

For Recording... a re-transmitting slidewire may be provided within the case.

For Controlling... switch contacts may be provided to operate control units, remote indicators, or printers.

For Computers or Telemetry... counters with decimal outputs may be added.

Produced by
the makers of JETCAL[®]
jet engine Analyzer
...in worldwide military
and airline use!

Full information
is available for the asking!

Sales-Engineering Offices:

ATLANTA, GA.; COMPTON, CAL.
DAYTON, OHIO; WICHITA, KAN.
VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y.
TORONTO, ONT. (George Kelt Ind.)
MITCHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND
(Bryans Aeroequipment Ltd.)



HOWELL INSTRUMENTS, INC.

PUBLISHED BY HOWELL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3470 WEST VICKERY BLVD. • FORT WORTH 7, TEXAS

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Current-Modulated Testers

574

Determine dc and/or ac characteristics of dc excited components such as Zener diodes, matching diodes, rectifiers and other devices. Model MT302 current-modulated tester has a range of 0 to 80 v; model MT301, 0 to 40 v; model MT303, 0 to 250 v. The instruments use a 60-cps internal current-modulated circuit while providing for external modulation of frequencies of 20 cps to 100 kc.

Modutronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 368, Solana Beach, Calif.



Lamp-Switch Indicator

493

Miniature indicator is called the Logic Switchlite. Made for high-reliability circuits, unit has a momentary-contact spst switch, a transistorized circuit for operating the indicator at low signal levels, and a plug-in lamp and resistor unit which activates the switch. Unit is self-contained in a 2.3-in. long adonized case.

Eldema Corp., Dept. ED, 1805 Belcroft Ave., El Monte, Calif.



The elements of instrument housing design

Good housing design provides effective accommodation of instruments. Chassis and components should be stably secured, well protected and easily accessible for service and repair. In a console, the human factors of easy visibility and comfort should be considered.

Falstrom has the engineering skills, experience and facilities to fabricate instrument housing in any metal or alloy to close tolerances. Send blueprints for prompt quotation or call PRescott 7 0013 for a Field Sales Engineer.

FALSTROM COMPANY

180 Falstrom Court • Passaic, N. J.

Transducer

555

Absolute pressure transducer model 311, made for industrial, laboratory or missile use, has a dynamic error band as low as $\pm 1.0\%$. Response time is 20 msec, ranges cover 0 to 100 to 5,000 psia. Resolution is 0.25%, power rating 1.0 w at 165 F. Weight is about 5-1/2 oz.

Bourns, Inc., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.



Sweep Generator

568

With marker-adder. Model G-32 sweep generator covers 3 to 220 mc in five sweep-frequency ranges. Sweep width is 0 to over 20 mc on hf ranges and is continuously variable. The marker oscillator is crystal controlled.

Paco Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N. Y.



Module Rack

558

Mounting 40 plug-in series H digital modules, rack model BL-40 has prewired, low impedance clock distribution system and power distribution busses. Accessory cooling unit CU-40 maintains suitable operating temperatures. Height of the combination is 3-1/2 in.

Computer Control Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.



MOLDED CHOKE COILS



ACTUAL SIZE

10,000 UH



Nicknamed the "Micro Mite", these reliable, rugged coils exhibit high Q, very low distributed capacity, all concentrated into an amazingly small package.

Miller's new "Micro Mite" coils are perfect for use where weight, space and high Q considerations are involved. Their volumetric reduction ranges up to 80%, with current ratings approximately 75-300 millamps and standard series values up to 10,000 uh.

The "Micro Mite" coil construction permits miniaturization without the use of ferrite materials, thus maintaining temperature stability to 125° C. These hermetically sealed molded coils conform to MIL-C-15305A.

ASK FOR OUR MICRO-MITE BULLETIN

J. W. MILLER COMPANY • 5917 So. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961



**POSITIVE
TRACKING**

**plus
higher
reliability**



Vought Electronics now has available for immediate delivery a Super-heterodyne C-Band Radar Beacon designed to provide more positive, more reliable long range tracking.

The CVRT-6 beacon is used in conjunction with FPS-16 and MPS-26 radars and has been utilized successfully in testing the *Hound Dog* missile and in drone applications on both the Pacific and Eglin Missile Ranges. The compact magnetron type transponder is engineered for easy servicing and economical field maintenance. All adjustment controls are readily accessible, and no shock mounts are required. The unit can be powered by either ac or dc.

Other important specifications:

- sensitivity (for 100% triggering) is -70 dbm
- peak power is 500 watts minimum
- volume is less than .125 cubic feet

C-Band antennas are available for most applications and a two or three pulse decoder is available for specific applications.

For complete information about the CVRT-6, contact: *Chief of Product Sales*

CHANCE VOUGHT



ELECTRONICS

P. O. Box 1500

Arlington, Texas

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



still waiting for your pots?

Are your pot delivery schedules figured in weeks instead of days? If you're a member of the Pot Waiter's Club, read on:

At ACE, we fully inventory *all* parts for our complete standard line! And when a pot *has* to be made from scratch — we cut time there, too. All raw materials are warehoused, and a complete machine shop, including Swiss screw machines, is maintained. Our special prototyping department lops the time off special requirements.

Prepared engineering releases and part prints for standard pots await your incoming order. That's why, within hours after receipt, your order for standards is into manufacturing! So specify from Ace's comprehensive line of standards, in full resistance ranges, sizes, configurations and functions. Your "special spec" is probably among our standard line — and that means time and money saved for you!



This 1-1/16" ACEPOT®, typifying the entire standard line, is available on prompt delivery!

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.

SOMerset 6-5130 TAx SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acapu® Acetrim® Acecot® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Flash Generator

561



Tests semiconductor materials. Flash generator SC2 provides 1 to 10 flashes per sec. Duration is 0.1 μ sec. Fresnel lens concentrates flash on a small area. Unit is used with an oscilloscope for measuring semiconductor carrier life.

Epic, Inc., Dept. ED, 150 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

Price: \$1,395.

Tunnel-Diode Envelopes

570



Made of high-purity alumina which is brazed to a flange on one end and a pedestal on the other. Tunnel-diode envelopes can be furnished in sizes as small as 0.080 in. OD and 0.030 in. over-all height, with concentricities of 0.001 in.

Ceramics International Corp., Dept. ED, 39 Siding Place, Mahwah, N. J.

Price: \$1 in lots of 5,000.

Single-Sideband Filters

572



Carrier frequency is 1,400 kc with a 3-db bandwidth of 2.5 kc. Lower sideband filter type LSB-1400-2.5 and upper sideband filter type USB-1400-2.5 are suited for mobile applications. Carrier rejection is 20 db with at least 50-db rejection of undesired sideband.

Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 7726, Orlando, Fla.

Availability: 3 to 4 weeks.

**This
booklet
can answer
your questions
about
instrumentation
cable**

A black and white photograph of a person's hands holding a booklet titled "Instrumentation Cable". The person is looking down at the booklet. The background is dark and out of focus.

For example, on page 3 you'll find part of the story about types of insulation Rome Cable Division can supply . . . e.g., Rome Synthinol, a thermoplastic material, compounded mainly of polyvinyl chloride that is available in forms to cope with temperatures from -40°C to $+105^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Or you might find that your needs are best met by Rome Rolene, a light-stabilized polyethylene that can stand up to weathering, oxidation, oils, and most chemicals.

Of course, insulation is only part of the story. In the other pages of "RCD-400 Instrumentation Cable", you'll find other relevant descriptive material, photos, and tables about cable for telemetering, data recording, circuit control testing, and electronic computers.

For your copy, or answers to specific questions about cable, write to Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept. 11-81, Rome, New York.



CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Panel Meters

526



Of all-metal construction, the style 42 panel meters have a 3.97-in. scale and are accurate to 2%. Units, gasket-sealed, have steel enclosures which protect against magnetic fields and stray rf. Glass windows do not collect static charges. Meters measure about 4.1 x 4.7 in., and are available as ac and dc voltmeters, ammeters, milliammeters, and microammeters.

Helipot Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, Calif.

Availability: 30 days.

Radio-Transmitter Tubes

534

For mobile applications such as on airplanes, boats and motor vehicles. Tube types 6146A, rated at 6.3 v; type 6159A, 26.5 v; 6883A, 12.6 v, offer higher outputs at lower heater voltages than previous units.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Availability: samples.

Telephone Cable Plug

527



Hermaphrodite plug for telephone cables is called Morpho 51. A single style contact is used as both plug and receptacle, is flat and elongated, and extends out from the wall as far as the thickness of the connected cable. Lexan, stronger than cellulose acetate, is used as insulator material. Up to 51 contacts are handled. Contacts are crimped, either by hand or by machine.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

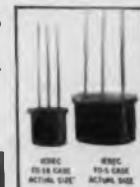


GENERAL INSTRUMENT SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS

SOURCE FOR SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS: 2N1613 2N696* 2N697* 2N698 2N699 2N1711 2N1252 2N1253 2N1410 2N1893 2N1958 2N1959 2N1990 □ 2N914 2N706* 2N706A 2N706B 2N707 2N708 2N743 2N744 2N753 2N783 2N784 2N834

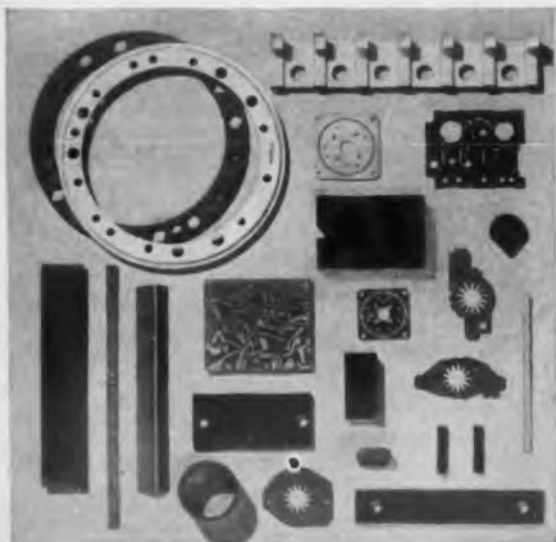
GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION - NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



*available to MIL specification

RELIABLE Laminated Plastics for Electrical & Electronic Parts



An Example of Synthane You-shaped Versatility

Here, from one reliable source, you can satisfy all your requirements for laminated plastic materials or fabricated parts. High temperature laminates, flame-retardant laminates, copper-clad laminates as well as all the widely-accepted electrical grades. Complete facilities for quality-controlling desired properties and for environmental testing. For parts fabricated to your specifications we are equipped with a complete tool room for specialized dies and fixtures.

You-shaped Versatility makes Synthane a Better Buy in Laminates.

SYNTHANE

CORPORATION **S** OAKS, PENNA.

Synthane Corporation, 42 River Rd., Oaks, Pa.

Gentlemen:

Please send me information relating to Synthane as a source for laminated plastic materials and parts.

Name _____

Address _____

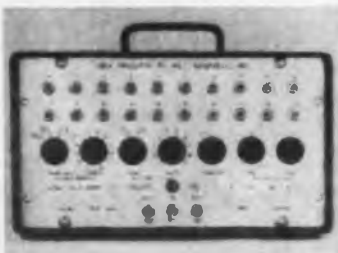
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pulse Pattern Generator

551



From 10 to 100,000 bits per sec are produced by the model 151 pulse pattern generator. It offers NRZ, RZ, and keyed-tone outputs. Operating from either an internal or an external oscillator, the unit generates any pulse pattern up to 20 bits long in burst or continuous mode.

Data Products Div., Frederick Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 414 Pine Ave., Frederick, Md. P&A: \$675.00; stock to 90 days.

Voltage Reference

557



Primary voltage reference model PVR-6 has guaranteed stability of 2 ppm for 3 months, 3 ppm per year. Calibration accuracy is 0.0015%. Stability may be equal to or better than that of temperature-controlled saturated cell.

Calibration Standards Corp., Dept. ED, 1025 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

Price: \$3,850.

Plastic Film Capacitors

571

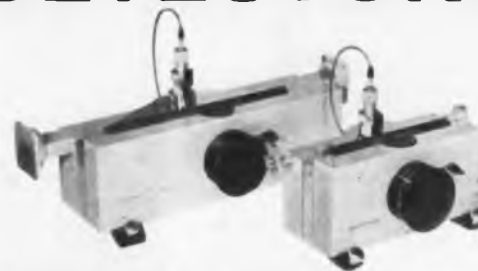


Range is 0.5 to 1 μ f. Type SS precision plastic film capacitors have an insulation resistance of 10,000 meg min, a temperature coefficient of 105 ± 10 ppm per deg C, a long-term stability of $\pm 0.05\%$ and a dissipation factor of 0.0005 max. Dimensions are 2-5/16 x 1-9/16 in.

Arco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Community Drive, Great Neck, N. Y.

P&A: \$40 to \$52; stock.

STANDING WAVE DETECTORS



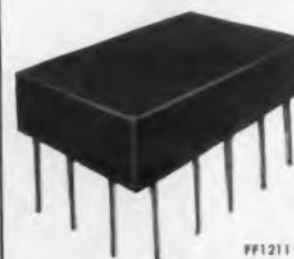
—exceptionally accurate

You get the accuracy that results from perfect parallelism between slot and waveguide axis... between probe travel and waveguide axis. Only 30 seconds needed to equip a D-B slotted line to measure adjacent frequency bands. Range: 5.8 KMC to 140 KMC—covered by a *minimum* of units, to stretch your budget. Literature on request.



DE MORNAY-BONARDI • 780 SO. ARROYO PARKWAY • PASADENA, CALIF.
CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME! MINIATURIZED LOGIC MODULES



[ACTUAL SIZE]



AND 1251

- SMALLER PACKAGE
- LOWER PRICE
- GREATER RELIABILITY

Computer Techniques new collector gated 1200 series digital logic modules provides you with a new concept in compactness and unsurpassed mechanical ruggedness.

Priced from \$3.74 for the three-input diode AND gate #1251 (shown above) to the #1211 Flip-Flop for \$13.76 (shown above), this series consists of all standard logic modules and provides you with the finest line of building blocks.

Operating over a temperature of -54°C to 85°C at a frequency of 200 kc these logic modules are assured long and trouble-free operation because of thorough quality control measures and CTI engineered reliability.

For complete details and full schematics and loading charts on the 1200 series logic modules please write:

Computer Techniques, Inc.
3300 NORTHERN BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961



HIGH-POWER LOW-FREQUENCY DUPLEXERS

1 Mw to 25 Mw

Bomac presents a state-of-the-art advancement in high-power, low-frequency duplexers. Applications include a wide variety of radar services and systems.

These duplexers are available in both waveguide and coaxial line configurations. Peak power ratings: 1 Mw to 25 Mw. Frequency range: 450 to 9600 Mc. Life expectancy: greater than 2000 hours.

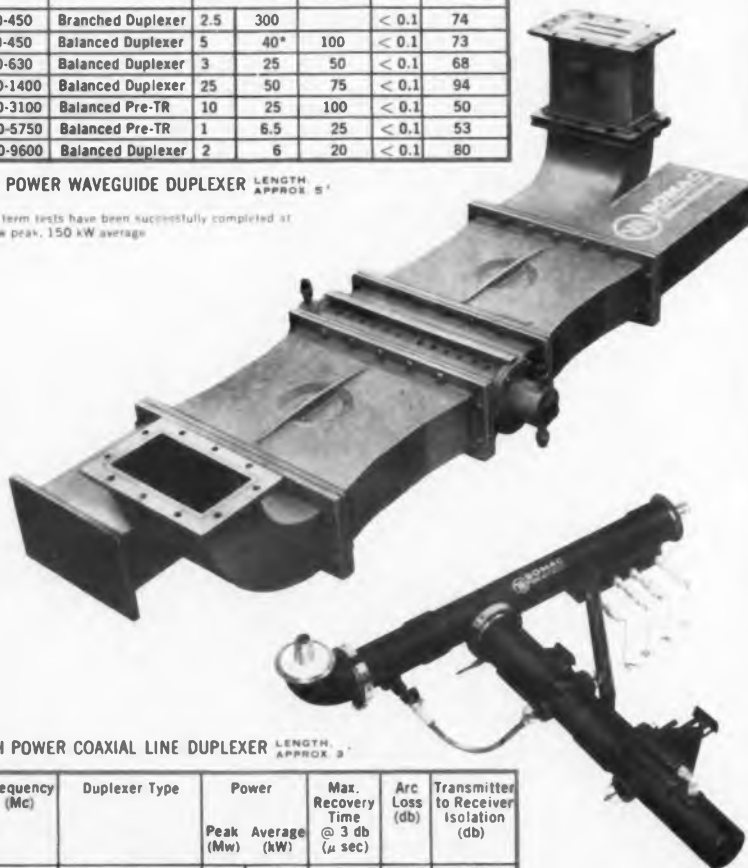
Improved window design provides increased radar capability. Arc loss: much less than 0.1 db. Recovery time at high power is the fastest of any gas switching duplexer on the market. With increased power, recovery time increase is negligible.

Write for additional information, including power level and frequency desired.

Frequency (Mc)	Duplexer Type	Power		Max. Recovery Time @ 3 db (μ sec)	Arc Loss (db)	Transmitter to Receiver Isolation (db)
		Peak (Mw)	Average (kW)			
400-450	Branched Duplexer	2.5	300		< 0.1	74
400-450	Balanced Duplexer	5	40*	100	< 0.1	73
570-630	Balanced Duplexer	3	25	50	< 0.1	68
1250-1400	Balanced Duplexer	25	50	75	< 0.1	94
2700-3100	Balanced Pre-TR	10	25	100	< 0.1	50
5250-5750	Balanced Pre-TR	1	6.5	25	< 0.1	53
8400-9600	Balanced Duplexer	2	6	20	< 0.1	80

HIGH POWER WAVEGUIDE DUPLEXER LENGTH APPROX 3'

*Short term tests have been successfully completed at 95 Mw peak, 150 kW average



HIGH POWER COAXIAL LINE DUPLEXER LENGTH APPROX 3'

Frequency (Mc)	Duplexer Type	Power		Max. Recovery Time @ 3 db (μ sec)	Arc Loss (db)	Transmitter to Receiver Isolation (db)
		Peak (Mw)	Average (kW)			
400-450	Balanced Duplexer	3	15	120	< 0.1	70
400-450	Branched Duplexer	3	5	100	< 0.1	60
850-950	Balanced Duplexer	2	15	100	< 0.1	70



BOMAC laboratories, inc.

BEVERLY 21, MASSACHUSETTS
A Varian Subsidiary

Other Subsidiaries of Varian Associates:
S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
VARIAN A.G. (SWITZERLAND)



MICROWAVES

No Bum Steers From the Cow Palace

As this section goes to press, the electronic industry's road show is playing to a packed house at the San Francisco Cow Palace. But from what we've seen there are few really new microwave products on view at WESCON 1961. In general, the stars of the IRE show have merely moved to an earlier time zone for a brief exposure to sunshine and the sport shirt contingent of the electronic industry.

In the idea department however, the technical sessions are providing raw meat for creative microwave engineers with emphasis on antennas, paramps and solid state. We'll stop mixing our metaphors long enough to wrap up the show in the opening pages of this issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN and extract the most significant microwave design news from among the Cow Palace stampe.

Confidence in the accuracy of sensitive microwave measurements will be increased with

Agreement Nearing on New Precision Coax Connectorsp 103

For moderate - power applications, the diode switch offers an attractive alternative to ferrites. Methods of design and practical applications are described in

Design of a High-Speed Diode Switchp 106

Microwave polarimeters for S and X bands, a 1,000-cps internally modulated tvt and a highly tunable S-band receiver are featured in

Microwave Productsp 112

Agreement Nearing on New Precision Coax Connectors

Manfred Meisels
Technical Editor

A MAJOR problem in microwave measurements may be overcome by the designation, early next year, of a standard, high-precision coaxial connector. The decision will be made by a standardization committee drawn from connector manufacturers, instrument companies, measurement laboratories and the National Bureau of Standards.

Several new connectors were presented to the committee at a recent meeting in Boulder, Colo. These and existing precision coaxial units are being evaluated.

New connectors discussed were:

- General Radio Type 900
 - Rohde & Schwarz Dezifix A and improved Dezifix B
 - P.R.D. rectangular element connector.
- Other connectors being considered include:
- Marconi H-1
 - Woods connectors as modified by NBS and Sandia Corp.

The principal requirement established for the high precision connector is a maximum vswr of 1.01. General-purpose connectors now available may have a vswr of from 1.1 to 1.5. Worse yet, these vswrs are not consistent among connectors of the same type and may even vary in an individual connector.

Because of the many different types of connectors fitted to measuring instruments, adapters are generally needed for interconnection. These adapters often introduce a vswr error that is greater than that of the connectors themselves.

"We've lived with this connector problem far too long and the measurement accuracies demanded today simply cannot be met with



Standard, high-precision connector may well be selected from the ones in this photo. From left to right: General Radio 900, Rohde & Schwarz Dezifix, Marconi H-1 and NBS-modified Woods connector.

confidence as things now stand," committee chairman F. J. Tischer of the Ohio State University told *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

Other requirements for the standard connector include:

- Low leakage.
- Uniform contact resistance
- Reproducibility of performance with varying contact pressure.

Environmental resistance and ruggedness are, however, secondary. "We want a connector primarily for laboratory use and are not too concerned with how it might behave in the field," Dr. Tischer observed. Nevertheless, some of the lessons being learned by connector manufacturers working with the committee may eventually be translated into improved field equipment. All the manufacturers designing new connectors or improving existing types plan to incorporate them into their own equipment if they have not already done so.

As of the present, the committee hopes to standardize on a maximum of three coaxial

connectors covering the microwave spectrum to perhaps 18 Gc. Typical connector sizes, specified by the inner diameter of the outer conductor, and their approximate upper frequency limits may be:

- 0.75 in.—2Gc
- 0.5625 in.—8 Gc
- 0.28 in.—18 Gc.

These and other sizes are being evaluated by the committee, with some proposals due at its next meeting in January 1962. Resistance of all connectors will be 50 ohms. A fourth size, useful to perhaps 50 Gc may be designated in the future.

While it is desirable that all three connectors be of the same type, this may not prove feasible. Manufacturing tolerances on an admittedly superior connector may be difficult to maintain in a scaled-down version of the unit.

Design of new connectors is generally proceeding with the two larger sizes and the committee may defer its recommendations for the 0.28-in. connector.

**NOW . . . X BAND
NONDEGENERATE
PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS**
with a tuning range of 1.1 Gc!



Parametric amplifiers with wide tuning capability for applications at L, S, C, and X-band are now available from Texas Instruments. The X-band nondegenerate model, designed with a TI gallium arsenide diode, gives bandwidths up to 30 mc at 15 db gain over a tuning range of 1.1Gc. Noise figure, including circulator loss and normal second stage is 4.5 db. Broadband signal frequency response and fixed pump frequency provide minimum tuning adjustments and ease of operation.

**TYPICAL MODEL X-22
SERIES SPECIFICATIONS**

Mode of Operation	Nondegenerate
Tuning Range	8.5 to 9.6 Gc
Bandwidth	30 mc
Gain	15 db
Noise Figure (Including circulator loss and normal second stage)	4.5 db
Pump Frequency	24.0 Gc
Diode	Texas Instruments Gallium Arsenide Diode
Pump Power	50 mw

For details on TI's X-band parametric amplifiers, write for Bulletin DLA-1231. For information on specific applications at all frequencies, contact RADAR AND MICRO-WAVE PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT.



APPARATUS DIVISION
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
5000 LEMMON AVENUE
P.O. BOX 9015 DALLAS 22 TEXAS

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES NEWS

The committee presently has no means to obtain compliance with its recommendations other than the fact that its membership represents most of the groups now plagued by the connector problem. It is hoped however that the committee's recommendations would be adopted by one of the professional or industrial standards-setting groups. Conversations to this end are in progress.

Connector manufacturers working with the committee have agreed that design of the standard connectors will be made available to industry on a royalty-free basis.

Of the connectors described at the recent Boulder meeting, the General Radio 900 unit had the best claimed performance. This 0.5625-in. connector is said to have a vswr of less than 1.003 to 4 Gc and 1.01 to 8 Gc. These characteristics are quoted for a pair of mated connectors rather than for a single unit. Impedance tolerance of the GR-900 is ± 0.1 percent.

The GR-900 is a sexless connector with contact between the center conductors effected by six-sector, spring-loaded butt contacts. The center conductor is supported by a Teflon or Rexolite insulator. The insulator is initially machined with one dimension oversize which is then individually trimmed for minimum vswr.

The Teflon insulator is retained in place by a machined shoulder while the Rexolite insulator is cold-shrunk into the connector. This technique has led to the design of a kit by which cavities and other components with inaccessible interiors can be readily adapted to the connector. A hole to accept the cold-shrunk Rexolite insulator and a machined

surface with a threaded shoulder to mate with the outer conductor are the only modifications made to the cavity.

Minor modifications enable the connector to mate with a variety of other sexless connectors such as the Dezifix, Marconi H-1 and Woods types, according to General Radio.

Other features reported for the GR-900 connector include:

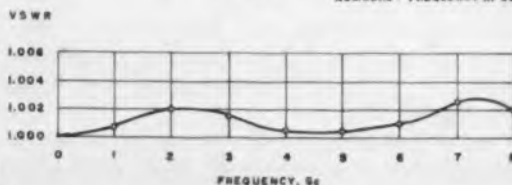
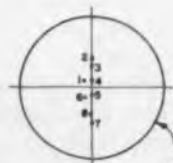
- Existence of a well-defined electrical reference plane physically located at the face of the connector.
- Connector body and center conductor made of solid silver alloy to permit repolishing of the butt-joint faces in the event of damage.
- Accurate centering achieved without locating pins.

General Radio plans to introduce the GR-900 in its line of microwave instruments and components where appropriate. A smaller version of the connector, useful to perhaps 16 Gc is contemplated.

The Rohde & Schwarz Dezifix connector is a flange type unit that has been progressively refined in the twenty years since its introduction. It is available in progressively smaller sizes with types A and B approximately equivalent to the smallest and largest sizes proposed by the committee.

The Dezifix B has a claimed vswr of less than 1.01 up to 4 Gc. A new 0.27-in. version, the Dezifix A, will be submitted to the standardization committee for testing. Performance details of this connector have not been disclosed.

Rohde & Schwarz also stress the adaptability of their connector in mating with other



Performance of a mated pair of GR-900 connectors. Smith chart shows all measured impedances well within the 1.005 vswr circle. Graph (left) indicates a maximum vswr of 1.003 to 8 Gc. Disassembled connector is illustrated above.

MICROWAVES



Dezifix connector mounted on signal generator. The 50-ohm connector is shown being mated with a 75-ohm cable connector.

flange-type units. A company spokesman noted that equipment with nonstandard connectors will remain in use for several years after the committee's decision and that designation of a standard connector should recognize this fact.

P.R.D. Electronics disclosed an unusual rectangular connector. Its design separates the problem of supporting the center conductor from that of giving it mechanical rigidity during coupling and uncoupling of the connector. This is achieved by a steel pin that is removed when the connector is actually in use. The connector was designed in the course of work on a wideband, highly directive directional coupler.

Improved versions of general-purpose connectors were also described at the Boulder meeting. While these were not represented as meeting the standards demanded by the committee, it was felt that their use would nevertheless be desirable in general-purpose test equipment. Weinschel Engineering, for example, reported development of a stainless-steel N-type connector to be used with rigid coaxial lines. Tighter tolerances and compensations are maintained as compared to off-the-shelf N-type connectors. These are being introduced on Weinschel terminations, attenuators and tuners.

Sandia Corporation engineers spoke on modifications to SC-type connectors. These units, originally designed for rugged environmental conditions were improved by eliminating certain sealing disks and washers that ordinarily introduce reflection. The modified connectors, while less rugged were found adequate for laboratory use. ■ ■

POWER SOURCES, POWER MEASUREMENT

Accurate, fast, versatile

multi-purpose
wide-range
power
sources



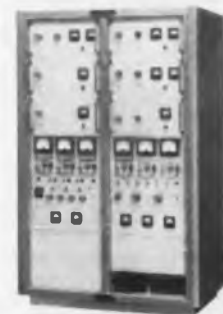
Sierra Model 215 series power sources cover 25 to 1000 mc in four instruments. They permit fast, accurate calibration of bi-directional power monitors

and termination wattmeters, plus medium-power antenna measurements, interference measurements and other applications involving high attenuation of input signals. All have a nominal output of 50 watts, with output adjustable from 20% to 100% of rated power. Extreme stability facilitates repetitive or routine measurement, easy to use. Models cover, respectively, 25-50 mc, 50-150 mc, 150-470 mc, 470-1000 mc. \$3,300.00 each.

Plus these instruments for power measurement



Six accurate, dependable power sources are available in the Model 1223 RF Calibration Test Set, which includes six power sources, six power monitors, power and frequency selector unit, blower unit, control unit and two regulated power supplies. Variable power to 125 watts at rf frequencies of 30, 100, 300, 400, 500 mc, to 60 watts at 1300 mc. Calibrates power-measuring devices to 1% accuracy (0.5% probable accuracy) \$15,000.00.



Sierra calorimeters and mating water loads are available for both waveguide and coaxial applications. Model 290B, accurate to 1%, includes liquid flow controls, self-calibration sources, metering circuits. Dual water loads for balanced measurements include three waveguide models for C, XB and X bands, one coax model, dc to 4000 mc. Model 290B, \$4,500.00.

Sierra Model 190A Calorimeter offers maximum power ranges of 300, 600, 1500 and 3000 watts. It provides a complete measuring system in conjunction with Model 186 Coaxial Liquid Cooled Loads, to 1000 watts, dc to 4000 mc; Model 187 series waveguide water loads for SL, S, C, XB and X bands, with average power limits 20, 10, 5, 3 and 2 kw respectively. Model 190A, \$860.00. Loads, \$275.00 to \$600.00.



For applications where a complete Model 190A is not required, Sierra offers Model 189A Differential Thermopile for use with 186 or 187 water loads. \$85.00.

Look to Sierra for your power source and power measurement requirements. Write or call your nearest Sierra representative or contact us direct for full information.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

Sierra

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation
7309K BOHANNON DRIVE • HAVENPORT 6-2060 • AREA CODE 415 • MENLO PARK, CALIF., U. S. A.
Sales representatives in all major areas
Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver
Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Design of a High-Speed Diode Switch

Diodes are a natural for fast, broad-band microwave switching, but the niceties of designing such switches are not necessarily obvious. Author Robert Michal here describes a successful design for these versatile little switches.

Robert L. Michal
Sperry Gyroscope Co.
Great Neck, N. Y.

FOR moderate-power applications up to 3 or 4 w, diode switches are an attractive alternative to ferrite and mechanical switches. The diode switch described in this article operates at microsecond speeds within the band from 1 to 5 Gc. Minimum switching action is 11 db per diode with no limitation on the number of diodes.

The switch consists essentially of one or

more point-contact diodes offering a high rf impedance at zero or negative bias. A positive bias signal increases barrier capacitance and decreases barrier resistance. The diode's rf impedance is thus decreased to present a low-loss near match to the transmission line. Since attenuation of the diode is a function of its bias, any desired value of attenuation between the stop loss and pass loss can be achieved.

The diode switch can be built in several forms, depending on its application and operating frequency. For X-band use, waveguide construction is feasible. At lower frequencies however, the switch is more practically installed in a section of coaxial line, strip line or slab line. Of these methods, the slab line appears most convenient to design and assemble.

The characteristic impedance (Z_o) of the slab line is determined by the formula

$$Z_o = \frac{138}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} \log_{10} \left(\frac{4S}{\pi D} \right) \quad (1)$$

where S = Ground plane spacing
 D = Center-conductor diameter
 ϵ = Relative dielectric constant

This formula is accurate to within 2 per cent for values of S/D greater than 1.5.

The ground plane spacing must provide sufficient clearance for the diodes. For example, an S of 0.167 will permit installation of a 0.107-in. diam diode. The appropriate center conductor diameter is then computed from Eq. 1.

The basic switch as illustrated in Fig. 1

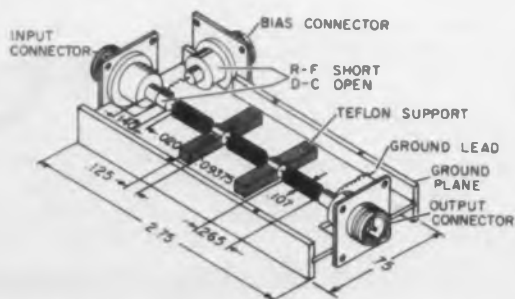


Fig. 1. Basic diode switch described in this article. The dimensions noted here determine the impedance of the switch. In the auxiliary schematic, the rf shorts are denoted as capacitors.

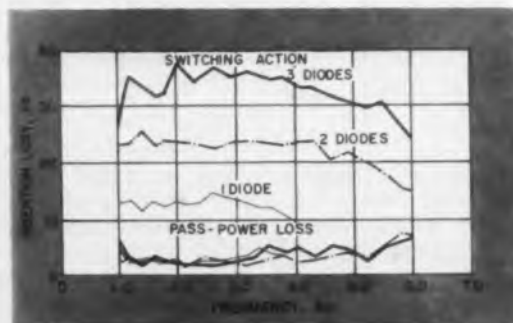


Fig. 2. Performance of switch using 1N118 diodes. Each diode yields approximately 11 db of switching action. Pass-power loss remains relatively constant for any number of diodes.

MICROWAVES

New multi-purpose BROADBAND FERRITE AM MODULATOR

is machined of aluminum. Teflon slabs are included for mechanical support. A new S/D ratio is required at the Teflon because of the change in dielectric constant. It may prove convenient to mill out the ground planes at the Teflon rather than change the diameter of the center conductors. The center conductors are in any case quite small and can be machined either of aluminum or brass.

The particular diode used must match the transmission line in the pass-power condition. A 1N118 diode, for example, can be employed with a 50-ohm line. If diodes are used that require other than a 50-ohm line, suitable transforming sections must be added at each end of the switch to match to the rest of the system.

Teflon Coating Provides RF Short at Connectors

An important feature of the switch is the inclusion of an rf short (and dc open) at the input and bias connectors consisting of a thin coat of Teflon between two metal surfaces. This device controls the effective rf length of the bias lead and eliminates stray rf pickup. The dc open at the input connector prevents the bias current from escaping through the input circuitry. A ground return lead at the output transforms the switch into an independent unit that cannot be affected by any dc paths in the rest of the system.

Several precautions are necessary to minimize insertion loss. The bias and ground leads should be $1/4$ wavelength long at the center frequency of the switch. The rf short at the

First to cover the entire X-band, 8.2 to 12.4 Gc

FXR's new X158A broadband ferrite modulator is the first absorption amplitude modulator to provide full coverage of X-band, 8.2 to 12.4 Gc. A primary use of this unit is to provide a clean AM microwave signal for high accuracy measurements. Previously any attempt to modulate a microwave oscillator left much to be desired because of error-producing FM, jitter and double moding.

The modulator coil of the X158A has been designed so that any standard, 1 watt, commercial audio oscillator will provide substantially 100% modulation at 1,000 cps.

APPLICATIONS

Microwave Measurements

As an amplitude modulator for high accuracy microwave measurements

Microwave Transmitter Modulation

With proper biasing of the control solenoid low distortion modulation is obtained over the audio range

Fast Microwave Switching

For front panel or remote switching of signal generators and other low power units

Electrically Controlled Microwave Attenuation

For electrically controlled microwave attenuation of system energy from either remote or local positions

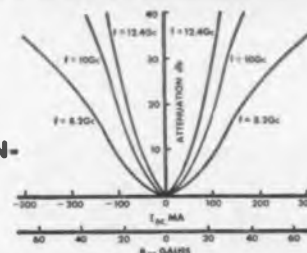
DELIVERY FROM STOCK



MODEL X158A
Price: \$250.00

- Covers entire X-band, 8.2 to 12.4 Gc
- Metallized plastic construction for high frequency audio response
- Low driving power required
- 30 db minimum dynamic attenuation
- Low insertion loss—with no coil current

ATTENUATION- SOLENOID CURRENT



SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODEL X158A FERRITE MODULATOR

Freq. range: 8.2 to 12.4 Gc

Max. insert loss: 1.0 db

Min. dynamic attenuation: 30 db

Max. input and output VSWR: 1.20

Max. average RF input power: 2 watts

Coil characteristics: 35 millihenries
55 ohms @ 1 kc

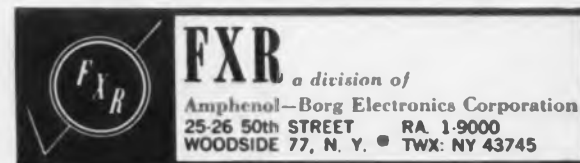
Max. solenoid current: 300 ma DC

Insertion length: 5"

Cover flanges to mate with: UG-39/U

Waveguide type: WR90

FXR OFFICES IN NEW YORK • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL MAJOR CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



West Coast Office: 4134 Del Rey Ave., Venice, California
EXmont 1-7141-2, TWX: SMON 7725

Branch: 701 Welch Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.
DAvenport 6-9026

PRECISION MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT • HIGH-POWER PULSE MODULATORS • HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES • ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES

Table 1. Electrical properties of the 1N118 three-diode switch shown in Fig. 1

PROPERTY	RANGE
SWITCHING ACTION	30 db MINIMUM OVER FREQUENCY RANGE
FREQUENCY RANGE	1000 TO 5000 Gc
POWER-HANDLING CAPACITY	4 w MINIMUM OF rf POWER
BIAS POWER REQUIREMENTS * SWITCH ON SWITCH OFF	33 mw (+1.7 v AT 20 ma) 0.25 μ m (-0.5 v AT 0.5 μ m)
RISE TIME	ABOUT 0.8 μ sec FOR 20 ma PULSE (DECREASES WITH INCREASING PULSE AMPLITUDE)
DECAY TIME	ABOUT 0.1 μ sec (INCREASES SLIGHTLY WITH INCREASING PULSE AMPLITUDE)**
INPUT VOLTAGE - STANDING-WAVE-RATIO: PASS-POWER CONDITION STOP-POWER CONDITION	ABOUT 2:1 ABOUT 10:1 (MOST LOSS CAUSED BY ABSORPTION OF MICROWAVE ENERGY)
TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR EFFECTIVE OPERATION	-60 deg C TO +80 deg C
ON OR PASS-POWER INSERTION LOSS	AVERAGE 2.5 db
*SWITCH NORMALLY OFF AND PULSED INTO ON CONDITION, REDUCING AVERAGE POWER REQUIREMENT. BIAS APPLIED TO ANODE. CATHODES ARE GROUNDED	
**RISE TIME INCREASES WITHOUT MUCH CHANGE IN DECAY TIME IF BIAS PULSE IS REDUCED BELOW 20 ma	

Table 2. Pulse response of the 1N118 three-diode switch.

Frequency (Gc)	Reverse Bias (V)	Pulse (ma)	Rise Time μ sec	Decay Time μ sec	Pulse Width
2.0	0.5	20	0.8	0.08	1.8
2.0	0.5	5	1.2	0.08	1.4
2.0	0.5	40	0.7	0.10	1.9
2.0	0.5	20	1.0	0.10	1.7
3.0	0.5	20	0.9	0.10	1.7
4.0	0.5	20	1.0	0.10	1.8

Bias Pulse: Rise Time = 0.04 μ sec
Decay Time = 0.04 μ sec
Pulse Width = 2.00 μ sec

input connector is reflected back to the center conductor as an open circuit or as a very high impedance, thereby limiting rf transmission over the bias lead.

Bias leads can be helical or straight; only their over-all length need be considered. By using thin wire for the bias lead, the characteristic impedance of the transmission path down the bias leads is rendered larger than that of the main line. Care should also be taken to lead the bias coils out of the slab line so that they interrupt a minimum number of field lines.

Diodes can be closely spaced for compactness and good bandwidth. Somewhat better switching action results when diodes are spaced out at 1/4 wavelength intervals, but the bandwidth is narrowed.¹

Microwave Diodes Are Not Always Best for Switching Use

The choice of a suitable diode for the switch is not an obvious one, as the semiconductor material rather than the form of the package determines the effectiveness of the switching action.² In evaluating diodes at Sperry Gyroscope Co., it was seen that diodes designed for microwave use (such as detectors and mixers) yielded appreciable switching action over only a very narrow band. Tests were therefore extended to include other diode types.

The governing factor in selecting a diode is its variation of impedance as a function of bias voltage and current and frequency. Tests of the 1N118 diode in two-diode switch indicated a switching action of better than 20 db with a pass-power loss of 2 to 4 db ultimately used in several experimental over the 10- to 5-Gc range. This diode was switches.

In testing different types of diodes, it became apparent that manufacturers' specifications, were not always indicative of good switching performance. In one instance, a diode with inferior dc specifications was su-

What was Bell Telephone Laboratories doing ON FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 1961?

MICROWAVES

perior as a switch compared to a second diode with far better dc specifications.

During subsequent tests of another shipment of these two diodes, neither performed well. It was learned that manufacturing techniques had been altered in the interval between shipments. Among the changed factors was the donor density of each diode.

It would seem that the donor densities and processes by which the diode is prepared are closely related to its switching characteristics. Until these factors are fully determined, the designer cannot predict the possible merits of a diode as a microwave switching element on the basis of the manufacturer's specifications.

Performance of the 1N118 diode was confirmed by construction of several switches. Data for one-, two- and three-diode series switches appear in Fig. 2.

Additional Diodes Do Not Increase Pass-Power Losses

Each additional diode increases switching action by approximately 11 db—the difference between the pass-power and stop-power insertion losses of the diode. Note, however, that the pass-power losses do not increase as rapidly as the stop-power losses when diodes are added to the switch. This occurs because the diodes are well-matched to the transmission line and pass most of the rf signal to the output.

The first diode is generally the poorest match and introduces a 2- to 4-db loss. The second and third diodes match the line well and contribute relatively smaller insertion losses. This remains true even if diodes are interchanged.

Switching action decreases at higher frequencies. The bias causes progressively smaller reductions in rf impedance as frequency increases, thus decreasing stop-power losses. Additional power is lost via the bias coils, which no longer present a 1/4 wavelength to the rf signal at higher frequencies.



It was exploring the communications possibilities of the gaseous optical maser—a device which generates continuous coherent infrared radiation in a narrow beam.



It was preparing an experiment in world-wide communications using "active" satellites powered by the solar battery, a Bell Laboratories invention.



It was completing the development of a new "heavy route" Long Distance microwave system capable of handling over 11,000 two-way conversations at once.



It was developing an anti-missile defense system designed to detect, track, intercept and destroy an enemy ICBM—in a matter of minutes.



It was demonstrating the potentialities of the superconducting compound of niobium and tin for generating, with little power, magnetic fields of great strength.



It was experimenting with an electronic central office at Morris, Ill., which is capable of providing a wide range of new telephone services.



It was perfecting the card dialer which permits, through insertion of a punched card into a slot, automatic dialing of frequently used numbers.



It was developing improved repeaters or "amplifiers" to increase greatly the capacity and economy of undersea telephone cable systems.



It was continuing its endless search for new knowledge under the leadership of scientists and engineers with world-wide reputations in their chosen fields.

Bell Laboratories scientists and engineers work with every art and science that can benefit communications. Their inquiries range from the ocean floor to outer space, from atomic physics to the design of new telephone sets, from the tiny transistor to massive transcontinental radio systems. The goal is constant—ever-improving Bell System communications services.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

World center of communications research and development



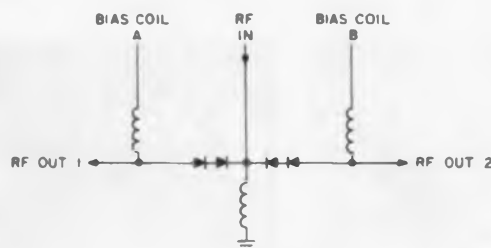


Fig. 3. Single-pole, double-throw diode switch. Device can also be used as a power divider. Each leg contains two diodes and construction shown is typical of the switches described here. The switch permits pulse repetition rates of up to 30 kc in moderate-power circuits.

Electrical characteristics of the 1N118 three-diode switch are listed in Table 1. Data on its switching speeds appear in Table 2.

The 10 to 90 per cent rise time of the switch resulting from a 20-ma bias pulse (with a reverse bias of 0.5 v) is about 0.8 μ sec. Decay time is about 0.1 μ sec.

If a 2- μ sec bias pulse is applied, the half-power pulse width of the switch output is about 1.8 μ sec. A weaker bias pulse results in a longer rise time, while the decay time is not appreciably affected. However, output pulse width for the smaller bias pulses is decreased because of the larger rise time. It is also seen from Table 2 that the pulse response is independent of frequency.

The pulse of rf energy transmitted through the switch when it is biased into the pass-power condition contains an overshoot at the leading edge. This is caused by the diode itself, and not by the bias circuit. The resistance of the diode does not change instantaneously from its high reverse value to its low forward value because the distribution of carriers in the bulk of the semiconductor

cannot change instantaneously.

There is no limit to the switching action that can be obtained by the basic switch arrangement. Each diode contributes approximately 11 db of switching action, and diodes can be added until the desired switching action is achieved. To obtain 60-db switching, six diodes in series should be used. The pass-power loss remains about 4 db.

Extra Diodes Needed for High-Temperature Operation

The data presented in this article were taken at room temperature. While lower temperatures do not degrade switch performance, higher temperatures (up to 85 C for germanium diodes) will reduce the performance somewhat. It is necessary to add a seventh diode to a 60-db switch to compensate for the reduction in switching action. Likewise, a high-temperature 30-db switch should include a fourth diode.

The lower cut-off frequency can be decreased by lengthening the bias coil. However, upper frequency cut-off would also be

decreased, because it is determined by the frequency at which the bias coil presents a low impedance to the rf energy. The upper frequency cut-off of the switch cannot be raised, as it is limited by the capacitive susceptance of the diode.

Useful variations of the basic switch arrangement are easily obtained. A device that can be used as a single-pole, double-throw switch or as a power divider is shown in Fig. 3. In the power divider mode, both sides of the switch would be biased positive.

A switch is combined with a narrow-band filter in Fig. 4. This device accepts wide-band information (1 to 5 Gc) and samples, in time, the portion of this signal within the pass-band of the filter. A set of tunable filters could be provided to cover the entire frequency range of the switch.

Other possible uses include rf pulse modulator, chopper and electronically variable attenuator.

Diode microwave switches offer many advantages. They operate over bandwidths comparable to those of mechanical switches,

MICROWAVES

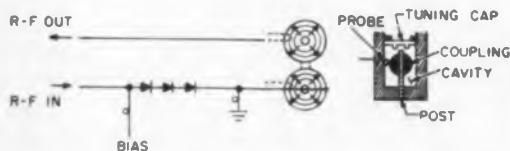


Fig. 4. A three-diode switch coupled to a tunable narrowband filter. Small portions of a broadband signal between 1 and 5 Gc can thus be readily sampled. Pass-power loss is 5 db. Filter details are shown at right.

and with adequate switching speeds. Only the ferrite switch (which is narrow band) with its large magnetic field is faster. In a specific application, using the proper diode, the speed of the semiconductor switch can be compared to that of the ferrite device.

Bias power is moderate, and the unit is lightweight and small. The major limitation—wherever this may apply—is that the power-handling capacity of presently available diodes is limited to a few watts of rf power.

As new diodes are perfected, switching times of nanoseconds, broadband operation above 5 Gc, much greater power-handling capacity, higher switching-action per diode, and temperature-stable operation to above 125 C will become feasible. ■ ■

References

1. M. R. Millet, "Microwave Switching by Crystal Diodes," *IRE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-6, No. 3 (July 1958) pp 284-290.
2. M. A. Armistead, E. G. Spencer, and R. D. Hatcher, "Microwave Semiconductor Switch," *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 44, No. 12 (December 1956) p 1875.

ALFRED ELECTRONICS

** First in
quality
broadband
microwave
instrumentation*



Testing insertion characteristics of X-band filter with Alfred Swept Generator which consists of Alfred Microwave Oscillator and Alfred Microwave Leveler. This combination electronically sweeps frequency linearly with respect to time while maintaining RF power virtually constant across the band.

MICROWAVE SWEEP GENERATORS

Still the industry's most advanced oscillators. Series 620 single band models and Model 605 use convenient plug-in generator heads covering 1-26.5 kmc. Models 6001B-6004C provide 1 watt output, electronically swept or stable single frequency, 1-12 kmc.

Features include built-in leveler and narrow band symmetrical sweep, adjustable frequency markers, and Quick Look readout. Drift, less than $\pm 0.02\%$ per hour; residual FM, less than $\pm 0.025\%$ peak.

These units save valuable engineering time by providing constant RF power input to microwave tubes and other components under test. With constant input, variations in output indicate directly component transfer characteristics. Microwave properties are examined over continuous spectrum, assuring accuracy during broad or narrow band testing. Prices: Model 620 series, \$2,890-3,340; Model 605, \$1,750; Generator Heads, \$1,500-1,990; Model 6001B-6004C, \$7,250-8,690.

MICROWAVE LEVELERS

Ideal instruments for maintaining constant power output (± 1 db) with long term stability. CW or square wave modulation. Fast response, very high gain assure flat RF output from BWO's. Also available: Model 700 leveler amplifier, which may be used with external RF components. Prices: Microwave Levelers, \$875-990; Model 700, \$575.

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

Alfred manufactures microwave amplifiers for virtually every requirement—general purpose, medium power, high gain, and low to medium noise figure. All models feature low spurious modulation and stable operation. General purpose amplifiers provide 30 db gain and 10 mw power output with 25 db noise figure. Medium power models offer power up to 10 watts. High power amplifiers provide up to 1 Kw pulse power. Low noise amplifiers provide noise figure from 6 to 15 db at frequencies from .5 to 12 kmc.

In addition to standard amplifiers, Alfred offers periodic or permanent magnet focused amplifiers where light weight and low input power is required as well as amplifiers designed specifically for phase modulation. Prices: General purpose amplifiers, \$1,490-1,690; Medium power amplifiers, \$1,550-3,590; Low noise amplifiers, \$3,150-4,990.

POWER SUPPLIES

Alfred furnishes four basic types of power supplies. Model 250 Traveling Wave Tube Supply operates low and moderate power traveling wave ampli-

fier and oscillator tubes. This instrument provides all normal sources—helix, collector, four separate anodes, grid, heater, solenoid and blower—from one compact unit.

Microwave Power Supplies Model 252, with the unregulated and regulated solenoid supplies Model 253 and 254, operate all presently known low and medium noise figure TW tubes. Model 252 furnishes electrode and heater power for permanent magnet focused TW tubes. Electromagnet focused TW tubes require in addition either Model 253 or 254 solenoid supply. Alfred's Sweeping Power Supplies serve as general purpose sources for either electronically swept or fixed frequency operation of voltage tuned magnetrons, BWO's and similar microwave tubes. Alfred's floating high voltage supplies provide extremely stable and highly regulated DC voltages, featuring wide voltage and current ranges, very small ripple and accurate voltage adjustment. Prices: Model 250, \$1,990; Models 252, \$890; 253, \$300; 254, \$400; Sweeping Power Supplies, \$1,650-1,690; High Voltage Supplies, \$690-1,090.

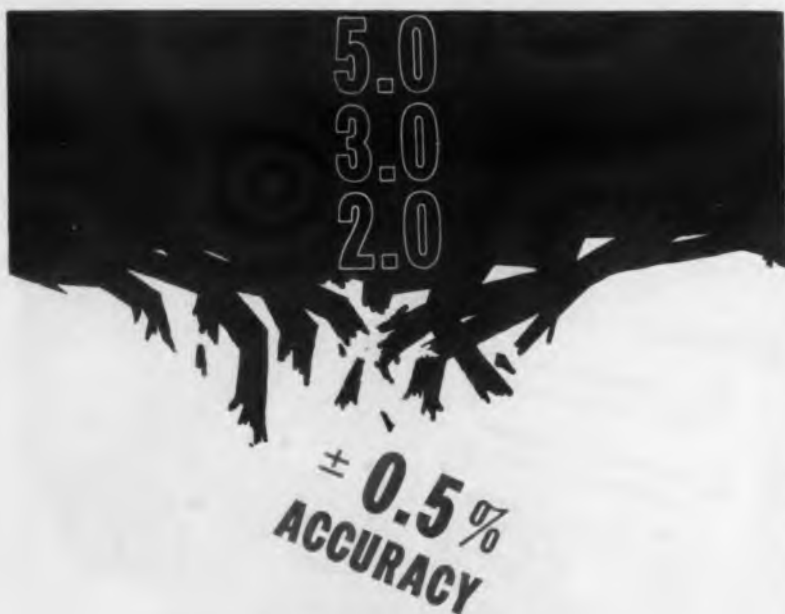
Free catalog available. Write to:

ALFRED ELECTRONICS

897 Commercial Street • Palo Alto, California

Phone: DAVenport 6-6496

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Microwave Power Measurement Breakthrough!

The state-of-the-art of microwave power measurement has taken a giant step forward with the introduction of the General Microwave Model 450 Precision Power Meter. Now it is possible to obtain a direct-reading accuracy of $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale. The GMC Model 450 exhibits outstanding thermal stability, is easy to operate and can be used to obtain greater precision in the direct measurement of C-W and modulated microwave power.

Specifications: Accuracy is $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale. 0.5 microwatt to 10 milliwatts direct-reading power measurement range. Five full-scale ranges from 100 microwatts to 10 milliwatts. 12-inch scale length. Resolution is approximately 0.1% of full scale. Designed for use with GMC Series 402 temperature-compensated waveguide and coaxial thermistor mounts, covering a frequency range from 0.01 to 18.0 Gc. Thermal drift is less than 2 microwatts per degree centigrade. Price, \$495.



GENERAL MICROWAVE
 CORPORATION
 47 GAZZA BOULEVARD, FARMINGDALE, N.Y.
 MYRTLE 4-3434

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES

MICROWAVE PRODUCTS



Terminating Devices

386

A v_{swr} of 1.03 or less is produced by these terminating devices known as arrows and spears when placed in corresponding waveguide and operated over the waveguide range. Made of a lossy microwave plastic material, the units are fungus proof, moisture resistant, and able to withstand severe temperature changes. Arrows produce a lower v_{swr} over the frequency band, while spears can withstand slightly greater power levels.

Coax Devices, Dept. ED, Box V, Chelsea 50, Mass.

P&A: \$10 to \$20; two weeks.



Polarimeter

387

Capable of determining polarization characteristics of S- and X-band frequencies, the DEPCO Polarimeter can be supplied for any frequency between 2 and 12 Gc. Any one unit will cover a range 20% either side of center frequency. The device has the ability to determine left- or right-hand sense of rotation of circularly or elliptically polarized carriers. Designed for antenna testing, radio astronomy and other applications, the unit is self-contained, capable of airborne operation and built to military specifications.

Dayton Electronic Products Co., Dept. ED, 915 Webster St., Dayton 4, Ohio.

P&A: \$19,500; 90 days.

MICROWAVES



Traveling-Wave Tube 388

Series 500 traveling-wave-tube amplifier has 1,000 cycle modulation, making possible increased versatility in handling and detection of low-level cw signals with the use of conventional laboratory equipment. The unit gives a saturated power output of 2 w over the frequency range of 7 to 11 Gc. Minimum gain is 30 db; input and output impedances are 50 ohms with a vswr of less than 2.5. The twt is ppm-focused and has all metal-ceramic construction.

Microwave Semiconductor & Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 116-06 Myrtle Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

P&A: \$2,775; 30 days.



Tunable S-band Receiver 389

Tunable from 2.7 Gc to 3.0 Gc, the model STR-1 receiver has a tangential sensitivity of -93 dbm. A flat, 10-mc wide rf pass-band, established by a 3-cavity preselector, makes tuning relatively uncritical, while the off-frequency signal rejection allows the receiver to be duplexed with transmitting equipment operating a few tens of megacycles away. The receiver has an intermediate frequency of 30 mc and an if bandwidth of 2 mc; image rejection is better than 60 db. The unit is designed for rack-mounting, occupying 5-1/4 in. of panel height and 15 in. of chassis depth.

Applied Technology, Inc., Dept. ED, 930 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$5,500, fob Palo Alto; 90 days.



NEW DVM CONCEPT!

FAST: Two readings per second **ACCURATE:** 0.01% accuracy **LOW COST:** Only \$1,580

In the above test of a satellite's telemetry and solar cells, it was necessary to make 100 accurate measurements every minute. The job was done with the new Cubic V-70 digital voltmeter that reads out four times as fast as any instrument with stepping switches. The V-70 uses ultra-reliable reed relays hermetically sealed in glass for a life expectancy of at least 10 years. It has no moving parts, requires no maintenance, will operate in any position, and is resistant to thermal and physical shock. The V-70 is the only DVM offering 0.01% accuracy and less than 1 second balance time for less than \$2,000 (Model V-70, \$1,580; Model V-71 with automatic ranging and polarity, \$2,200). For details, write to Dept. ED-108.



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA

OTHER OFFICES: LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • ROME, ITALY (CUBIC EUROPA S.p.A.) • REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL U.S. AND CANADIAN CITIES

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ANOTHER ADVANCED MICROWAVE TUBE DEVELOPMENT
FROM RAYTHEON'S SPENCER LABORATORY

BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS "O" TYPE

Raytheon "O" type Backward Wave Oscillators (BWOs) are a family of many unique types of microwave oscillators which offer many other types of distinct advantages and flexibility for many applications. Extreme ruggedness, excellent thermal stability and high reliability are features of the interdigital delay line structure of these oscillators. The laminated structure provides exceptional performance. The absence of filamentary cathodes eliminates the filament voltage control problem. The frequency of oscillation varies over its range of use by varying the delay-line voltage. The frequency drift, and accuracy of the delay-line frequency, is independent of the frequency. The absence of filamentary cathodes eliminates the filament voltage control problem. The frequency of oscillation varies over its range of use by varying the delay-line voltage. The frequency drift, and accuracy of the delay-line frequency, is independent of the frequency. The absence of filamentary cathodes eliminates the filament voltage control problem.

K-BAND BWO, QKB 891, of a completely new design is extremely rugged and compact.

New K-band O-type BWO's extend Raytheon compatible line to 26.5 kMc

Advanced design provides 40 mW minimum power output in extremely rugged and compact package.

Size and weight of these two new Raytheon backward wave oscillators are barely half that of units now in use.

The QKB 890 and QKB 891 are designed for such applications as swept local oscillators in ECM receivers and test equipment, driver tubes in frequency diversity radars, and pump tubes for broadband parametric amplifiers. Both tubes utilize PM focusing and have grids for low-voltage pulsed operation. For equipment designs requiring close mounting, only two-inch spacing between tubes is necessary.

Write today for detailed technical data or application service to Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts. In Canada: Waterloo, Ontario.

TYPICAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

	QKB 890	QKB 891
Frequency Range	12.4-18 kMc	18-26.5 kMc
Power Output	40-180 mW	40-180 mW
Delay Line (tuning)	400-1270V	600-2100V
Anode Voltage (fixed)	125V	150V
Cathode Current	17-21 mA	21-32 mA
Filament Voltage	6.3 Volts	6.3 Volts
Waveguide Coupling	RG91/U	RG53/U

RAYTHEON COMPANY

MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION

RAYTHEON



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Tunable Bandpass Filters 657



Frequency measurement is S, C, and X bands is provided by this set of tunable bandpass filters. Absolute accuracy of the calibrated frequency is $\pm 0.01\%$. Bandwidths of 11 and 9 mc are 3 and 0.25 db down respectively. A thermistor terminating each filter provides spectrum power measurements. Total insertion loss is 5 db average.

Frequency Standards, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 504, Asbury Park, N. J. P&A: \$3,500 to \$4,500; 120 days.

Quartz Oscillator 670

Bandwidth of 2 cps at 10 Gc is provided by the model 104AR quartz oscillator. Outputs of 0.1, 1, and 5 mc are stable to 5 parts in 10^{10} per day, or 1 part in 10^{10} short term. Harmonic distortion is 40 db min below rated output. Temperature range is 0 to 50 C. Unit is transistorized. Crystal is contained in a double oven. Regulated power supply is self-contained.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 1076K Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Price: \$3,250.00.

High-Power Diplexer 666



For the 800 to 1,000 mc band, the model FUU-401 diplexer has 120-db isolation between transmitter and receiver. Receiver pass band loss is 0.3 db; transmitter insertion loss is less than 0.1 db. Pass-band widths are about 20 mc.

Rantec Corp., Dept. ED, Calabasas, Calif.

Traveling Wave Tube 658



Miniaturized traveling-wave tube, model G200P, operates from 4 to 8 Gc and provides 10 mw power output. The device, lightweight and ruggedized, is suited for military applications.

Geisler Laboratories, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 353, Woodland Hills, Calif.

Coaxial Slotted Line 661



Operating from 425 to 4,000 mc, the model N200 coaxial slotted line has a residual vswr less than 1.04. Probe, self-contained, is tunable over the entire frequency range. The device uses parallel-plane transmission, said to result in low slot leakage.

General Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Gazza Blvd., Farmingdale, N. Y.

P&A: \$495.00; from stock.

Broadband Phase Shifter 655



Over 600-deg phase shift at 9.8 Gc is provided by the model X111LP broadband phase shifter. Unit covers the 8.5 to 10.2 Gc band. Drive current is 0.8 amp dc and can be modulated. Insertion loss is 1 db max; vswr is 1.3 max.

E & M Laboratories, Dept. ED, 15145 Califa St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

Philco Solid-State X-Band Switches can MODERNIZE THESE 8 MICROWAVE CONCEPTS

Solid-state design is an apparent trend in microwave equipment. The inherent advantages are solid-state reliability, smaller size, lighter weight, lower power requirements, less auxiliary components... and Philco X-Band Germanium switching crystals help make this trend possible.

Philco types 1N3093, 1N3481, and 1N3482 have several unique features. They exhibit total switching times as short as 1 nanosecond. These three types can be intermixed in cascade to provide extremely high isolation values... without unduly sacrificing insertion loss or power handling capability. They serve as frequency-independent switches between DC and 1 Gc. Virtually any application requiring rapid and predictable control or modification of microwave power flow can utilize these diode switches.

Though ratings shown on this page are based on mounting in a commercially available Philco P-901 waveguide holder, Philco X-Band switching crystals also are suited to coaxial transmission designs.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS	1N3481	1N3093	1N3482
Storage Temperature	-65 to +90°C	-65 to +90°C	-65 to +90°C
Forward Current	60 ma	85 ma	100 ma
Reverse Current	5 ma	10 ma	10 ma
Peak Microwave Incident Power Level	10 mw	500 mw	1.25 w

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	1N3481	1N3093	1N3482
Test Conditions (T=25°C)			
Test Frequency	9000 mc	9000 mc	9000 mc
Power Level	1 mw	500 mw	1.25 w
Test Holder	Philco P-901	Philco P-901	Philco P-901
Dynamic Characteristics			
Insertion Loss	(I = +50 ma) Typ. 1.0db Max. 1.6db (V = -0.5v)	(I = +75 ma) Typ. 1.6db Max. 2.0db (V = -11v)	(I = +100 ma) Typ. 2.0db Max. 2.3db (V = -11v)
Isolation	Min. 18 Typ. 21db	Min. 18 Typ. 21db	Min. 18 Typ. 20db

For complete data and application assistance,
write Dept. ED861M SPECIAL PRODUCTS OPERATION

Immediately
available from
your Philco
Industrial
Semiconductor
Distributor

PHILCO

Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

IN EUROPE: Avenue de Beauvillard 3, Fribourg, Switzerland

Electronically Steerable
Antennae

Microwave Channel
Switching

Microwave Modulators

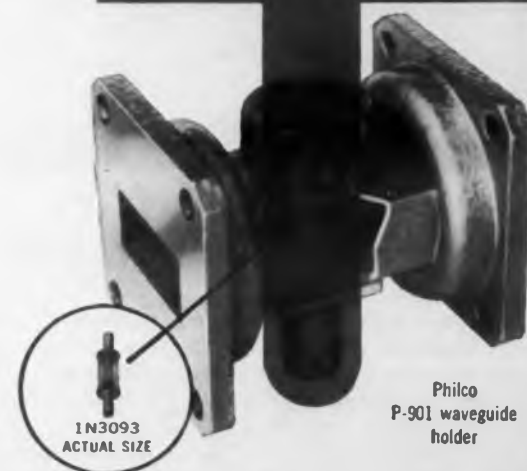
Voltage Controlled
Microwave Attenuators

Microwave Pulse
Shapers

Microwave Limiters

Microwave Clippers

Direct Switching of Trans-
mitter and Receiver Power



Philco
P-901 waveguide
holder



now, tunnel diode amplifiers with parametric noise figures



the simple approach to low noise

GALLIUM ANTIMONIDE TUNNEL DIODE AMPLIFIERS: Stable, high gain GaSb Tunnel Diode Amplifiers with noise figures from 2.5 to 3.5 db are now available. These units cover frequency ranges from 125 to 1400 mc

with bandwidths to 6%. Octave bandwidth units are also available. The over-all quality of these amplifiers is a direct result of Micro State's creative capability and integrated design approach.

FROM BASIC MATERIAL — TO SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE — TO MICROWAVE COMPONENT



micro state electronics corporation

152 FLORAL AVENUE, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY CR 7-6600

GALLIUM ARSENIDE MATERIAL • GERMANIUM TUNNEL DIODES

SOLID STATE UNF AND MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS • GALLIUM ARSENIDE VARACTORS



GaSb TUNNEL DIODES: These diodes have cutoff frequencies up to 4 KMC. Shot noise constants as low as 0.7, compared to 1.3 for germanium, permit the construction of tunnel diode amplifiers with parametric noise figures.



GaSb MATERIAL: Single crystal GaSb is offered for device applications. Undoped material, and tellurium, or zinc doped GaSb is available for the fabrication of low noise tunnel diodes.



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Terminations

668



Input power of 20 w cw and 6 kw peak is handled by models 569 and 624 terminations. Units cover the 1,200- to 1,400-mc and 400- to 500-mc ranges respectively. Maximum vswr is 1.05. Bodies are of black anodized aluminum. Units have type N connectors and measure 1-5/8 in. in diameter, 4-3/8 in. long.

Weinschel Engineering Co.,
Dept. ED, Kensington, Md.
P&A: \$157.50; eight weeks.

Silicon Mixer Diodes

664



Low-noise mixer diodes operate through 10 Gc. Types MA-449B through MA-449F have fixed-base cartridges; types MA-449BR through MA-449FR have reversed polarities; types MA-459B through MA-459F have reversible polarities. Calculated over-all noise figure is 6 db max for 30-mc if noise of 1.5 db. Units operate at 150 C, are hermetically sealed, and meet MIL-S-19500 specifications.

Microwave Associates, Inc.,
Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Variable Attenuator

663



Electronically controlled solid-state variable attenuator, model

◀ CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVES

AAE-1, has a 15-db attenuation range. Unit operates in the 200- to 600-mc band with flat attenuation-vs-frequency characteristics. At band edges and band center, respectively, vswr is 1.7 and 1.4 max, and insertion loss is 2 db and 1 db max. Unit performs at power levels up to 500 mw.

Merrimac Research and Development, Inc., Dept. ED, 517 Lyons Ave., Irvington, N. J.

Flexible Waveguides 656



For high-power transmission, the series WR-1800 flexible waveguide is made of a heat-treated aluminum alloy. The waveguide operates in the 410- to 610-mc range, and is rated at 112 megawatts. Attenuation is 0.05 db per ft, and vswr is 1.03. Outside dimensions are 9 x 18 in.; minimum bending radii are 10 and 20 in.

E M T Corp., Dept. ED, Syosset Industrial Park, 210 Michael Drive, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$149 for 2-ft section; two weeks.

Phase Measurement 665



Resolution to 0.1 deg is provided by the model ETS-10 phase measurement console. Readings are not affected by variations in amplitude of input signal. Readout can be on a calibrated meter, recorded plot, or oscilloscope display of phase shift vs frequency.

Rantec Corp., Dept. ED, Calabasas, Calif.

Advertisement

Signal Generator 141



Model 412 FM Signal Generator, for check out of command receivers operating in the 400-550 mc band, features direct six-place digital readout of frequency. Accuracy to within 1 kc prevails at any setting throughout the frequency range. Continuous coverage is provided by a single tuning control. The unit is ideally suited for both frequency search and for setting to a given frequency, as well as receiver alignment, bandwidth testing, discriminator measurements, sensitivity measurements, filter attenuation measurements.

Microdot Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

Power Oscillator 142



These precision units are designed for laboratory use in the evaluation of antennas, calibration power measuring devices, driving of amplifiers, and other applications where higher power ratings are required. Model 410, shown above, offers a frequency range of 500 to 1050 mc direct reading. Power range is 50 mw to 50 w. The unit measures 8" x 11 1/2" x 19" and weighs 45 pounds. Other models cover ranges from 200-550 mc. All components are conservatively rated and carefully arranged for long life and convenient inspection.

Microdot Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

VHF-UHF TRANSMITTERS



Proved in history's most demanding environmental laboratory — outer space — the custom designed unit shown above is typical of the development skill and production capability available from Microdot. The unit shown in miniaturized, pressurized, and features a solid state power supply that cannot be damaged by input/output overloads. Units are available in a complete range of modulation — CW, FM, Phase, and Pulse, with frequency coverage 100 to 5000 mc/s and output from 100 mw to 10 watts.

Telemetry Capabilities at Microdot have been dramatically expanded with the recent acquisition of Spectralab Instrument Company. The highly regarded development skill, production capability, and working experience of Spectralab in the field of VHF and UHF cavities and related instrumentation is available from Microdot's Instrumentation Division. This equipment, outstanding in its attention to miniaturization and ruggedness, is a vital part of such important projects as Pioneer V, Jupiter, Atlas, Pershing, Redstone and Echo I.

UHF Telemetry Transmitters, Models 2406 and 2409, use a unique, automatically stabilized circuit, with the output frequency referenced directly to a quartz crystal. This approach allows a greatly reduced size compared to the multiplier chain conventionally required to achieve crystal stability, as well as increased reliability due to a fewer number of parts.

The transmitters have their own solid state power supply designed to provide a high ratio of rf output power to total power input. The frequency modulation circuitry is sufficiently linear to introduce completely negligible distortion to the modulation signal. For further information, Call Microdot or write for catalog sheet TT-1.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range:

Model 2406 2200-2300 mc/s

Model 2409 1435-1535 mc/s

Frequency Stability: $\pm 0.001\%$

Power Output: 10 watts

Power Output

Efficiency: 1.0%

Modulation: PCM/FM, PAM/FM, FM/FM

Wave Pulses: 100 nsec

Temperature Range: -50°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$

Weight: 10 g. 5-2000 cps

Size: 1 7/8" x 1 1/2"

MICRODOT INC.

220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif

Murray 2 3351 SYcamore 9 9171



FOR THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

FREE-\$2,800.00

EXTRA IN 1961

It's true. This is the average increase in salary of the Electronics Men placed through Cadillac in 1961.

The nation's largest placement service, Cadillac is employed by 520 of the nation's leading electronic firms—from coast-to-coast. Our service is *completely confidential* and available to you *absolutely free of charge*. In all probability, at least 3 dozen of our clients are looking *right now* for a man of your background.

FREE-Opportunities Bulletin

Find out the top positions in electronics every month. Send us your name and home address direct or circle Reader Service Card No. 886



LON D. BARTON
President
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
29 East Madison Bldg.
Chicago 2, Illinois
Financial 8-8400

CIRCLE 886 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Readouts
that
do
more**

Series 10000

DISPLAY NUMBERS, WORDS, COLOR, AND SYMBOLS! employing all the above mentioned features plus a large one inch character size. Ideal for computers, electrical and electronic test equipment, control systems, and annunciation boards. Price complete from \$18.00. Write today for complete detailed specifications and quantity prices.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.
5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, California

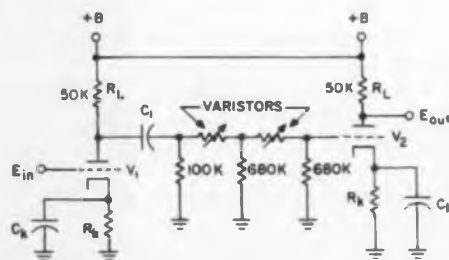


CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Varistors Limit Servo Error Signal Without Clipping 747

Silicon carbide varistors, used in the pre-amp stage of a servo system, prevented the input signal from overloading the following stages. The varistors did this by limiting, but not clipping, the error signal which varied over a 20-to-1 range.



Silicon carbide varistors limit input error signal, protect following servo stages from overload.

The circuit, shown in the figure, should be operated at a signal level of about 1 v. If deposited carbon resistors having a negative temperature coefficient are used, the network will be independent of temperature over a wide range.

Because no clipping occurs, only a few per cent harmonic distortion is added to a normal sine wave. The circuit has a high input impedance and may be used with tubes as well as transistors if an emitter-follower impedance matching stage is added.

William Hotine, Senior Design Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Service, Ontario, Calif.
If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 747.

\$50 "Most Valuable of Issue" Award for Simple VTVM Safeguard

L. A. Stoll, senior engineer in the Electronics & Ordnance Div. of the AVCO Corp., Richmond, Ind. has been voted ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S eighth \$50 Most Valuable of Issue award winner.

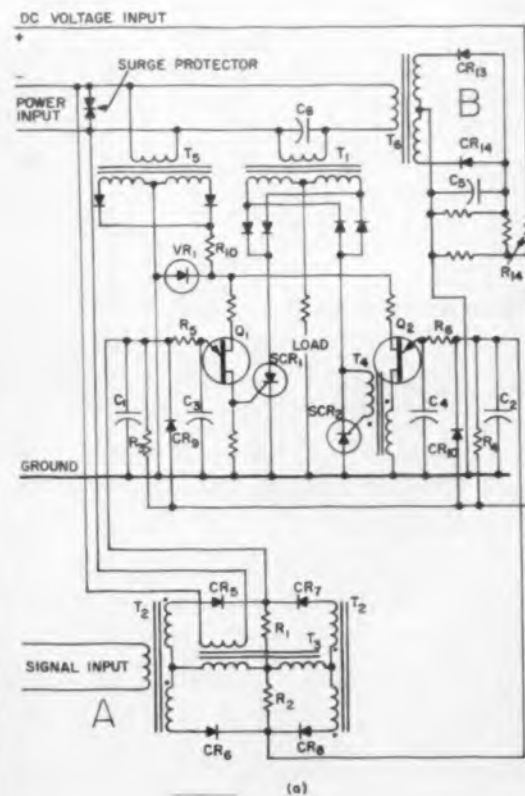
Mr. Stoll receives the award for his Idea for Design, "Ordinary Diode Protects VTVM From Overload," which appeared in the June 7 issue.

Variable DC Output Obtained From SCR Circuit 746

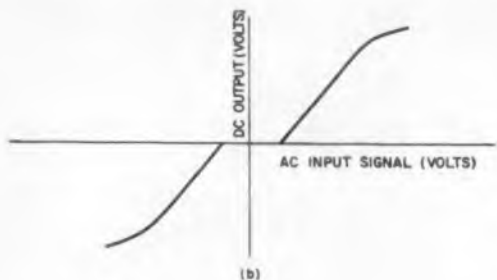
Highly efficient, reversible-dc power sources can be quite easily built around silicon-controlled rectifiers (SCR's). In the circuit shown (a), two SCR's fired alternately by unijunction transistors Q_1 and Q_2 , are used to control the dc power output. (The output characteristic is shown in (b)). The rectifiers, in turn, are controlled by a varying-amplitude ac signal of reversible phase.

The controlling ac signal is fed into a diode discriminator, circuit A. Dc output appears across resistors R_1 and R_2 , and is filtered by capacitors C_1 and C_2 . Diodes CR_9 and CR_{10} clamp the negative side of the output to ground. Thus, a positive voltage feeds either charging circuit R_3 and C_3 or charging circuit R_4 and C_4 .

Capacitors C_3 or C_4 charge until the peak voltage of the unijunction is reached. The



(a) Unijunction transistors fire SCR's in supply whose output depends upon varying-amplitude ac signal.



(b) Variable-phase ac input controls dc output. (zero phase to right, π -phase, left.)

unijunction then fires its associated SCR. The rectifier conducts until the supply voltage traverses zero. At this point the unijunction breaks down, discharging capacitors C_3 and C_4 to ground.

Negative feedback is used in the circuit (circuit B) to decrease the "dead space" in the output characteristic and to yield more linear control. A positive dc voltage is applied to the unijunction emitters through resistors R_{11} , R_{12} , and R_{13} for Q_1 , and R_{14} , R_{15} , and R_{16} for Q_2 . This voltage is set just below the firing potential of the unijunctions.

Negative feedback in the form of a negative voltage is applied to the unijunction emitters. This voltage is developed by current transformer T_3 , diodes CR_{13} and CR_{14} , and capacitor C_5 . With zero load current, there is negligible current in the transformers T_1 and T_2 . As the load increases, current flows through transformers T_1 and T_2 causing a negative voltage across capacitor C_5 . This reduces the dc voltage fed to the unijunctions. The greater the load current, the greater the current in transformer T_3 , and the greater the negative voltage fed back to the unijunctions. With the arrangement shown, the dead band region can be reduced to below 5 per cent of the linear region.

Benjamin Fennick, Engineer, Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Little Falls, N. J.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 746.

Accuracy Is Our Policy

W. C. Whitworth's Idea for Design "Tuning Fork Oscillator Produces Square Waves Directly" in the Aug. 2 issue was inadvertently printed with its figures reversed. Readers may exchange either the places of the figures, or of the captions.

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

Entry Blank

Ideas-for-Design Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

Idea (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

(Use separate sheet if necessary)

I submit my Idea for Design for publication in ELECTRONIC DESIGN. I understand it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year.

I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infringe any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation. Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in ELECTRONIC DESIGN. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Name _____ Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.

DATA TRANSMISSION TEST EQUIPMENT

The Data Products Division maintains an off-the-shelf line of pulse pattern generators (word generators), pulse pattern generator synchronizers, and digital data transmission test sets. Write or call for information.

Data Products Division
Frederick Electronics Corporation
 414 Pine Avenue
 Frederick, Maryland
 Phone: 301-M02-4156 TWX: FRED-419
 CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INVESTIGATE...
 then insulate with

varflo

Vinyl-coated Fiberglass Sleeving

APPROVED for Class A and B
 Commercial-Industrial and Military
 Applications

You can rely on tested-approved Varflo to meet your most exacting specifications, including MIL-I-21557 and MIL-I-3190.

ON-THE-SHELF: Varflo is economical... saves on inventory and has long shelf life. No deterioration.

ON-THE-JOB: Varflo is dependable... withstands high heat, water, alkalis, mild acids, oil and grease. Has excellent heat aging qualities and stands up to abrasion, vibration and "after treating."

Why specify two when one will do?

Available in 10 colors; in coils, spools, 36" lengths or short pieces; all of precise uniformity, and to end. Sizes .010" to 6" ID.

Send for FREE Folder containing Varflo test sample and results of laboratory performance ratings.

Varplex CORPORATION

505 W. COURT ST., ROME, N. Y.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Flame Resistant — will not support combustion.



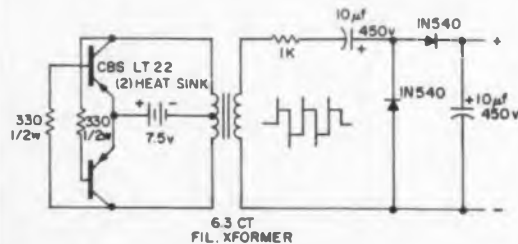
More Stable — retains dielectric value during soldering.

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Junk-Box Converter Supplies High DC Voltage 735

The simple and inexpensive dc-to-dc converter shown in the figure can supply 400 vdc and it is built from only junk box parts.

The converter consists of a multivibrator built from a pair of power transistors (pnp or npn), a 6.3-v CT filament transformer, and two 330-ohm resistors. After it is stepped



400-v output is supplied by this inexpensive dc-to-dc converter supplied from 7.5-v source.

up, the square wave output is voltage-doubled to provide the final high voltage.

Depending upon the transistors, transformer and supply voltage and (7.5 v for a 400-v output) the circuit can supply sufficient power for driving several low-power tubes.

William Gutman, Project Engineer, Kearfott Div., General Precision, Clifton, N. J.

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 735.

Slide-Rule Converts Angles to Radians Quickly 736

Anyone with a sine-tangent scale on his slide-rule can quickly convert angles between degrees and radians without multiplying by $\pi/180$ or its inverse.

Simply set the sine-tangent (ST) scale directly over the D scale. Then set the index on the angle in degrees on the ST scale, disregarding the decimal point. The angle in radians is read under the index on the D scale. Its decimal point is determined by inspection.

The ST scale gives those angles for which the sine equals the tangent, to the accuracy of the slide rule (that is, angles less than 5.73° or 0.1 radian). For these angles, both the sine and the tangent are equal to the angle in radians, to the same accuracy. Thus,

PRECISE SHAFT POSITIONING EASY



WITH GURLEY RESOLVER TEST STAND

The new Gurley Resolver Test Stand solves the long-standing need for a reliable instrument in production tests of resolvers, synchros, potentiometers and other such equipment.

The Gurley Model 7530 test stand is a precision shaft-positioning device, consisting of an optical coincidence reading system with ± 2 second accuracy, a rack and gear for precise shaft positioning, and an adaptor plate and coupling.

For an illustrated bulletin, write on your letterhead to Industrial Division, W. & L. E. Gurley, 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

W. & L. E. GURLEY
 TROY, N. Y.

Bodine offers:

...the largest selection
 of small synchronous
 motors



More than 385 sizes and capacities... 1/2000 to 1/6 h.p. Two basic types of motor construction... RELUCTANCE in split phase—permanent split capacitor—and three-phase... with or without speed reduction. HYSTERESIS in permanent split capacitor—and three-phase. You receive ADE (After Delivery Economics) from all Bodine motors.

NEW—ask for 20-page Bulletin #1036
 "Bodine Synchronous Motors."

BODINE
 fractional/horsepower
MOTORS



Bodine Electric Co., 2528 West Bradley Place, Chicago 18, Illinois

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

disc on

digital scanner & converter



DIAL & POINTER INSTRUMENTS BECOME DIGITAL TRANSDUCERS

weight scales
pressure gauges
thermometers
electrical meters
flowmeters
tachometers
meteorological instruments
servo/synchro indicators

no mechanical connection or alteration to the basic instrument or pointer



OUTPUT WILL OPERATE:

remote digital displays
digital data printers
tape or card punches
go/no-go limits
signals and alarms
digital computers

accuracy and resolution up to 1 part in 10,000.



MacLeod Instrument Corporation
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Another FIRST for UNIVERSAL! a TRUE BANK WINDER for Variable Auto-Transformers



Universal is the first American machine manufacturer to market a true Bank Winding Machine for manufacturing "variable autotransformers". TRUE BANK WINDING is accomplished by precisely and tightly winding turns of wire adjacently on the outside diameter of a core. To accom-

plish this unique type winding, the wires must accurately overlap on the inside diameter of the core. On completion the transformer has an even "brush surface" over which a "wiper" will pass. Wire sizes are #20 to #30 AWG.

Send your requirements.

OTHER NEW UNIVERSAL TOROIDAL WINDERS

NEW MODEL S—the first with fully transistorized In-Line Digital "Read-Out" Counter, and 11 interchangeable winding heads

NEW MODEL TVW—for toroidally winding New Vertical Deflection Coil being adopted by Television Industry!

NEW MODEL LS-1 LABORATORY SLIDER TYPE WINDER—with Model "S" interchangeable winding heads. #20-46 AWG. Fin. I. D. .065".

Send for further information.

UNIVERSAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Inc.
1168D Grove Street, Irvington 11, N. J. ESsex 4-9800
The most COMPLETE line of TOROIDAL equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

$\sin 2^\circ = \tan 2^\circ = 0.0349 = 2^\circ$ in radians. For angles between 5.73° , and 57.3° , the number of radians on the *D* scale lies between 0.1 and 1.0.

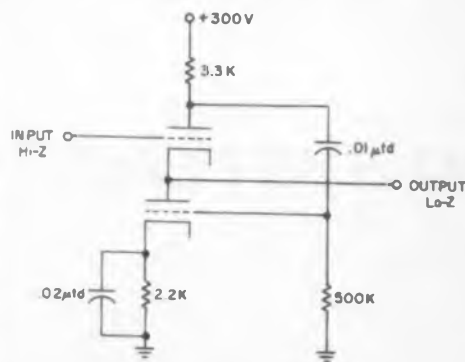
For example, let us express 20° in radians. First set the index over 2° on the *ST* scale. Read 349 on the *D* scale. The answer is 0.349 radians. Similarly $200^\circ = 3.49$ radians, etc. By the reverse of the above procedure, 0.5 radians on the *D* scale yields 2.86° on the *ST* scale. The angle is then 28.6° radians.

Solomon L. Linäer, Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Whippany, N. J.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 736.

Modified Cathode Follower 745 Dissipates Less Power

When a cathode follower drives a large capacitive load, good frequency response is maintained by using a small cathode resistor. However, if the resistor is replaced by a tube, as shown in the figure, the frequency re-



Lower power dissipation and high-input and low-output impedances are obtained with this modified cathode follower circuit.

response is still extremely good, while considerably less power is dissipated. In effect, the additional tube is used as an active cathode resistor.

The "cathode" tube conducts heavily only when the applied signal is going negative. Its impedance drops to a value determined by its plate characteristics. The steady state current for both tubes is set by the 2.2 K resistor.

With the circuit parameters indicated, using a 12BH7 to drive a 700-pf load a square wave rise and fall time of 2.5 µsec is obtained.

William H. Eisenreich, Engineer, Electronics for Medicine, White Plains, N. Y.
If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 745.

UNDER computers & test areas

wherever you must REACH

BENEATH
for
wires &
cables

you need STRONG, RIGID

ELAFLOOR

FREE-ACCESS FLOORING



*Pat. App. For

LISKEY ALUMINUM, INC.
Friendship International Airport, Box 506, Glen Burnie, Md.; Canadian Rep.—Cameron Windows (Aluminum) Ltd., 142 Kennedy Rd. S., Brampton, Ontario

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Write for 34 page
"Construction Details" Folder

Send for

FREE

new
1961
EICO

Electronics
Catalog



EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. ED-88
 Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name
 Send new 36-page Guidebook to NI-FI for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

EICO

3300 N. Blvd. L.I.C. 1 N.Y.
praised by the experts
as Best Buys in Electronics

Export Dept. Roburn Agencies Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS: FOCUS YOUR FUTURE ON
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

AT RCA'S ASTRO-ELECTRONICS DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D. C.—PRINCETON, N. J.

A number of challenging new positions are now available in this burgeoning new RCA division where Tiros was developed. If you are genuinely creative and have the imagination and ability to venture well beyond the present "state of the art", you may qualify for one of these unusual opportunities on:

• Project ACSI-MATIC • Intelligence Processing Systems • Space-Data-Handling Systems

RESEARCH PROGRAMMERS to work in Macro-Assembly Language development, Heuristic Programming and Artificial Intelligence studies, Symbol Manipulation and other advanced computer areas.

MACHINE PROGRAMMERS to prepare flowcharts and write programs for a variety of large scale digital computers in the area of Scientific Information Processing, Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval Systems.

OPERATIONS ANALYSTS for work in Document Storage, Indexing and Retrieval problems, Simulation Models, Automatic Abstracting and Language Control. These creative opportunities are immediately available in Princeton, N. J. and Washington, D. C.

To arrange a personal interview, call collect or write:

MR. D. D. BRODHEAD, Hightstown 8-3177
 Astro-Electronics Division, Princeton, New Jersey, Dept. PE-334

All qualified applicants considered regardless of race, creed, color or national origin.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
 RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

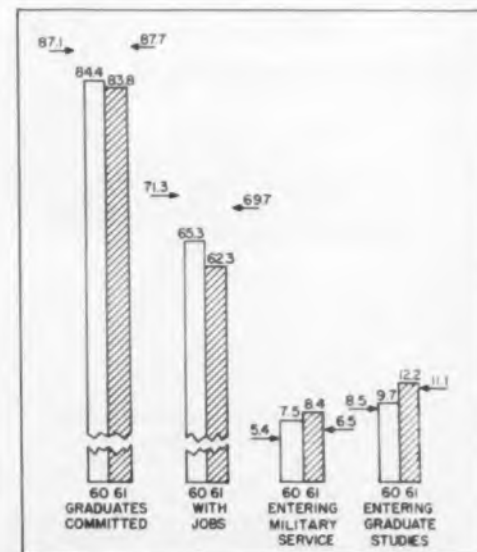
YOUR CAREER

Demand for June graduates has turned out to be better than earlier scattered pessimistic reports from graduating engineers would have indicated—even though there has been a 3 per cent drop in the total receiving jobs. The drop, a survey by the Engineering Manpower Commission shows, has been offset by a 2.5-per-cent rise in the number going into graduate studies and a 0.9-per-cent increase in the total entering military service.

Data gathered during May from 49 schools show 83.9 per cent of all types of engineering graduates definitely committed either for jobs, graduate school or military service. The comparable figure for 1960 was 84.4.

The results for electrical engineering graduates have been even more encouraging. The percentage of these definitely committed was not only the highest of any branch of engineering surveyed, but at 87.7 per cent the figure was also slightly over the 87.1 per cent for 1960. However, the number of electrical engineering graduates with job offers followed the over-all downward trend—from 71.3 in 1960 to 69.5 per cent this year.

Electrical engineering graduates planning to go on to graduate studies increased from 8.5 per cent in 1960 to 11.1 per cent in 1961. To what extent this reflected difficulty in finding jobs and to what extent it reflected industry's stepped-up emphasis on better-trained men is hard to say.



Comparison of this year's demand for June engineering graduates with last year's indicates that EE's have remained in the top position. The solid bars on the graph are for all engineering graduates, while the arrows are for electrical engineers only.

Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCT. 11, 1961

18

After completing, mail career form to **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

A new information retrieval system under development by IBM can store millions of printed or typed pages, yet locate and reproduce any one page on demand in a matter of seconds.

The key to the system's remarkable speed is random access—the ability to go directly to the requested information. IBM has pioneered the application of the random access principle to magnetic disc storage. In the prototype system, documents are stored in small plastic "cells," each of which contains several thousand document pages on specially processed film strips. Punched IBM cards are used to query the system. When returned, they contain document copies in a form suitable for direct viewing or full-size copy reproduction. This is a technique under development by IBM for a U.S. federal government agency to make better use of the overwhelming mass of printed material now being produced.

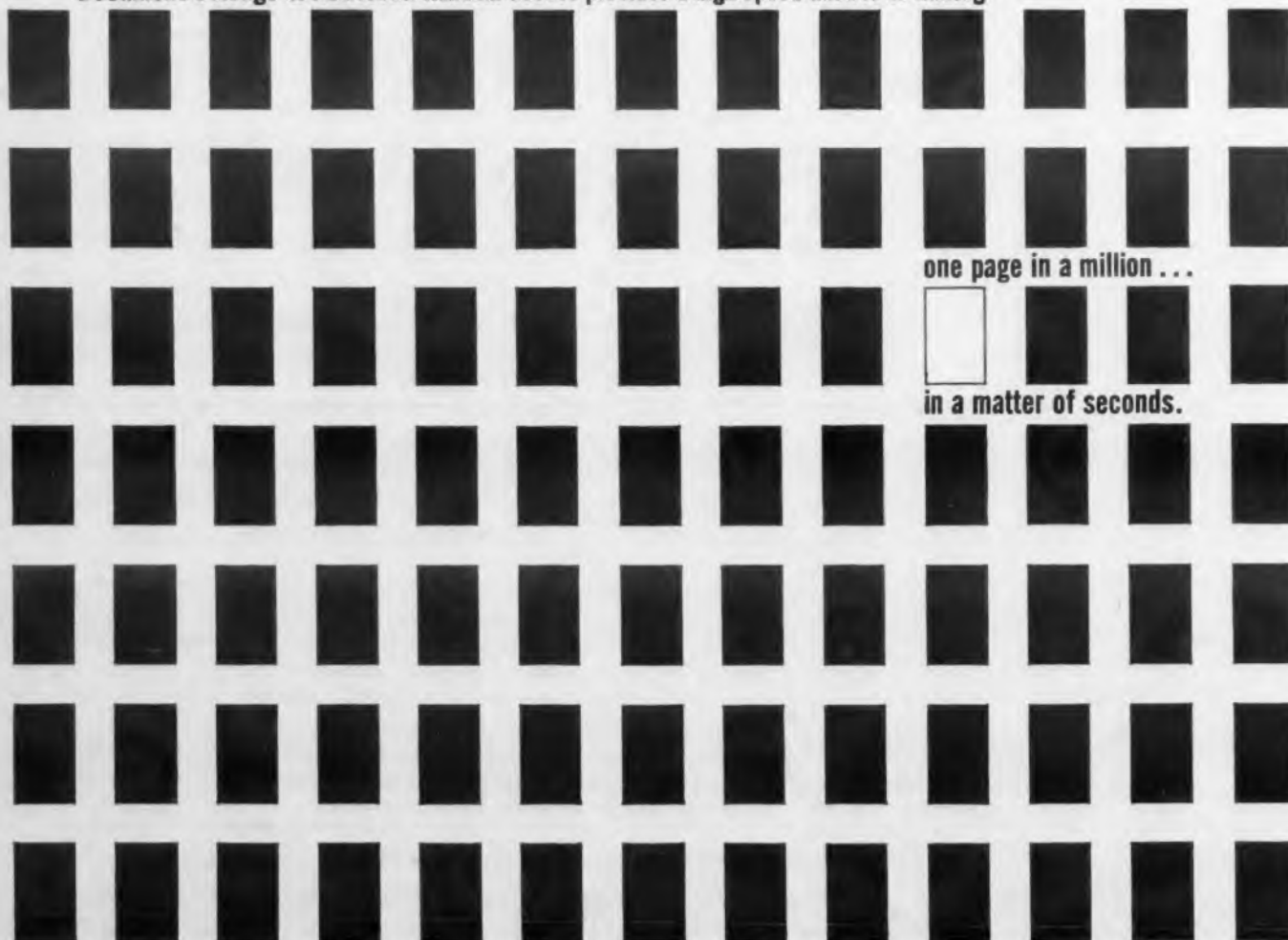
Utilizing random access techniques in document storage and retrieval required the close collaboration of an un-

usually wide range of engineers and scientists . . . chemists, electrical and mechanical engineers, optical physicists and psychologists. This variety of technical backgrounds illustrates an important advantage that IBM can offer imaginative people in systems work. Whether you are interested in information retrieval or in other areas where IBM has made recent advances—semiconductors, microwaves, computer development or optics—you will have the opportunity to range far beyond the usual boundaries of your technical field.

If you have a degree in engineering, mathematics or one of the sciences—plus experience in your field—we'd like to hear from you. Applications will be considered without regard to race, color, creed or national origin. Please write: Manager of Technical Employment
IBM Corporation, Dept. 555H5
590 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

IBM

Document Storage & Retrieval: Random access provides a high-speed answer to finding



one page in a million . . .

in a matter of seconds.

Now The Time To Convert?

Electronic engineers make good editors. **ELECTRONIC DESIGN's** editors have all "converted" from engineering duties to editing duties. You may be interested.

We have new assistant editor openings. EE's with 2-3 years circuit design experience have the ideal background.

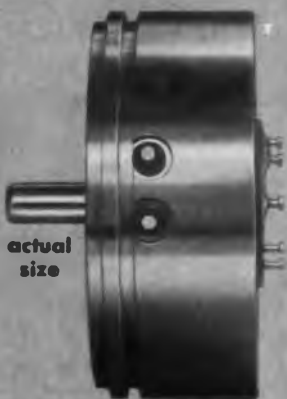
If you get satisfaction out of communicating with others, if you enjoy pulling out the important, if you enjoy using words to convey ideas, you will like editorial work.

Write

Edward E. Grazda, Editor

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Ave.
New York 22, N.Y.

DIGITAL SYNCHRO



actual
size

Reliability — 6 years mean-time-to-failure

Highest Speed — 6 million counts per minute

Optisyn® is a unique incremental encoder . . . a direct replacement for analog servo components.

Optisyns are excellent for:

- Counting
- Numerical control
- Digital tachometers
- Shaft encoding
- Angle transmission systems

Specifications

- Reliability — 50,000 hrs. operating life or 200 million revolutions
- Low Torque — .05 in.-oz.
- Speed Range — 0-3000 rpm
- Size — Model 23, shown above, 2.3" dia.
- Broad line of models covering resolution range of 100 to 4096 counts per shaft revolution

Send for Technical Bulletin No. 611 or call Stoneham, Massachusetts, 438-3900



**DYNAMICS
RESEARCH
CORPORATION**

38 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, Mass.

See at ISA Show Booth #116B

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 30, 1961

ADVERTISERS' INDEX August 30, 1961

Advertiser	Page
AMP Incorporated	47
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	98
Alfred Electronics	111
Allen-Bradley Co.	38
Alpha Metals, Inc.	94
American Molded Products Co.	90
American Time Products	10
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation	48 B-C
Applied Physics Corporation	84
*Arnold Engineering Company, The	31
Arvey Corporation	60
Bell Telephone Laboratories	109
Bendix Corporation, The, Eclipse	
Pioneer Components Div.	88
Bodine Motors	120
*Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	102
Brand Rex, Div. of	
American Enka Corp.	80, 81
Bryant Computer Products Div. of Excellco Corp.	44, 45
Bulova Electronics Div.	7
*Burdy Corporation	54
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	118
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	2
Carborundum Co., The	25
Cedar Engineering, Div. of	
Control Data Corp.	52
Centrablab, The Electronics Div. of	
Globe-Union, Inc.	32
Chance Vought Electronics	97
Cimron Corp.	41
Cinch Manufacturing Company	85
*Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	Cover II
Community Engineering Corp.	12
Computer Techniques, Inc.	100
Couch Ordnance, Inc.	64
Cubic Corporation	113
*Dale Electronics, Inc.	83
Data Products Div. of Frederick Electronics Corporation	120
Daystrom, Inc., Potentiometer Div.	39
De Mornay-Bonardi	100
Dick Co., A. B.	60
Digitran Co., The	95
Digitronics Corp.	2
Dit-MCO, Inc.	76B
Dorsett Laboratories, Inc.	92
Dresser Industries, Inc.	78, 79
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Mylar Div.	77
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Teflon	18, 19
Dynamics Research Corporation	125
EICO	121
Eastman Kodak Company	50
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America	125
*Elcor Incorporated	24
Electro Products Laboratories	93
FXR, a division of Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation	107
Faber-Castell, A. W. Pencil Co., Inc.	37
*Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation	86, 87
Falstrom Company	96
General Applied Science Laboratories	52
General Ceramics	48-D
General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Dept.	62
General Electric Company, Rectifier Components Dept.	90
General Electric Company, Silicone Products Dept.	51
General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Dept.	40, 49
General Instrument Corporation	99
General Microwave Corporation	112
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	27
Gurley, Jr. & L. E.	120
Harrison Electronics Corp.	83
*Hart Manufacturing Company, The	63
Heiland Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell	53
Hewlett-Packard Company	126, Cover III
Hoskins Mfg. Co.	93
Howell Instruments Inc.	96
Indiana General Corporation	48-D
*Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc.	118
Inland Motor Corporation of Virginia	57
International Business Machine Corp.	124
International Electric Corporation	76 A
International Resistance Company	26
Invar Electronics Corp.	95
*JFD Electronics Corp.	69
Johnson Company, E. F.	52A
Kanthal Corporation, The	94
*Kay Electric Company	76
Key Resistor Corporation	13
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	5
Kollmorgen Corporation	57
*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG	

HERE'S THE TOP TEAM...

AGASTAT[®] time/delay/relays



...the triple threat answer
to every industrial need

AGASTAT time/delay/relays provide highest reliability for critical time delay applications . . . thanks to their unique principle of electrical actuation, pneumatic timing. The timing cycle is completely unaffected by voltage fluctuation, and remains stable through wide temperature variations.

All three AGASTAT types provide these field-proven features: *instant recycling* at any point during the timing sequence; *adjustable timing ranges* from milliseconds to minutes; delay on *pull-in* or *drop-out*; and a wide range of *ac* and *dc* operating voltages.

New front needle valve unit (top) is continuously variable from .15-sec. to 5 minutes. *Dial head types* (bottom) offer calibrated heads for linear adjustment from .05-sec. to 15 minutes. *Miniature* AGASTAT is available hermetically sealed or unsealed, with total range from .03-sec. to 3 minutes, supplied with solder lug, octal plug, or AN connector terminals.

Complete technical data will be sent on any or all of these high-reliability AGASTAT time/delay/relays on request. Write Dept. I4-48.

AGASTAT TIMING INSTRUMENTS



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
ELIZABETH DIVISION ■ ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA CANADA, LTD., 12 GOWER ST., TORONTO 16, ONTARIO, CANADA

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

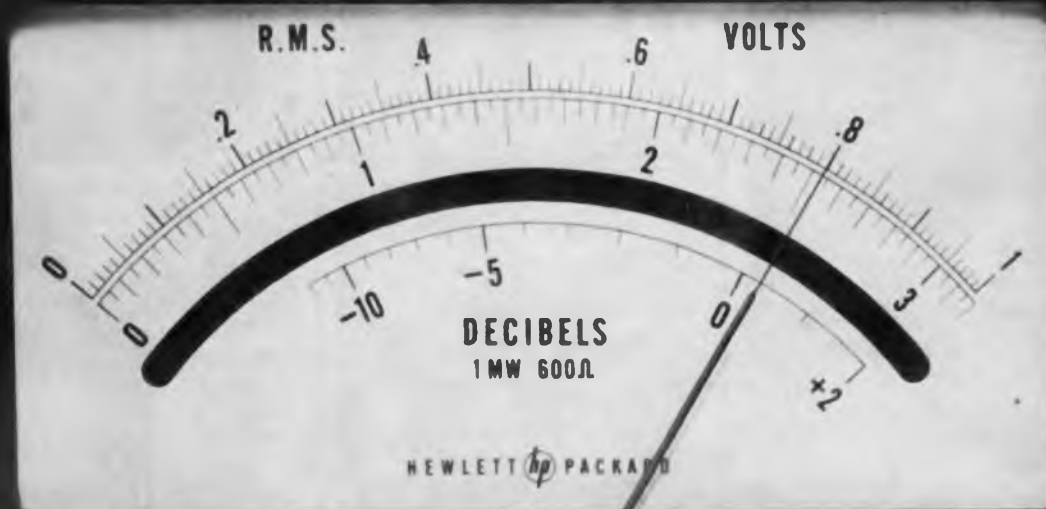
Advertiser	Page
Leach Corporation	58
Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc.	66
Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.	70, 71
Lionel Electronic Laboratories	61
Liskey Aluminum, Inc.	121
MacLeod Instrument Corp.	121
Magnetic Research Corporation	15
*Magnetics, Inc.	82
Maxson Instruments Div.	62
Micro State Electronics Corporation	116
Micro Switch, A Division of Honeywell	48
Microdot, Inc.	117
*Miller Company, J. W.	97
*Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company	34, 35
Molecular Dielectrics, Inc.	65
*Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.	73
Perkin Electronics Corporation	6
*Philco, Lansdale Division	9, 115
Post Co., Frederick	71
Potter Instrument Co.	21
RCA Service Company	89
Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div.	Cover IV
Radio Corporation of America, Astro-Electronics Div.	122
*Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div.	1, 63
Raytheon Co., Equipment Div.	24 A-B-C-D
Raytheon Co., Microwave and Power Tube Div.	114
Raytheon Co., Power Supply and Voltage Regulator Operations	52B
Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div.	43
Resistance Products Co.	91
Rockbeston Wire & Cable Corp.	61
Rome Cable, Div. of Alcoa	98
Rosemount Engineering Company	50
*Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	14
Sei-Rex Corp.	55
*Shockley Transistor, Div. of Cleveite Corp.	48A
*Sierra Electronic Corporation	105
Solitron Devices, Inc.	84
Soroban Engineering, Inc.	51
*Sperry Semiconductor Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.	67
Sprague Electric Company	11, 29
Statham Instruments, Inc.	92
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Products Div.	33
Synthane Corp.	100
Syntron Co., Semiconductor Div.	22, 23
Tech Serv, Inc.	81
Texas Instruments Incorporated	104
Therm-O-Disc, Inc.	94
Towson Laboratories, Inc.	91
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.	121
Vapor Heating Corp.	89
Variflex Corp.	120
Varian Associates	102
Vitramon, Inc.	17
Western Devices, Inc.	95
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	74, 75

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertising Representatives

Ad. Sales Manager: Robert W. Gascoigne
Sales Service Supvr.: Alvin D. Ross
New York: Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, Berry Conner, Jr., James P. Quinn, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., John M. Weber, Pierre J. Braudé, Thomas P. Barth, 850 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530
Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras, Fred T. Bruce, 864 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054
Cleveland: Douglas H. Boynton
Los Angeles: John V. Quillman, Kenneth M. George, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337
Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimmier, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8113
London EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street
Tokyo: Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates, 27 Morimoto-cho, 1-chome, Azabu, Minato-ku

WHAT IT SAYS... ...IS!





ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCTOBER 11th, 1961

Name _____ Title _____ **A**

Company _____

Company Address				City				Zone				State			
10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290										
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291										
2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292										
3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293										
4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294										
5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295										
6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296										
7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297										
8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298										
9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299										
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590										
301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591										
302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592										
303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593										
304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594										
305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595										
306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596										
307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597										
308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598										
309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599										
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures											
601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	give home address											
602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792	870 880 890											
603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793	871 881 891											
604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794	872 882 892											
605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795	873 883 893											
606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796	874 884 894											
607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797	875 885 895											
608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798	876 886 896											
609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799	877 887 897											
				878 888 898											
				879 889 899											

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

-
- I Do Design Work
-
-
- I Supervise Design Work
-
-
- I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCTOBER 11th, 1961

Name _____ Title _____ **B**

Company _____

Company Address				City				Zone				State			
10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290										
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291										
2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292										
3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293										
4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294										
5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295										
6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296										
7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297										
8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298										
9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299										
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590										
301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591										
302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592										
303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593										
304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594										
305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595										
306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596										
307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597										
308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598										
309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599										
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures											
601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	give home address											
602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792	870 880 890											
603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793	871 881 891											
604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794	872 882 892											
605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795	873 883 893											
606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796	874 884 894											
607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797	875 885 895											
608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798	876 886 896											
609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799	877 887 897											
				878 888 898											
				879 889 899											

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

-
- I Do Design Work
-
-
- I Supervise Design Work
-
-
- I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCTOBER 11th, 1961

Name _____ Title _____ **A**

Company _____

Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291
2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292
3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293
4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294
5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295
6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296
7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297
8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298
9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590
301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591
302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592
303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593
304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594
305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595
306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596
307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597
308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598
309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures give home address	870 880 890
601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	_____	871 881 891
602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792	_____	872 882 892
603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793	_____	873 883 893
604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794	_____	874 884 894
605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795	_____	875 885 895
606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796	_____	876 886 896
607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797	_____	877 887 897
608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798	_____	878 888 898
609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799	_____	879 889 899

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

- I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE OCTOBER 11th, 1961

Name _____ Title _____ **B**

Company _____

Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291
2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292
3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293
4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294
5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295
6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296
7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297
8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298
9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590
301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591
302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592
303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593
304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594
305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595
306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596
307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597
308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598
309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures give home address	870 880 890
601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	_____	871 881 891
602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792	_____	872 882 892
603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793	_____	873 883 893
604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794	_____	874 884 894
605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795	_____	875 885 895
606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796	_____	876 886 896
607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797	_____	877 887 897
608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798	_____	878 888 898
609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799	_____	879 889 899

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

- I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

New individual calibration of meter scales used in standard Φ instruments gives you commercial instrument accuracy approaching that of lab standards! Through a servo system, each calibration line on each instrument's meter face is located precisely and then printed. What the voltage actually is—you read! No preprinted approximate scales are used.

This new standard of Φ accuracy assures you that each voltmeter scale is calibrated to the exact characteristics of its individual meter movement. Scale tracking error is eliminated, and you get improved performance at the same moderate price.

Further, this calibration and inspection procedure at Φ automatically rejects faulty meter movements. Tracking characteristics of each meter movement are determined over its entire range, and rigid tolerance control assures optimum performance.

These are the first commercial voltmeters wherein the meter tracking error is eliminated. Check the specifications below for the meter which meets your requirement. You are assured of improved performance, with this source of error eliminated—plus all the other advantages you expect in Φ instruments: dependability, ruggedness, convenience. They're yours at no increase in cost.

This new standard of calibration is another part of Φ 's continuing effort to produce more accurate, more dependable, more useful instruments for measurement . . . and to produce them at moderate cost for highest value to the user.

Brief Specifications of the Φ individually calibrated voltmeters



Φ 400H Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Voltage Range: 0.1 mv to 300 v, 12 ranges
Frequency Range: 10 cps to 4 MC
Accuracy: With nominal line voltages from 103 to 127 v, overall accuracy is within
 $\pm 1\%$ of full scale, 50 cps to 500 KC
 $\pm 2\%$, 20 cps to 1 MC
 $\pm 3\%$, 20 cps to 2 MC
 $\pm 5\%$, 10 cps to 4 MC
Price: Cabinet, \$325.00; rack mount, \$330.00



Φ 400L Logarithmic Voltmeter

Voltage Range: 0.3 mv to 300 v, 12 ranges
Decibel Range: -70 to +52 db, 12 ranges
Frequency Range: 10 cps to 4 MC
Accuracy: At nominal line voltage $\pm 10\%$, overall accuracy is within
 $\pm 2\%$ of reading or $\pm 1\%$ of full scale, whichever is more accurate, 50 cps to 500 KC
 $\pm 3\%$ of reading or $\pm 2\%$ of full scale, 20 cps to 1 MC
 $\pm 4\%$ of reading or $\pm 3\%$ of full scale, 20 cps to 2 MC
 $\pm 5\%$ of reading 10 cps to 4 MC
Price: Cabinet, \$325.00; rack mount, \$330.00



Φ 425A DC Microvolt-Ammeter

Voltage Range: Pos. and neg. voltages 10 μ v to 1 v full scale, 11 ranges
Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ of full scale
Ammeter: Current range, pos. and neg., 10 μ o to 3 ma, full scale, 18 ranges; accuracy $\pm 3\%$ of full scale.
Price: Cabinet, \$500.00; rack mount, \$505.00



Φ 412A DC Voltmeter-Ohmmeter-Ammeter

Voltage Range: Pos. and neg. voltages 1 mv to 1,000 v full scale, 13 ranges
Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$ full scale on any range
Ammeter: Current range, pos. and neg. currents from 1 μ a to 1 a full scale, 13 ranges; Accuracy $\pm 2\%$ of full scale on any range.
Ohmmeter: Resistance range, 1 ohm to 100 megohms center-scale, 9 ranges; accuracy $\pm 5\%$ of reading, 0.2 ohm to 500 megohms $\pm 10\%$ of reading, 0.1 to 0.2 ohm and 500 megohms to 5,000 megohms.
Price: Cabinet, \$400.00; rack mount, \$405.00



First to bring you individually calibrated VTVM's at no increase in cost!

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1070K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
 Cable "HEWPACK" DAvenport 6-7000
 Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 Geneva, Switzerland
 Cable "HEWPACKSA" Tel. No. (022) 26.48.86

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Publisher: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf

Editor: Edward E. Grazda

Managing Editor: James A. Lippke

Technical Editors: G. H. Rostky,
 H. Bierman, R. H. Cushman,
 M. W. Meisels, A. Rosenblatt

News Editors: R. Haavind, Chief;
 A. Corneretto, J. J. Christie,
 R. N. Ross

New Products Editors: A. W. Solda,
 Chief; C. H. Farley, E. G. Farrell

Washington Editor: A. Warren

West Coast Editor: T. E. Mount

Consulting Editor: R. N. DeFloria

Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko,
 E. Brenner, B. Bernstein

Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig,
 A. Abramoff

Art Director: R. A. Schulze

Art Assistant: J. Aruego

Production Manager: T. V. Sedita

Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo

Production Assistants: P. Bergang,
 M. Spector

Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston

Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter

Reader-Service: L. Blair

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for nonqualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

RCA ANNOUNCES

New High-Voltage Silicon Rectifiers covering the full range from 1,200 to 10,000 PIV



10 RCA Diffused-Junction rectifiers with integral voltage-equalizing networks offer outputs up to 825 ma DC for military and industrial applications

Here's important new flexibility for your critical high-voltage rectifier applications—RCA's broad line of encapsulated, insulated multi-cell rectifiers. Check the benefits these rectifiers can bring to your designs:

- Integral voltage equalization—Resistor-capacitor equalization network across each internal rectifier cell equalizes voltage distribution under both transient and steady-state conditions.
- Ratings you can use with confidence—RCA rectifiers are designed to provide top performance at maximum published ratings. Conservative RCA ratings provide built-in safety factor.
- High output current:
 - 550 to 825 ma at 60°C. Single-phase, half-wave circuit.
 - Up to 2.2 amps.—6 rectifiers in 3-phase full-wave bridge circuit.
 - Up to 1.65 amps.—4 rectifiers in single-phase full-wave bridge circuit.
- High efficiency and excellent regulation—Each diffused-junction cell has only 0.6-volt maximum voltage drop (full cycle average).
- Wide operating and storage temperature range. —65°C to +125°C.
- Compact Size—2½ to 5½ cubic inches.
- Unique case design—allows rugged mounting; provides extra long corona path for added safety.
- Designed to meet military mechanical and environmental test specifications.

HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER SERVICE

Absolute-Maximum Ratings for Supply Frequency of 60 cps, Single-Phase Operation, and with Resistive or Inductive Load.

	CR104	CR105	CR106	CR107	CR108	CR109	CR110			
Peak Inverse Volts	1200	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
RMS Supply Volts	840	1400	2100	2800	3500	4200	4900	5600	6300	7000
DC Blocking Volts	1200	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
Average Forward Milliamperes: At 60°C ambient temperature	825	825	715	605	605	550	550	550	550	550
At 100°C ambient temperature	320	320	275	235	235	210	210	210	210	210
Peak Recurrent Amperes	5									
Peak Surge Amperes: (One-half cycle, sine wave)	15									
Ambient Temperature Range: Operating and storage	-65 to +125 °C									

- "CR"-Series types may be used in series up to 20,000 PIV without added voltage equalization.

Custom designs are available for higher voltages, higher temperature, oil submersion, special packaging requirements.

Call your RCA REPRESENTATIVE today for full particulars on these 10 new rectifiers. For additional technical information, write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section H-18-NN-5, Somerville, N. J.

AVAILABLE THROUGH
YOUR RCA DISTRIBUTOR



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA FIELD OFFICES: EAST: Newark, N. J., 744 Broad St., MUmboldt 5-3900 • (Camden, N. J. area) Erlon, N. J., 605 Marlton Pike, MAxel 8-4802 • Syracuse, N. Y., 731 James St., Room 402, GRanite 4-5591 • Baltimore, Md., ENterprise 9-1850 • NORTHEAST: Needham Heights 94, Mass., 64 "A" St., MILlcreek 4-7200 • SOUTHEAST: Orlando, Fla., 1520 Edgewater Drive, Suite 21, GArden 4-4768 • EAST CENTRAL: Detroit 2, Mich., 714 New Center Bldg., TRinity 5-5600 • CENTRAL: Chicago, Ill., Suite 1134, Merchandise Mart Plaza, WHitehall 4-2900 • Minneapolis, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd., WEst 9-0676 • WEST: Los Angeles 54, Calif., Box 54074, RAymond 3-8361 • (San Francisco area) Burlingame, Calif., 1838 El Camino Real, OXford 7-1620 • SOUTHWEST: Dallas 7, Texas, 7905 Carpenter Freeway, PLatwood 7-8167 • GOV'T: Dayton, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., BA 6-2366 • Washington, D. C., 1725 "K" St., N.W., FEderal 7-8500.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

DESIGN